



ENVIRONMENTAL OIL SPILL SENSITIVITY ATLAS FOR THE WEST GREENLAND (68°-72° N) COASTAL ZONE, 2ND REVISED EDITION

Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy

No. 44

2012



AARHUS
UNIVERSITY

DCE – DANISH CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

[Blank page]

ENVIRONMENTAL OIL SPILL SENSITIVITY ATLAS FOR THE WEST GREENLAND (68°-72° N) COASTAL ZONE, 2ND REVISED EDITION

Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy

No. 44

2012

Daniel Clausen
Kasper L. Johansen
Anders Mosbech
David Boertmann
Susse Wegeberg

Aarhus University, Department of Bioscience



AARHUS
UNIVERSITY

DCE – DANISH CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

Data sheet

Series title and no.:	Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 44
Title:	Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas for the West Greenland (68°-72° N) Coastal Zone, 2nd revised edition
Authors:	Daniel Clausen ¹ , Kasper L. Johansen ¹ , Anders Mosbech ¹ , David Boertmann ¹ & Susse Wegeberg ¹
Acknowledgements:	B.Ø. Olsen ¹ , S. Olsvig ¹ , F. von Platen ² , E. Buch ³ , K.Q. Hansen ³ , M. Rasch ⁶ , N. Nielsen ⁶ , H.S. Møller ⁶ , S. Potter ⁵ , C. Andreasen ⁴ , J. Berglund ⁴ & M. Myrup
Institutions:	¹ Aarhus University, Department of Bioscience, ² Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland – GEUS, ³ Danish Meteorological Institute, ⁴ Greenland National Museum and Archives, ⁵ SL Ross Environmental Research Ltd., ⁶ Institute of Geography University of Copenhagen
Publisher:	Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy ©
URL:	http://dce.au.dk/en
Year of publication:	December 2012
Editing completed:	November 2012
Greenland summary:	Bjørn Rosing
Referee:	Frank Rigét
Financial support:	Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum, Greenland Government
Please cite as:	Clausen, D., Johansen, K.L., Mosbech, A., Boertmann, D. & Wegeberg, S. 2012. Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas for the West Greenland (68°-72° N) Coastal Zone, 2nd revised edition. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 498 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 44 http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/SR44.pdf
	Reproduction permitted provided the source is explicitly acknowledged
Abstract:	This oil spill sensitivity atlas covers the shoreline and the offshore areas of West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N. The coastal zone is divided into 199 shoreline segments and the offshore zone into 8 areas. A sensitivity index value is calculated for each segment/area, and each segment/area is subsequently ranked according to four degrees of sensitivity. Besides this general ranking a number of smaller areas are especially selected as they are of particular significance, they are especially vulnerable to oil spills and they have a size making oil spill response possible. The shoreline sensitivity ranking are shown on 37 maps (in scale 1:250,000), which also show the different elements included and the selected areas. Coast types, logistics and proposed response methods along the coasts are shown on another 37 maps. The sensitivities of the offshore zones are depicted on 4 maps, one for each season. Based on all the information, appropriate oil spill response methods have been assessed for each area.
Keywords:	West Greenland, oil spill sensitivity mapping, shoreline oil spill sensitivity, offshore oil spill sensitivity, coastal zone environmental mapping, meteorology, oceanography, ice conditions, coastal morphology, human use, archaeology, local knowledge, marine mammals, seabirds, fish, logistics, oil spill response.
Layout:	Daniel Clausen
ISBN:	978-87-92825-78-0
ISSN (electronic):	2245-0203
Number of pages:	498
Internet version:	The report is available in electronic format (pdf) at http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/SR44.pdf
Supplementary notes:	This is an update of the atlas which was first produced in 2004 as a part of the preparations for exploratory oil/gas drilling offshore Greenland (NERI Technical Report no. 494 - http://environmental-atlas.dmu.dk/).

Contents

1 Table of contents	1-1
1.1 List of figures	1-6
2 Preface	2-1
3 Summary	3-1
4 Eqikkaaneq	4-1
5 Sammenfatning	5-1
6 Introduction	6-1
6.1 Objectives	6-1
6.2 Contents and organisation	6-1
6.3 Sensitivity index system	6-2
6.4 Selected areas	6-5
6.5 Countermeasure overview	6-5
7 Users Guide	7-1
7.1 Shoreline and offshore sensitivity maps	7-1
7.1.1 Sensitivity index and icons (animal and other symbols)	7-1
7.1.2 Selected areas	7-2
7.1.3 Season information	7-2
7.1.4 Resource use data	7-2
7.1.5 Species distribution and abundance data	7-3
7.1.6 Archaeological and historical sites included	7-3
7.2 Physical environment and logistics maps	7-3
7.2.1 Coastal types description	7-3
7.2.2 Access	7-3
7.2.3 Potential safe havens	7-12
7.2.4 Countermeasures	7-12
7.2.5 Topographic maps and nautical charts	7-12
8 Summary information	8-1
8.1 Study area introduction	8-1
8.1.1 The offshore area	8-1
8.1.2 Currents	8-3
8.1.3 Ice and weather	8-4
8.1.4 Coastal zone geomorphology	8-4
8.1.5 Marine fish and invertebrates	8-6
8.1.6 Seabirds	8-10
8.1.7 Marine mammals	8-13
8.1.8 Archaeological and historic sites	8-14

8.2 Areas of extreme and high sensitivity	8-14
8.3 Offshore ice zones and ice edges in Davis Strait and West Greenland waters (60°-72° N)	8-16
8.3.1 Definitions and terminology	8-16
8.3.2 The “West Ice”	8-16
8.3.3 Multiyear sea ice (“Storis” from the Greenland east coast)	8-20
8.3.4 Sea ice drift	8-20
8.4 Fjord and coastal ice freeze-up and break-up	8-22
8.5 Regional observations of sea ice in northern West Greenland (68°-72°)	8-26
8.5.1 Uummannaq Fjord	8-26
8.5.2 Baffin Bay, west of Ubekendt Ejland	8-26
8.5.3 Vaigat and Disko Bay	8-26
8.5.4 Davis Strait, west of Disko Island	8-26
8.5.5 Davis Strait, west of Aasiaat and Disko Bay	8-26
8.6 The West Greenland iceberg environment	8-27
8.6.1 Iceberg sources	8-27
8.6.2 Iceberg drift and distribution	8-30
8.6.3 Icebergs from East Greenland glaciers	8-30
8.6.4 Iceberg dimensions	8-31
9 Offshore sensitivity	9-1
Offshore sensitivity summary, winter	9-3
Offshore sensitivity summary, spring	9-5
Offshore sensitivity summary, summer	9-7
Offshore sensitivity summary, autumn	9-9

10 Operational shoreline information	10-1
Map 6801 - Kangaatsiaq	10-4
Map 6802 - Aalatsivik	10-10
Map 6803 - Lersletten	10-16
Map 6804 - Iluliartuup Tasersua	10-22
Map 6851 - Aasiaat (Egedesminde)	10-28
Map 6852 - Ikamiut	10-34
Map 6853 - Qasigiannuguit (Christianshåb)	10-40
Map 6854 - Saqqarliup Sermia	10-46
Map 6901 - Qeqertarsuaq (Godhavn)	10-52
Map 6902 - Qeqertarsuup Tunua (Disko Bugt)	10-58
Map 6903 - Porsild Grund	10-64
Map 6904 - Ilulissat (Jakobshavn)	10-68
Map 6905 - Sermeq Kujalleq (Jakobshavn Isbræ)	10-74
Map 6951 - Akulliit (Mellemfjord)	10-80
Map 6952 - Blomsterdalen	10-86
Map 6953 - Nuugaarsuk	10-92
Map 6954 - Ritenbenk	10-98
Map 6955 - Illuluarsuit Nunataat	10-104
Map 7001 - Qeqertarsuatsiaq (Hareøen)	10-110
Map 7002 - Qullissat	10-116
Map 7003 - Sullorsuaq (Vaigat)	10-122
Map 7004 - Ikerasak	10-128
Map 7005 - Sermeq Kujalleq	10-134
Map 7051 - Hollænder Bugt	10-140
Map 7052 - Qaarsut	10-146
Map 7053 - Uummannaq	10-152
Map 7054 - Itilliarsuup Kangerlua	10-158
Map 7101 - Tasiusap Imaa	10-164
Map 7102 - Illorsuit (Ubekendt Ejland)	10-170
Map 7103 - Upernavik Ø	10-176
Map 7104 - Maarmorilik	10-182
Map 7151 - Sigguk (Svartenhuk)	10-188
Map 7152 - Umiiviup Kangerlua	10-194
Map 7153 - Sorte Pyramide	10-200
Map 7154 - Umiammakku Nunaa	10-206
Map 7202 - Sullua	10-212
Map 7203 - Ukkusissat Sulluat	10-218

11	References	11-1
12	Appendix A, Shoreline sensitivity ranking	12-1
13	Appendix B, Offshore sensitivity ranking	13-1
14	Appendix C, Climatic data for logistics	14-1
14.1	West Greenland meteorology	14-1
14.1.1	Sea level pressure	14-1
14.1.2	Surface winds	14-1
14.1.3	Air temperature	14-3
14.1.4	Fog and precipitation	14-6
14.2	West Greenland oceanography	14-8
14.2.1	Introduction	14-8
14.2.2	Circulation	14-8
14.2.3	North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO)	14-12
14.2.4	Conditions over Greenland	14-16
14.2.5	Water masses	14-19
14.2.6	Fronts	14-23
14.2.7	Inter-annual variability	14-26
14.2.8	Deeper layers	14-29
14.2.9	Tides	14-34
14.2.10	Fjord oceanography	14-36
14.3	References	14-38
15	Appendix D, methods and documentation	15-1
15.1	Introduction	15-1
15.2	The parameters of the Greenland oil spill sensitivity application	15-1
15.3	Geomorphological information	15-3
15.3.1	Methods	15-3
15.3.2	Statistics	15-4
15.4	Biological and resource use information	15-9
15.4.1	Introduction	15-9
15.4.2	Marine mammals	15-9
15.4.3	Seabirds	15-10
15.4.4	Fish, shellfish, fisheries and other human use of natural resources	15-15
15.5	Sensitivity ranking procedures	15-16
15.5.1	Shoreline sensitivity ranking	15-16
15.5.2	Offshore sensitivity ranking	15-17
15.6	References	15-19
15.7	Items of cultural and/or historical interest	15-21
15.7.1	Introduction	15-21
15.7.2	Description of the data	15-22
15.7.3	Geographical coverage	15-24
15.7.4	Explanations of the classification and terms used in the table	15-25
15.7.5	Sensitivity assessment	15-25
15.8	Selected areas	15-28
15.8.1	Brief description of the selected areas	15-28
15.8.2	Pinpointing the selected areas using a grid-based GIS-analysis	15-29

16 Appendix E, New data and methods	16-1
16.1 Introduction	16-1
16.2 Biological and human resource information	16-1
16.3 Physical information	16-2
16.4 Methodology	16-2
17 Appendix E, Place names	17-1
18 Appendix F, Names of Animals in English, Danish and Greenlandic	18-1

List of Figures

Figure 7.1. Rocky coast east of Godhavn/Qeqertarsuaq.	7-5
Figure 7.2. Rocky coast, Skalø, in Upernavik municipality.	7-5
Figure 7.3. The archipelago Hunde Ejland/Kitsissuarsuit in Disko Bay.	7-6
Figure 7.4. The archipelago Schades Øer /Qeqertat in Karrat Fjord.	7-6
Figure 7.5. Glacier coast.	7-7
Figure 7.6. Moraine coast.	7-7
Figure 7.7. Alluvial fan in Umiiarfik.	7-8
Figure 7.8. Talus	7-8
Figure 7.9. Talus with erosional cliff.	7-9
Figure 7.10. Barrier beach in Aqajarua/Mudderbugten on the east coast of Disko	7-9
Figure 7.11. Barrier beach.	7-10
Figure 7.12. Pocket beach surrounded by rocky coast.	7-10
Figure 7.13. Delta with tidal flat, east coast of Svartenhuk Peninsula.	7-11
Figure 7.14. Beach with well-sorted sand and gravel.	7-11
Figure 7.15. Mixture of rocky coasts, moraine coasts and beaches.	7-12
Figure 8.1. Bathymetry of the West Greenland offshore waters.	8-2
Figure 8.2. Surface current patterns in the waters off West Greenland.	8-3
Figure 8.3. Distribution of deep sea shrimp catches in West Greenland waters.	8-7
Figure 8.4. Inshore catches of Greenland halibut.	8-8
Figure 8.5. Inshore catches of snow crab.	8-9
Figure 8.6. Distribution and size of seabird breeding colonies in West Greenland.	8-11
Figure 8.7. Areas of extreme and high sensitivity and special status areas.	8-14
Figure 9.1. Offshore map legend	9-2
Figure 9.2. Offshore sensitivity in winter. Legend to map on page 9-2.	9-4
Figure 9.3. Offshore sensitivity in spring.	9-6
Figure 9.4. Offshore sensitivity in summer.	9-8
Figure 9.5. Offshore sensitivity in autumn.	9-10
Figure 10.1. Shoreline map legend	10-2

List of Figures (in appendices)

Figure 14.1. Mean atmospheric pressure at sea level.	14-4
Figure 14.2. Geographical distribution in percentages of gale force winds.	14-4
Figure 14.3. Typical tracks for major cyclones in winter and in summer.	14-5
Figure 14.4. Mean temperatures for February and August.	14-5
Figure 14.5. Geographical distribution of fog in July.	14-6
Figure 14.6. Surface currents in the northern North Atlantic.	14-9
Figure 14.7. Mean upper-layer salinity for the period 1990-97.	14-11
Figure 14.8. Sea-surface height variability from POPEX.	14-12
Figure 14.9. Time series of the winter index of the NAO from 1864-1995.	14-13
Figure 14.10. Changes in land surface and sea surface temperature.	14-14
Figure 14.11. Difference in air temperatures level between 1960-69.	14-15
Figure 14.12. Changes in the 1,000 mb winds in 1990-99.	14-15
Figure 14.13. Ocean circulation under high and low NAO-index conditions.	14-16
Figure 14.14. Annual mean air temperatures from Nuuk and Tasiilaq.	14-17
Figure 14.15. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density.	14-18
Figure 14.16. Seasonal T-S-plots from the West Greenland area.	14-20
Figure 14.17. TS-plots from the West Greenland area.	14-21
Figure 14.18. Potential temperature and salinity fields.	14-22
Figure 14.19. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density in 2001.	14-23
Figure 14.20. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density in 1950-99.	14-24
Figure 14.21. Mean vertical velocity at 50 m modelled in 2000.	14-25
Figure 14.22. Mean temperatures Fyllas Bank St. 2, medio June 1950-1997.	14-26
Figure 14.23. Mean salinity of the upper 40 m on Fyllas Bank.	14-27
Figure 14.24. Mean temperature and salinity in the upper 50 m.	14-28
Figure 14.25. Mean temperature and salinity in the 50-150 m layer.	14-30
Figure 14.26. Mean temperature and salinity in the 150-400 m layer.	14-31
Figure 14.27. Mean temperature and salinity in the 400-600 m layer.	14-32
Figure 14.28. Time series of summer salinity, temperature and density.	14-34
Figure 14.29. M2-cotidal lines and amplitudes based on coastal observations.	14-36
Figure 14.30. Large-scale fjord circulation.	14-36
Figure 15.1. The study area in West Greenland (68° N and 72° N).	15-4
Figure 15.2. Overview map of all offshore areas in West Greenland.	15-18

2 Preface

This is an update of the atlas which was first produced in 2004 as a part of the preparations for exploratory oil/gas drilling offshore Greenland.

The atlas has been updated with the newest and best available information. In some cases no new data was available, and the data from 2004 has been reused. Draft maps with environmental information were presented to local communities for quality assurance and gathering of supplemental information on resources and resource use. Further a draft of the complete atlas was sent to relevant Greenlandic and Danish institutions for comments. However, the available information was by no means complete and as further information becomes available, it will be relevant to update the atlas. The atlas was produced in a dynamic GIS (Geographical Information System) where atlas updates can be produced easily, when input data is updated. It is our hope that this atlas with all its integrated information and suggestions will be a valuable tool for Greenlandic authorities, oil companies and others.

This revision was carried out by a study team at Danish Centre for Environment and Energy (DCE).

The team members (in alphabetical order)

David Boertmann (DCE)
Daniel Spelling Clausen (DCE)
Kasper Lambert Johansen (DCE)
Anders Mosbech (DCE)

Susse Wegeberg (DCE) contributed with information regarding current oil spill cleanup procedures.

The first edition of the atlas was made by the following contributors:

The National Environmental Research Institute, Department of Arctic Environment (NERI-AE) headed the study team.

NERI further provided the biological information in the atlas and prepared the shoreline and offshore sensitivity maps. NERI also developed a CD presentation solution and an Internet version of the atlas.

The Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland (GEUS) prepared the coastal morphology maps and the basic map layout.

The Institute of Geography, University of Copenhagen, was responsible for shoreline morphology classification based on air photo interpretation.

SL Ross Environmental Research Ltd. developed the sections on countermeasures, access and safe havens on the Physical Environment and Logistics maps.

The Danish Meteorological Institute (DMI) reviewed and compiled data regarding ice, oceanography and climate, mainly the chapters 8.1 (part), 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7 and Appendix C.

The Greenland National Museum and Archives (GNMA) compiled and reviewed the archaeological information.

The Greenland Institute of Natural Resources (GINR) contributed with information regarding living resources (fish, shellfish, birds and whales) and their use in Greenland. The Greenland Ministry of Environment and Nature supplied various information and commented on an early draft of the atlas.

The software application used to generate shoreline and offshore sensitivity scores was originally developed for the first atlas in co-operation with AXYS Environmental Consulting Ltd.

As a part of the project, a study of local knowledge, was carried out by NERI and GINR (Olsvig & Mosbech 2003).

A draft version of the previous atlas was presented at community consultations in June 2003 in Aasiaat, Kitsissuarsuit, Akunnaq, Ikamiut, Qasigiannnguit, Ilimanaq, Ilulissat, Oqaatsut, Saqqaaq, Qeqertarsuaq, Kangerluk, Niaqornat, Qaarsut, Uummannaq, Ikerasak, Saattut, Ukkusissat, Illorsuit, Nuugaatsiaq, Upernavik Kujalleq, Kangersuatsiaq and Upernavik. We thank the residents and representatives for the local hunters and fishermens organisations for constructive participation. The community consultations were carried out by Sara Olsvig and Josephine Nymand (both NERI).

The team acknowledges the previous atlas preparation team members

Anders Mosbech (AU/NERI) headed the study team producing the atlas, and the team consisted of (in alphabetic order):

Claus Andreasen (GNMA),

Joel Berglund (GNMA),

David Boertmann (AU/NERI),

Erik Buch (DMI),

Keld Q. Hansen (DMI),

Niels Nielsen, (Institute of Geography, University of Copenhagen),

Josephine Nymand (NERI),

Mikkel Nyrup (GNMA),

Bent Østergaard Olsen (NERI),

Sara Olsvig (NERI),

Frants von Platen (GEUS),

Steve Potter (SL Ross Environmental Research Ltd.),

Morten Rasch (Institute of Geography, University of Copenhagen),

Henrik S. Møller (Institute of Geography, University of Copenhagen).

Contributions from the Greenland Institute of Natural Resources were delivered by Helle Siegstad, Ole Jørgensen, Lars Witting, AnnDorte Burmeister, Lars Heilmann, Jesper Boje, Claus Simonsen and Flemming Merkel.

Peter Mikkelsen (NERI), Frank Rigét (NERI) and Mikkel Tamstorf (NERI) contributed to the preparation of the offshore data analysis, and Mette Jensen (NERI) contributed to the design of the local knowledge studies. Greenland Command in Grønnedal commented on the proposed potential safe havens.

The present project has been funded by the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum, Greenland Home Rule and by the Danish Ministry of the Environment as part of the environmental support program Dancea – Danish Cooperation for Environment in the Arctic. The authors are solely responsible for all results and conclusions presented in the report, and do not necessary reflect the position of the Danish Ministry of the Environment.

Copyright

Detailed Maps: Maps: Topographic base; G/250 Vector, Copyright Kort & Matrikelstyrelsen, 2000. Projection UTM zone 22N, WGS 84.

Photos of shore types Fig. 7. 1- 15 by DCE.

3 Summary

Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas for the West Greenland (68°-72° N) Coastal Zone

This atlas is produced as a part of the preparations for exploratory drilling offshore Greenland. The atlas gives an overview of resources vulnerable to oil spills, for example biological resources (fish, birds etc.), and is intended as a tool to respond to an oil spill in the covered region which is the waters – both coastal and offshore – between 68° N and 72° N in West Greenland.

The following elements are included in the atlas

- coast types,
- oceanography, ice and climate,
- biological resources (fish, birds etc.),
- fishing and hunting,
- tourism,
- protected areas,
- archaeological sites,
- logistics and oil spill response methods.

As the oil spill sensitive resources are very different in character (e.g. seabird breeding colonies, important fishing areas and archaeological sites) an index value of the sensitivity of a specific area is calculated, in order to compare areas with different characteristics. The index calculations are based on a Canadian system, which has been used in Lancaster Sound. An overview of the methods used in the atlas is given in Chapter 6.

The coastline has been divided into segments (coastlines and groups of islands) approx. 50 km long. Each segment has been ranked in one of four categories of sensitivity based on the index calculation that includes abundance and sensitivity of a number of environmental or community elements (e.g. different birds and marine mammals, hunting areas and archaeological sites). The offshore waters between 68° N and 72° N have also been divided into areas and ranked according to sensitivity, in this case on a seasonal basis.

Besides the general classification of coastal sensitivity, the maps of the atlas also show smaller selected areas. They have been selected as being of particular significance, particular vulnerable to oil spills and as being of a size where an effective oil spill response can be performed.

As a part of the project, classification of the coastline morphology has been conducted from aerial photographs, e.g. the occurrence of rocky shores and beaches. An index value of the self-cleaning ability of the coast after an oil spill has been calculated, based on this classification in combination with shoreline exposure to waves and ice. For example, oil on a rocky coast exposed to wave action will be cleaned faster than oil on a beach in a protected lagoon.

Based on all the information, appropriate methods to respond to oil spills in the different areas have been assessed.

Chapter 9 in the atlas contains offshore and overview information, primarily in 1: 3.5 million scale maps, and Chapter 10 contains detailed coastal information in 1: 250,000 scale maps. Chapter 7 is a user's guide common to Chapter 9 and 10. Chapter 8 is a brief summary of the physical and biological conditions of the study area .

Chapter 9 contains maps showing the relative sensitivity of the offshore areas within the four seasons of the year along. The elements that contribute most to the sensitivity are shown on the maps as icons. Further, a number of maps show ice conditions and the most important biological elements (fish, birds and marine mammals) and their use as a resource to humans (e.g. deep sea shrimp and Greenland halibut fisheries).

Chapter 10 contains 37 maps in the scale 1: 250,000 showing index values for coastal sensitivity and symbols for the elements of the classification (hunting and fishing areas, fish, birds, marine mammals and archaeological sites). The maps also show the selected areas. Each map has a description of biological resources and human use of the area.

Chapter 10 also contains 37 maps showing coast types, logistics and proposed methods to oil spill response for each area.

A community consultation phase was carried out before the first version was finished. A draft version was presented and discussed with local communities and user organisations in June 2003, and new information obtained during these consultations was incorporated.

This updated version was prepared by DCE and GINR, and was funded by BMP.

4 Eqikkaaneq

Kitaata avannaata (68°- 72° N) imartai kangerluilu – Uuliaarluernermi sumiiffiit immikkut sunnertiasut pillugit atlassi

Ukioq 2000-ip aasaanerani uuliasioqatigiiffik Statoil Nuup avataani Fyllap imartaata kitaani uuliamik/gassimik ujarlerluni qillerivoq. 1977-mili Kalaallit Nunaanni imaani qillerinerit siullersaraat. Tamatuma kingorna ujarlernissamut akuersissutit arlallit tunniunneqarsimapput aammalu 2010-mi 2011-milu uuliasiorluni Kitaata imartaani qillerisoqartarsimavoq. Uuliasiornermi avatangiisinut sunniuteqarlussinnaasut annersaraat qillerisoqartillugu uuliarluerujussuarneq, tamatumalu kingorna uulia aqunneqarsinnaanngitsumik imaanut siaruappat. Taamatulli pisoqarsinnaanerata ilimanassusaa annikitsuarsuavoq.

Avataasiorluni uuliasiorluni qillerinerinissanut pilersarusiornermut atatillugu qallunaat kalaallillu pisortaasa atlassiliorneq aallartissimavaat. Suliap siunertaraa uuliaarluernermi pinngortitami sunnertiasut tamakkerlugit suunerisa nalunaarsorneqarnissaat. Tamakku ilagaat uumasut (aalisakkat, timmissat il.il.) kiisalu aalisarnermut piniarnermullu soqutigisaqatigiinnut attuumassuteqartut. Uuliaarluertoqartillugu suut siulliullugit illersortariaqarnersut aalajangiisoqartariaqalernissaa pisariaqalissappat uuliasioqatigiiffik pisortallu ilisimasat nalunaarsorneqarsimasut tunngavigalugit siumut naliliisinnaalersimapput. Suliap taamani Kitaani allorniusat sanimukartut 62° N aamma 68° N akornanni ingerlanneqarsimavoq. Maannakkut atlassi siulleq arlaleriarluni annertusineqartarsimavoq. Siullermik 2004-mi atlassi 68° N-imiit 72° N-imut atuuttoq suliarineqarpoq, peqatigitillugulu atlassi kujammut annertusineqarpoq sinerik Kap Farvel ilanngunneqarluni. 2011-mi atlassi suli annertusineqarpoq 72° N-imiit avannamut 75° N ilanngunneqarluni (taanna immikkoortillugu saqqummersinneqarpoq). Taamaalliluni Kita Kap Farvelimiit Qimusseriarsuup kujataa tungaanut atlassimiilerluni.

Tunuliaqutaasunik siumut sammisillugu avatangiisinik nalilersuinerimut atatillugu ilaatigut misissuinerit arlallit ingerlanneqarsimammata atlassi Qeqertarsuup Tunuanut tunngatillugu aallaqqaammut suliarineqarsimasoq (68° N -72°N) nutarterniarlugu aalajangiunneqarpoq. Tamannalu pivoq paasissutissanik nutaanik pissarsiarineqarsimasut pissutigalugu taamaalliluni paasissutissat tamakkerlutik atlassimut ilanngunniassammata.

Suliami immikkoortut maku ilaapput:

- sinerissap ilusaanik allaaserisat,
- imaq, siku silalu,
- uumasut pisuussutit (timmissat, aalisakkat il.il.),
- aalisarneq piniarnerlu,
- piffiit immikkut illersorneqartut (soorlu timmissat inaat),
- itsarnitsat eriajisariaqartut,
- angalanermut tunngasut uuliaarluernermilu akiueriaatsit.

Immikkoortut assigiinneqisunik pisuussuteqarmata (soorlu timmissat ineqarfii, aalisarfiit pingaartut itsarnitsallu eriajisariaqartut), nunani allani nalinginnaavoq piffiup ataatsip qanoq sunnertiiginera kisitsisinngorlugu nalilersuisarneq, taamaalliluni piffiit assigiinngitsut imminnut assersuunneqarsinnaanngorlugit pingaarnertutallu tulleriiaarneqarsinnaanngorlugit. Tamanna siunertaralugu nalilersueriaatsit assigiinngitsut inerisarneqarsimapput. Suliami uani canadamiut nalilersueriaasiat aallaaviuvoq, taannalu Canadap kangiata avannaani Lancaster Sound-imi aamma atorineqarsimavoq.

Sineriak immikkoortunut 50 km-rit missiliorlugit isorartutigisunut agguarneqarsimavoq malussarissutsinullu immikkoortunut sisamanut agguarneqarsimasunut. Immikkoortiterneranullu atatillugu qanoq sunnertiiginerisa nalilersorneranni avatangiisinut inuiaqatigiinnullu

tunngassuteqartut ilanngunneqarsimapput (timmissat imaanilu uumasut miluumasut eqimattat assigiinngitsut, piniarfiit, aalisarfiit, itsarnitsanik eriaqisariaqartut il.il.). Tamakku ataasiakkaat uuliaarluernermut qanoq sunnertiatiginerat, kiisalu immikkoortut ataasiakkaat qanoq amerlatiginerat/pingartiginerallu nalilerneqarsimalluni. Uumaasut immikkuutaartut uuliaarluernermut malussarissusaat taakku uuliaarluertoqartillugu uuliamik sunnerneqarsinnaanerata ilimanassusaa uuliamullu malussaritsiginerat tunngavigalugu nalilerneqarsimavoq. Uumasut immikkoortut taakkulu atorneqarnerat immikkoortut ataatsimut katillugit malussaritsiginerata naatsorsorneqarnerani pingaartinneqarnerpaasimavoq. Sinerissap 68°N aamma 72°N-ip akornata uuliasiorfissatut agguataarneqarneratut sineriak aamma ukiup qanoq ilinerani sinerissap qanoq misikkaritsigineranut agguataarneqarpoq.

Sineriak tamakkerlugu malussaritsiginerata nalinginnaq nalilersorneqarnerata saniatigut nunap assingini piffiit minnerusut immikkut toqqarneqarsimasut nalunaarsorneqarsimapput. Piffiit tamakku immikkut naleqassusaat, uuliaarluernermut immikkut malussarissusaat kiisalu annertussusaat naapertorlugu uuliaarluertoqartillugu pitsaasumik siaruatsaaliorsinnaanerata tunngavigalugu immikkoortinneqarsimapput.

Suliamut atatillugu timmisartumit assilisat tunngavigalugit sinerissat nalunaarsorneqarsimapput (ilusaat sunillu sananeqaateqarnerat, soorlu qaarsoqarfiunersut sioraqarfiunersulluunniit). Ilisimasaq taanna aallaavigalugu aammalu mallinut sikunullu qanoq sunnerneqartigisarnerat tunngavigalugu uuliaarluernermi imminut salissinnaassusaat kisitsisinngorlugu nalilerneqarsimavoq. Soorlu sineriak qaarsorissaq mallinit sunnerneqartuartoq sissamut kangerliumanermi oqqartamiittumut naleqqiullugu uuliamik sukkanerusumik akuiarneqartarpoq.

Paasisat katersorneqarsimasut tunngavigalugit piffinni assigiinngitsuni uuliaarluernermik siaruatsaalioriaatsit naleqquttut nalilersorneqarsimapput.

Atlassi aamma nassuiaatinik immikkoortortaqqarpoq (kapitali 9), nunap assinganut uuttuut 1:3.5 million tunngavigalugu nalunaarsorneqarsimasunik kiisalu sukumiinerusumik nassuiaatitalimik immikkoortortaqqarpoq (kapitali 10) nunap assinganut uuttuut 1:250.000 tunngavigalugu nalunaarsorneqarsimasunik. Kapitali 7 kapitalit 9-mi 10-milu nunap assingisa atornissaannut ataatsimut ilitsersuummik imaqqarpoq. Kapitali 8-p imaraa atlassip sammisaani biologimut fysiskimullu tunngatillugu pissutsit naatsumik nassuiarneqarnerat.

Kapitali 9 nunap assinginik imaani sumiiffiit qanoq sunnertiatigineri tunngavigalugit immikkoortut ataasiakkaat ilisarnaataannik nalunaaqutserneqarsimasunik (isumalluutininik atuineq, aalisartarfiit, aalisakkat, timmissat miluumasullu imarmiut) imaqqarpoq. Taassuma saniatigut piffiup sikusarneranut tunngasunik nunap asseqarpoq kiisalu uumasut pisuussutit arlallit sumiissusaat taakkulu atorneqarneri nalunaarsorneqarsimallutik, soorlu kinguppaat qalerallillu.

Kapitali 10 nunap assinginik uuttut 1:250.000 tunngavigalugu sananeqarsimasunik 37-nik imaqarpoq taakkunanilu sinerissat sunnertiatiginerat nalilernerqarsimavoq sumullu ator neqartarnera ilisarnaaserneqarsimalluni (piniarfiit aalisarfiillu, aalisakkat, timmissat imaanilu uumasut miluumasut itsarnitsallu eriajisariaqartut). Nunap assingi piffiit immikkut pingaaruteqartut ilanngunneqarsimapput. Nunap assinginut ataasiakkaanut piffiup sumut ator neqartarneranut kiisalu sunik uumasooqarneranik paasissutissat allaaserineqarsimapput.

Kapitali 10 nunap assingi 37-it saniatigut aamma nunap assinginik sinerissap qanoq ilusaanik, periarfigitsigineramik kiisalu piffinni ataasiakkaani uuliaarluernerup qanoq akiorneqarsinnaaneramik siunnersuutiniq imaqarpoq.

Paasissutissat pissarsiarineqarsimasut suliap ingerlanerani kommuninut soqutigisaqaqatigiinnullu ataasiakkaanut saqqummiunneqarsimapput oqallisigineqarsimallutillu.

Suliap siullermeerluni saqqummersinneqarnera qallunaat Miljøstyrelsanit (avatangiisnik taper-sersuiner mut pilersaarut Dancea - Danish Cooperation for Environment in the Arctic) aqqu ti-galugu aningaasalersorneqarpoq. Namminersornerullutik Oqartussat Aatsitassanut Ikummatissanullu Pisortaqarfiannit (Råstofdirektoratet) nutarterineq aningaasalersorneqarpoq. Tamannalu suliap ingerlanneqarpoq DCE-mit, Det Nationale Center for Miljø og Energi Aarhus Universitet (siornatigut Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser DMU/AU) taagorneqartumit, Pinngortitaleriffimmit, Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS), Geografisk Institut v. Københavns Universitet, Kalaallit Nunaanni Katersugaasivik Allagaateqarfillu, Danmarks Meteorologiske Institut (DMI) aammalu canadamiut siunnersuisoqarfiannit S. L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd.-mit.

5 Sammenfatning

Vestgrønlandske (68°-72° N) havområder og fjorde – atlas over områder der er særligt følsomme for oliespild

I sommeren 2000 udførte olieselskabet Statoil en boring efter olie/gas på havet vest for Fyllas Banke ud for Nuuk. Det var den første boring til havs i Grønland siden 1977. Siden er der blevet tildelt flere efterforsknings tilladelser, og både i 2010 og 2011, er der boret efter olie i Vestgrønlandske havområder. Den alvorligste miljømæssige påvirkning fra sådanne aktiviteter vil opstå, hvis der sker et stort oliespild fra en boring, og olien efterfølgende spredes ukontrolleret i havet. Sandsynligheden for et stort oliespild er dog lille.

Som led i forberedelserne til offshore boringer efter olie iværksatte de danske og grønlandske myndigheder et atlas projekt. Hensigten med dette projekt var at få et samlet overblik over de ressourcer, der er følsomme over for et oliespild. Det drejer sig bl.a. om de biologiske ressourcer (forekomst af fisk, fugle m.v.) og om fiskeri- og fangstinteresser. Med en kortlægning af denne viden fik såvel selskabet som myndighederne mulighed for på forhånd at vurdere, hvor de særligt følsomme områder findes med henblik på planlægning og prioritering af en indsat i tilfælde af et oliespild. Projektet, der afsluttedes i 2000, omfattede områderne mellem 62° N og 68° N ved Vestgrønland.

Det oprindelige atlas er efterfølgende blevet udvidet af flere omgange. Først blev der i 2004 produceret et atlas dækkende fra 68° N, til 72°N, samtidig blev atlasset også udvidet mod syd så hele kyststrækningen til og med Kap Farvel er dækket. I 2011 blev atlasset yderligere udvidet fra 72°N til 75°N (udgivet særskilt). Dermed dækker atlasset hele vestkysten fra Kap Farvel til den sydlige del af Melville bugten.

Da der bl.a. som led i baggrundsundersøgelserne for de strategiske miljøvurderinger er gennemført en række undersøgelser blev det besluttet at opdatere det oprindelige atlas for området i Diskobugten (68°N-72°N). Dette er gjort ved at indhente hvad der er kommet af nye oplysninger, for alle de elementer der indgår i atlasset.

I projektet indgår følgende elementer:

- kysttypebeskrivelser,
- oceanografi, is og klima,
- biologiske ressourcer (fugle, fisk osv.),
- fiskeri og jagt,
- turisme,
- særligt beskyttede områder (f.eks. fuglefjelde),
- fortidsminder,
- logistiske forhold og metoder til at bekæmpe oliespild.

Da elementerne har meget forskellig karakter (f.eks. fuglekolonier, vigtige fiskeriområder og fortidsminder), er det almindeligt i andre lande at udregne index-værdier som udtryk for et områdes følsomhed, så forskellige områder kan sammenlignes og prioriteres. Der er udviklet en række forskellige index-systemer til dette formål. I dette projekt tages udgangspunkt i et canadisk system, der bl.a. er brugt i Lancaster Sound i det nordøstlige, arktiske Canada.

Kysten er inddelt i segmenter (områder) af ca. 50 km's længde, der er blevet klassificeret i fire grader af følsomhed. Klassifikationen er sket ved hjælp af en index-beregning, hvor der indgår

et antal miljø- og samfundselementer (forskellige fugle og havpattedyrgrupper, jagtområder, fiskeriområder, fortidsminder m.v.). Disse elementer er givet dels en værdi for følsomhed overfor oliespild dels en værdi for, hvor talrig/vigtig forekomsten er i hvert segment. De biologiske elementers følsomhed overfor oliespild beregnes ud fra, hvor sandsynligt det er, at den pågældende art kommer i kontakt med olie under et oliespild, samt hvor følsom arten er overfor olie. De biologiske elementer og deres udnyttelse indgår med den største vægt ved beregningen af segmenternes samlede følsomhed. Tilsvarende opdelingen af kysten i segmenter er offshore-området mellem 68° N og 72° N også blevet opdelt og følsomhedsklassificeret, i dette tilfælde på sæsonbasis.

Udover den generelle klassificering af hele kystens følsomhed er der på kortene udpeget en række mindre områder. Disse områder er udvalgt fordi de er særligt værdifulde, særligt følsomme overfor oliespild samt fordi de har en størrelse, der generelt gør det praktisk muligt at gennemføre en effektiv oliespildsbekæmpelse.

Som en del af projektet er der ud fra luftfotografier foretaget en morfologisk kortlægning af kysterne (deres opbygning og materialesammensætning, f.eks. om de består af klippeflader eller sand). Ud fra denne viden og hvor udsatte de er overfor påvirkning fra bølger og is, er der udregnet et mål (index) for deres selvrensende evne efter en eventuel olieforurening. For eksempel vil en klippekyst, der er meget udsat for bølgeslag, hurtigere blive "vasket ren" for olie end en strand i en beskyttet lagune.

På baggrund af det samlede materiale er der lavet en vurdering af egnede metoder til bekæmpelse af oliespild i de forskellige områder.

Atlasset indeholder en sektion med oversigtsinformation og kortlægning af offshore-områderne (kapitel 9), der hovedsageligt er angivet på kort i målestoksforholdet 1: 3,5 million, og en sektion med detaljeret information om de kystnære områder (kapitel 10) på kortblade i målestoksforholdet 1: 250.000. Kapitel 7 indeholder en fælles brugervejledning til kortene i kapitel 9 og 10. Kapitel 8 indeholder en kort beskrivelse af de biologiske og fysiske konditioner i atlas området.

Kapitel 9 indeholder kort, der viser offshore-områdernes relative følsomhed inden for de forskellige sæsoner med symboler for de elementer (ressourceudnyttelse, fisk, fugle og havpattedyr), der vejer tungest i følsomhedsberegningen. Desuden er der en række kort over isforholdene i området samt kort over de vigtigste områder for en række biologiske ressourcer og deres udnyttelse, bl.a. for rejer og hellefisk.

Kapitel 10 indeholder 37 kortblade i målestoksforholdet 1: 250.000 med angivelse af index-værdier for kysternes følsomhed og symboler for elementerne i klassifikationen (jagt- og fiskeriområder, fisk, fugle og havpattedyr samt fortidsminder). Kortene viser også de særligt udvalgte områder. Til hvert kortblad er der udarbejdet en beskrivelse med oplysninger om områdets udnyttelse og biologiske forekomster.

Derudover indeholder kapitel 10 andre 37 kortblade med angivelse af kysttyper og logistiske forhold samt forslag til metoder til bekæmpelse af oliespild for hvert område.

Projektets resultater er blevet præsenteret for og diskuteret med berørte kommuner og interesseorganisationer i en høringsfase undervejs.

Projektets 1. udgave blev finansieret af den danske Miljøstyrelse (via miljøstøtteprogrammet Dancea - Danish Cooperation for Environment in the Arctic) og Grønlands Selvstyres Råstofdirektorat. Denne opdatering er finansieret af Grønlands Selvstyre (Råstofdirektoratet). Det er udført af DCE Det Nationale Center for Miljø og Energi Aarhus Universitet (tidligere Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser (DMU/AU), Grønlands Naturinstitut, Danmarks og Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse (GEUS), Geografisk Institut v. Københavns Universitet, Grønlands Nationalmuseum og Arkiv, Danmarks Meteorologiske Institut (DMI) samt det canadiske konsulentfirma S.L. Ross Environmental Research Ltd.

6 Introduction

6.1 Objectives

This Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas has been prepared to provide oil spill response planners and responders with tools to identify resources at risk, establish protection priorities and identify appropriate response and clean-up strategies.

The atlas is designed for planning and implementing year-round oil spill countermeasures in both coastal and offshore areas in West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N latitude. An important component of the atlas is a sensitivity ranking system, which is used to calculate an index value describing the relative sensitivity of coastal and offshore areas. The sensitivity index value is calculated based on information on resource use (human use), biological occurrences and physical environment. The sensitivity ranking system is based on a Canadian system used in Lancaster Sound (Dickins et al. 1990) and modified to meet the specific requirements of the Greenland study area (see Chapter 6.3). As a supplement to the Canadian ranking system, a number of smaller areas have been selected for priority in case of an oil spill (see Chapter 6.4). The selection of these areas is based on the principles from a Norwegian system (Anker-Nilssen 1994), which gives priority to oil spill sensitive areas for oil spill contingency planning, combined with expert judgment.

The Disko Bay area has a relatively high population density (in a Greenland context!), while further north the human population is sparse and scattered among several small settlements and a few towns. Hunting and fishing are important ways of living in the region. The region is also ecologically highly important for a number of seabird and marine mammal species. It is therefore essential that all possible measures are taken to minimise the environmental risk of oil activities in the area. The objective of this atlas is to contribute to that effort.

This atlas is an update of an existing atlas prepared for the central part of West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N in 2004 (Mosbech et al. 2004). Combined with other previously released sensitivity atlases, the whole West Greenland coast from 60° N north to 75° N is now mapped.

6.2 Contents and organisation

The study area covers the northern part of the west coast of Greenland, between 68° N and 72° N including offshore areas as far west as the Canadian border.

This atlas is produced both as a pdf-document available for download on the DCE/AU ([Link to report](#)) and as a CD-version. In addition to the atlas, the CD contains a series of air photos covering the area, and the shoreline sensitivity map and physical environment and logistics maps are included in a GIS application, which makes it possible to produce seamless maps at various scales.

The information in the atlas is organised by map scales moving from summary information (Chapter 8) in a scale of approx. 1: 3.5 million to operational information (Chapter 9) in a scale of 1: 250,000 (G/250 Vector, copyright Danish Survey & Cadastre 1998).

Chapter 7 contains a user guide to the maps, which supplements the legend.

Chapter 8 contains summary maps and a brief introduction to the study area, which include:

- bathymetry,
- sea surface currents,
- overall distribution of important species,
- overview of extreme and high sensitive areas and special status areas
- ice conditions

Chapter 9 contains

- offshore sensitivity (winter, spring, summer and autumn),

Chapter 10 contains the coastline operational maps, which include Shoreline Sensitivity Maps with:

- shoreline species,
- resource use (human use),
- archaeological sites,
- sensitivity rankings,
- selected areas,

and Physical Environment and Logistics Maps with:

- shoreline geomorphology,
- anchorage's and safe havens,
- access by boat or aircraft,
- descriptions of potential countermeasures.

Further information on the physical environment is given in Appendix C: Climatic data for logistics.

Detailed accounts of methodology, data documentation and limitations are given in Appendix D. This appendix also includes a description of which data and methods have been updated since the last version of the atlas.

6.3 Sensitivity index system

An environmental sensitivity ranking system is used in the atlas to determine and illustrate the relative sensitivity of shoreline and offshore areas of West Greenland (68°-72° N) to the effects of an oil spill. This pre-spill ranking allows spill responders and on-scene planners to do a quick evaluation of which areas and environmental components that are most susceptible to an oil spill, and thus provides the information to consensus regarding protection priorities during a spill event.

Through the use of the sensitivity ranking system each shoreline segment and offshore area receive a single numeric value, which represents the relative sensitivity of that area to a marine oil spill. This numeric value is ranked as extreme, high, moderate or low and is illustrated on the summary, offshore, regional and operational maps by the use of a colour code.

The ranking system is based on the scheme developed for the Canadian atlases (e.g. Lancaster Sound, Dickens et al. 1990) with some modifications to account for the different biological and physical features of the region. The sensitivity ranking system incorporates the biophysical and social elements of the region that are important from an oil spill perspective. These elements are assigned to and ranked on a relative scale within three major categories: (1) resource (human) use; (2) species occurrence; and (3) oil residence. The latter category considers the oil residence time associated with various coastal types, and the differences in ice and open water zones for the shoreline and offshore areas respectively. Each of the categories is assigned a weighting factor, which is based on their relative importance within the region. The elements within each of the categories are ranked based on their relative sensitivity to potential effects of oil spills. These assigned values are then multiplied by the weighting factor to produce a single numeric value, the PI (priority index). It is the sum of the priority indices that determines the overall sensitivity of a specific shoreline or offshore area.

$$PI = AV \times WF$$

and

$$S = \text{sum of PI}$$

where:

AV = assigned value of the element

WF = weighting factor of the category

PI = priority index

S = relative sensitivity of an area: the **sensitivity value**

Criteria for ranking the relative sensitivity of the human use elements are based on their importance to local residents from a cultural/historic and economic perspective, and the replaceability of the resource.

Biological elements (species or species group) selected for the sensitivity index are listed in Table 6.1. They are selected based on their sensitivity to oil spills, their ecological importance and their importance to biodiversity and the local human population.

The following formula is used to calculate the AV (assigned value) for each biological element (species or species group):

$$AV = (RS \times RA \times TM \times ORI) / C$$

Where:

RS = relative sensitivity of the species

RA = relative abundance of the species

TM = temporal modifier

ORI = oil residence index

C = constant used to reduce the maximum possible score

The relative sensitivity (RS) for the species relies on available information regarding the vulnerability, recovery potential and the potential for lethal and sublethal effects which are summarised in Table 6.1. The relative sensitivity for the selected species ranges from 7 to 25. The relative abundance and timing of occurrence of the selected species (biological elements) is extracted from available knowledge and encoded for each shoreline and offshore area.

Species name	Analysis	Vulnerability	Mortality potential	Sublethal potential	Recovery period	Relative sensitivity
Alcids	Shoreline & offshore	Very high	Very high	Very high	Very long	25
Arctic char	Shoreline	Moderate	Low/Short	Moderate	Moderate	14
Baleen whales	Offshore	Low/Short	Very low/ Very short	Very low/ Very short	Moderate	9
Bearded seal	Shoreline	Low	Very low	Low	Short	9
Capelin	Shoreline	Very high	High	High	Moderate	21
Cormorants	Shoreline	High	High	High	Moderate	19
Deep sea shrimp	Shoreline & offshore	Very low	Very low	Low	Short	7
Greenland halibut	Shoreline & offshore	Very low	Very low	Low	Short	7
Gulls	Shoreline	Moderate	High	Very high	Short	17
Harbour seal	Shoreline	Moderate	Moderate	High	No recovery	18
Hooded seal	Shoreline	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	15
Ivory gull	Offshore	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/No recovery	Moderate	18
Lumpsucker	Shoreline	Moderate	Moderate	High	Short	15
Narwhal	Offshore	Low/Short	Low/Short	Low/Short	Very high/No recovery	13
Non-alcid pursuit divers*	Offshore	High/Long	High/Long	High/Long	Moderate	19
Polar bear	Offshore	High/Long	High/Long	High/Long	Very high/No recovery	21
Scallop	Shoreline & offshore	High	Low	High	Long	18
Seaducks	Shoreline & offshore	Very high	High	Very high	Long	23
Seaducks breeding	Shoreline	Very high	High	Very high	Long	23
Seaducks moultin	Shoreline	Very high	High	Very high	Long	23
Seals	Offshore	Low/Short	Low/Short	High/Long	Low/Short	12
Snow crab	Shoreline	Very low	Low	Moderate	Short	9
Surface feeders*	Offshore	High/Long	High/Long	High/Long	Low/Short	18
Tubenoses shoreline	Shoreline	Moderate	High	High	Long	18
Walrus	Offshore	High/Long	Moderate	Low/Short	Very high/No recovery	18
White whale	Offshore	Low/Short	Low/Short	Low/Short	Very high/No recovery	13

Table 6.1. The relative sensitivity (RS) and characteristics of the selected species or species groups in relation to oil spills. Note that there is not a complete correspondence between the species groups used in the shoreline and the offshore sensitivity calculation. *The species group non-alcid pursuit divers include great cormorant, red-throated diver, and great northern diver. The species group surface feeders include northern fulmar, black-legged kittiwake, arctic tern, and the large gull species. For a detailed description see chapter 14 and 15 in the appendix.

The biological resource constant, “C”, refers to a value which is used to limit the maximum possible biological resource score, and thus to balance the importance of the biological components with the other components.

The oil residence index (ORI) provides a relative estimate of the potential residence period of oil stranded within the shore zone under normal conditions. The index is only an approximation, because many aspects of a spill are unknown until the time of the spill incident (e.g. the volume of spill, oil type, degree of weathering). The oil residence is ranked from 1 to 5 mainly based on the shoreline exposure class and the shoreline substrate. Table 6.2 shows the basic relation. A few minor modifications to the basic classification of the ORI value are made to account for slope (where steep shorelines are less vulnerable) and to account for a few geomorphologic coast types considered to have longer residence times (archipelagos, pocket beach, barrier beach and delta). In the sensitivity calculation of the offshore areas a special offshore ORI is used. The offshore ORI is determined by the length and extension of ice cover.

Substrate / Exposure class	Protected	Semi-protected	Semi-exposed	Exposed
Coarse sediment	4	3	1	1
Fine sediment	4	3	1	1
Ice	1	1	1	1
Not classified	4	3	2	1
Rock	4	3	1	1
Rock and coarse sediment	5	4	2	1
Rock and fine sediment	5	4	2	1

Table 6.2. Basic Oil Residence Index (ORI) ranking based on a combination of shoreline substrate and exposure class.

6.4 Selected areas

In particular, a total of 16 areas along the coast and within fjords have been selected for priority in an oil spill situation. These areas are identified by a black polygon border and a number with the prefix, ‘S’. The basis for their selection is that they are, relative to the shoreline in general: i) of high value either environmentally or for resource use; ii) sensitive to oil spills; and iii) of a size and form that may allow effective protection in an oil spill situation with a manageable amount of manpower and equipment. A summary of the selected areas is given in Appendix D (15.6). The selection has been supported by a grid-based GIS analysis described in Appendix D (15.6).

6.5 Countermeasure overview

Oil spill countermeasure considerations are described for each of the 37 operational maps in Chapter 10. The following is an overview of their basis and content.

The low level of industrial and marine activity in the waters of West Greenland has until now given rise to a limited risk of marine oil spills. The main sources are related to fuel supply to the communities and to fuel carried by fishing vessels and other ships. However, the risk is increased with the enhanced exploration drilling activities for crude oil initiated in 2010 in license blocks at the West coast.

If a significant spill occurs, response possibilities are limited, particularly during the critical initial stage of the incident. The remoteness of the region, the distance to existing response bases and, the low level of marine activity reduce the possibility of an effective initial marine-based response, unless dedicated response plans and equipment are available. The latter is, however, the case during the offshore exploration drillings taking place in the license blocks off West Greenland.

The main countermeasure activities that could be carried out are described in general terms below, with specific local notes where applicable on each of the operational maps. These countermeasures could include surveillance and tracking, in situ burning of spills, also in ice, and use of dispersant in offshore areas, as well as the protection and clean-up of important coastal entities, such as the “selected areas”, site specific resources (such as sea bird breeding colonies) and extremely sensitive shore lines (see Chapter 6.4).

Surveillance and tracking activities will be critical in determining the location and extent of spilled oil. This will be particularly important in establishing clean-up priorities and adjusting strategies when a long-term and geographically widespread response is required. Aircraft-based remote sensing and surveillance overflights could be mounted from airports at Kangerlussuaq, Aasiaat, Ilulissat, Qaarsut and Upernavik. A program to track oiled ice would be required for spills that occur among pack ice or for open water spills that reach the pack ice edge or persist through freeze-up in protected inshore waters.

Conventional containment and recovery techniques will be severely limited by the lack of vessels with which to deploy and operate equipment unless vessels and equipment are available on standby in the area as part of a response plan for specific activities such as offshore drilling. Spills that are not contained within the first few days of a response will likely be too thin and widespread to allow effective recovery.

In situ burning may be applicable as an initial response measure for spills in ice conditions. Pack ice concentration of 6 tenths or greater will limit the spread of an oil spill and may allow the opportunity for burning until some time after an incident. Due to heavy smoke development during an in situ burning operation, distance requirement between operation location and land is stipulated by the Greenland authorities.

Dispersing an oil spill by applying dispersants is another effective way of removing oil from the surface in the early phases of an oil spill. This method and the chemicals used require approval from the Greenland authorities, which approval will be based on a Net Environmental Benefit Analysis, NEBA). As chemical dispersal of oil implies a high degree of water exchange for the dispersed oil to become diluted, the technique is restricted to offshore areas to prevent or reduce surface oil from contaminating more sensitive inshore areas. Dispersants should receive particular consideration in situations where containment and recovery countermeasures may not be fully effective due to the size of the spill, the limited logistical support for a large-scale clean-up, the prevailing weather and sea conditions, or a combination of the three.

As the above mentioned alternative response techniques, **in situ** burning and chemical dispersion, are subjects to current research on improving efficacy and minimising the adverse environmental impacts, regulations will accordingly be updated. Please consult DCE for the current recommendations on regulation of the alternative response techniques in Greenland.

Shoreline protection countermeasures will also be limited by a lack of logistical support. In case of an oil spill threat, countermeasure priority should be given to the selected areas, the site specific resources and the extremely sensitive shorelines, considering the time of the year (e.g. no birds are present at breeding colonies in the winter). Particular priority should be given to the selected areas, which are vulnerable to oiling, can generally be protected with a relatively modest effort and/or, in some cases, could be difficult to clean if heavily oiled.

In many cases, deflection rather than containment booming will be preferred because the tidal currents exceed 1 knot. While deflection booming may not offer complete protection of the "selected area" it will be valuable in limiting the extent and degree of contamination and lead to faster and more complete post-spill recovery. Deflection booming strategies will require monitoring and perhaps repositioning periodically to account for changes in current strength and direction.

A more significant limitation for shoreline protection countermeasures will be that dictated by the water currents and topography. Little water current information is available for the area; the few data available indicates that tidal currents are strong in most areas - as high as 4 knots. This coupled with steep, rocky shorelines and bottom contours may preclude effective booming. As noted above, for areas that can be boomed, the most effective strategy may be to use deflection booming to limit the extent of shoreline oiling and thereby hasten recovery.

It should be noted that there are many areas, including some of the "selected areas", for which effective containment operations are not likely to be possible. In many areas, offshore countermeasures present the only realistic option for effective protection. For spills that may affect such areas, consideration should be given to dispersant-use and in situ burning, the latter particularly in cases of spills in ice conditions.

Much of the coastline in the region covered by this atlas consists of a high-relief rocky shoreline that is moderately or highly exposed to prevailing weather and sea conditions as well as some ice action. In many areas, fjords, bays and other inshore areas may also be somewhat protected from extensive contamination by the flushing action of tidal currents and by the natural outflow of streams and rivers. As a result, much of the shoreline may not require a widespread active cleaning effort unless it is heavily contaminated. Where active shoreline clean-up is required, priorities for restoration can be established based on both the environmental sensitivity and oil persistence factors. Disposal site selection for oily material collected was beyond the scope of this study and would require extensive study involving technical, logistical, environmental, and political factors. An alternative to land disposal within the region would be the trans-shipment of collected oily materials from temporary stockpiles to disposal sites and/or incineration elsewhere. However, **in situ** cleaning strategies and techniques are under consideration regarding efficacy and environmental impact, and thus recommendations will accordingly currently be updated. Please consult DCE for the latest recommendations on shoreline clean-up strategies and techniques in Greenland.

Marine access for shoreline clean-up may be limited in some areas by shoaling and off lying rocks and islets. In some areas, locally forming ice and the encroachment of seasonal pack ice may also limit access. The steep shorelines in many areas will rule out the use of remote staging areas and may necessitate ship- or barge-based clean-up operations.

One potential safe haven has been proposed. This is a site where unloading and/or stabilisation operations could be carried out on a stricken vessel with limited risk of fouling extensive and sensitive shorelines. It is indicated on the map sheets. There are a number of other locations that could be considered for use as safe havens, but have insufficient information (usually limited or no soundings) to fully recommend them. In these instances, reconnaissance at the time of the spill would be required to determine their acceptability. These locations are identified in the text but not on the map sheets.

7 Users Guide

The region covered by this atlas is the northern part of West Greenland. It covers the region between 68° N and 72° N and includes the former municipalities Kangaatsiaq (north of 68° N), Aasiaat, Qasigiannuit, Ilulissat, Qeqertarsuaq, Uummannaq and Upernavik (south of 72° N). These municipalities are now united into a single northern municipality: Qaasuitsup Kommunia. The offshore waters to the Canadian border are also included. The entire region is generally referred to as 'the study region/area', 'the region covered by this atlas' or 'the sensitivity mapping region'. The atlas from 2004 will be referred to as "the previous atlas" or "the 2004 atlas".

Offshore sensitivity information is given in Chapter 9. This information covering the entire study area is presented on 4 one-page maps with an approximate scale of 1: 2.7 million. There is one map for each of the four seasons used in the study.

Detailed shoreline information is given in Chapter 10 on maps with a smaller scale. The entire study area is covered by a total of 37 separate maps with a scale of 1: 250,000 (A4 size). The name of each map reflects the northern latitude (degrees N) of the area covered, and the position of the area from west to east, where numbering starts from west. For example, the western-most map (map number 1) that covers the area at 68° N is named Map 6801, and the next to the east is named Map 6802. Note that there are two rows for each latitudinal degree, thus the map to the north of Map 6801 is at 68.5° N and is named Map 6851.

In Chapter 10 there are two series of detailed maps: **Shoreline Sensitivity Maps** and **Physical Environment and Logistics Maps**. The Shoreline Sensitivity Maps are on the left-hand side, and Physical Environment and Logistics Maps are on the right. Descriptive text appears on the pages between these maps.

7.1 Shoreline and offshore sensitivity maps

7.1.1 Sensitivity index and icons (animal and other symbols)

The shoreline zone in the study area has been divided into 199 shoreline areas, each consisting of approximately 50 km of shoreline or in the archipelagos: a group of islands and skerries having roughly 50 km shoreline. The 199 shoreline areas are numbered from south to north and the numbers are given on the map with the nearest latitudinal degree south of it given as prefix, e.g. 69-98.

The offshore zone in the study area has been divided into 8 offshore areas (including 2 major fjords/bays). The boundaries of the offshore areas are based on oceanographic, bathymetric and climatic features.

An oil spill sensitivity index value has been calculated for each of the 199 shoreline and 8 offshore areas based on:

- i) abundance and sensitivity of selected species (or species groups),
- ii) resource use (human use), mainly fishing and hunting,
- iii) potential oil residency (ORI index); on the shoreline based mainly on wave exposure, substrate and slope of coast; in the offshore areas based solely on the length and extension of ice cover,
- iv) presence of towns, settlements and archaeological sites (for shorelines).

The sensitivity index value for each of the 199 shoreline areas and 8 offshore areas is given on the opposite page to the corresponding map in chapter 9 and 10 respectively. All areas are ranked as extreme, high, moderate and low sensitivity areas and a corresponding colour code has been used. Detailed index value calculations for each shoreline and offshore area, and the procedures used for ranking these values into the four sensitivity categories, are given in Appendix A and B. These can

be accessed by links on the opposite pages in the pdf-document.

The importance of human resource use and the relative abundance of a number of biological occurrences in each of the 199 shoreline and 8 offshore areas has been rated on a scale from 0 to 5 (see map legends in chapter 9 and 10 or table in chapter 6.3 for a list of species and species groups included in the sensitivity calculation). If human resource use or relative abundance of a particular species group is significant (rated 5, 4 or 3) it is indicated on the map with a **black icon and a letter code**. In the shore line maps, these icons are placed around the shoreline number. In the offshore maps, the icons are placed within the relevant offshore area. Please note that in two instances, an icon that is used for one particular species/species group in the shore line sensitivity maps, is used for another species/species group in the offshore sensitivity maps (see map legends in chapter 9 and 10).

Blue icons (animal symbols) in the shore line sensitivity maps indicate a site-specific significant habitat. For example, such sites include important bird breeding colonies and terrestrial haul-outs for harbour seals. Photos of the coastal setting for about 20 bird colonies have been included in the pdf-document and can be accessed from links on the opposite page to the shoreline sensitivity map.

7.1.2 Selected areas

To supplement the rather general mapping of shoreline sensitivity using the 50 km long shoreline segments, a number of small sensitive areas have been selected. A total of 13 areas along the coast and within fjords have been selected as priority areas in the case of an oil spill situation. These areas are identified by a black polygon border and a number with the prefix, 's' for **selected**. The basis for their selection is that, compared to the coastline in general, they are:

- i) of high value either environmentally or for human resource use,
- ii) sensitive to oil spill, and
- iii) of a size and form that may allow effective protection in an oil spill situation with a manageable amount of manpower and equipment.

7.1.3 Season information

Offshore sensitivity is presented on seasonal maps reflecting the changes in sensitivity during winter (January - March), spring (April - May), summer (June - August) and autumn (September - December).

Seasonal occurrence of species and resource use on the shoreline is presented in temporal occurrence graphs associated with each of the shoreline sensitivity maps.

7.1.4 Resource use data

Data on resource use was extracted from NERI's interview survey regarding fishery for capelin, lumpsucker and Arctic char (Olsvig & Mosbech 2003) as well as from unpublished material collected by Petersen (1993a, b, c, d, e, f & g). Additional information of resource use (especially shrimp, Greenland halibut, snow crab and scallop fisheries) and hunting of seabirds (mainly guillemots and eiders), seals and whales were derived from Greenland Institute of Natural Resources (GINR). Finally, unpublished data from DCE have been included. Tourist activities are also included under resource use.

A preliminary atlas with all the data available on human use was presented to hunters and fishermen in settlements and towns between Aasiaat and Upernavik during the summer 2003. New and supplementary information was gathered during these sessions and were afterwards included in the present atlas.

7.1.5 Species distribution and abundance data

Information on species distribution and abundance is mainly derived from a number of NERI reports reviewing data on biological resources in the area. See in particular the updated strategic environmental impact assessment of hydrocarbon activities in the Disko West area compiled by NERI in 2007 (Mosbech et al. 2007) to be updated in 2011. Not all the species distribution data were available in a newer form, and in these cases data from the 2004 version of the atlas has been reused. For a detailed summary of updated data and changed methodology see chapter 15 in appendix E.

7.1.6 Archaeological and historical sites included

All known prehistoric and historic sites are included in the background database to the present atlas. However, only sites likely to be threatened by a marine oil spill are included on the maps (as purple squares). In order to protect the sites from illegal excavation, only the most basic information is given. This information has not been updated since the first version of the atlas.

To illustrate what archaeological sites in the coastal zone look like, some photos are presented in the pdf-document.

Further information on the archaeological sites are available from the Greenland National Museum and Archives if needed e.g. in an oil spill situation.

All man made relics more than 100 years old are protected according to "Landstingslov nr. 5/1980 af 16. oktober 1980 om fredning af jordfaste fortidsminder og bygninger" (The Conservation Act). The Greenland National Museum and Archives manages the legislation and is responsible for recording the sites concerned.

7.2 Physical environment and logistics maps

7.2.1 Coastal types description

The shores in the study area are classified into eleven different shoretypes on the Operational Maps of Physical Environment and Logistics. Shoretype definitions are given in Table 7.1 and photos of shore types in Figures 7.1-7.15. See also Appendix D section 15.3.

7.2.2 Access

For each operational map access information is provided to cover the following areas:

Marine access: navigational information, prevailing currents, tides, local ice conditions, shoal hazards, identified anchorages, beach landing sites.

Air access: size, surface and seasonality of airstrips within the area. Details of size, surface and seasonality of airstrips can be found at <http://www.glv.gl/>.

Marine information is taken from the nautical charts for the area and from the corresponding descriptions in the Arctic Pilot, Volume III published by the British Admiralty.

Shores developed in solid rock

Shore type	Characteristics
Rocky coast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coast developed in bedrock of varying morphology, elevation and gradient. - Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur. - The occurrence of abraded inter-tidal platforms is indicated by the gradient.
Archipelago	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Several smaller islands normally developed in solid rock. - Rocky coasts and pocket beaches might occur, but have only been classified individually if the perimeter of the island exceeds 6 kilometres.
Glacier coast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Occurrence of a glacier in the intertidal zone.

Shores developed in sediments of glacial, alluvial or colluvial origin

Moraine	- Shore developed in unconsolidated glacial sediments.
	- Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur.
	- The occurrence of abraded intertidal platforms are indicated by the gradient.
Alluvial fan	- Shore developed in alluvial fan.
	- Narrow beach with sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles, pebbles, gravel and sand might occur.
	- The occurrence of intertidal platforms is indicated by the gradient.
Talus	- Shore developed in talus (colluvial fan) of varying gradient.
	- Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur.

Shores developed in marine sediments

Beach	- Long, linear depositional beaches of well-sorted sand, gravel, pebbles, cobbles or boulders.
	- Beach ridge plains often occur landwards the beach.
Barrier beach	- Coastal environment consisting of coastal barriers and lagoons with beaches, dunes, salt marsh and tidal flats.
	- Spits often occur near tidal inlets.
	- Washover fans might occur on barriers.
	- Beaches consisting of well-sorted sand, gravel, pebbles or cobbles.
Salt marsh and/or tidal flat	- Wide salt marshes with or without salt marsh cliff and/or wide intertidal flats.
	- Consisting of relatively fine sediments (mud, sand, silt and clay).
Pocket beach	- Beach developed in the inner part of an embayment in solid rock.
	- No larger rivers run into the embayment.
	- Beaches normally consist of well-sorted sediments consisting of sand, gravel, pebble or cobbles.

Shores developed in deltaic sediments

Delta	- Low gradient intertidal platform developed by fluvial sediments in front of a river valley.
	- Braided river channels often occur within the inter-tidal zone.
	- Sediment normally fine grained ranging from clay to fine sand.

Others

Not classified	- The shore has not been classified due to lack of air photo information (cloud cover, shadow, etc.)
----------------	--

Table 7.1. Classification of shore types in West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N.



Figure 7.1. Rocky coast east of Godhavn/Qeqertarsuaq.

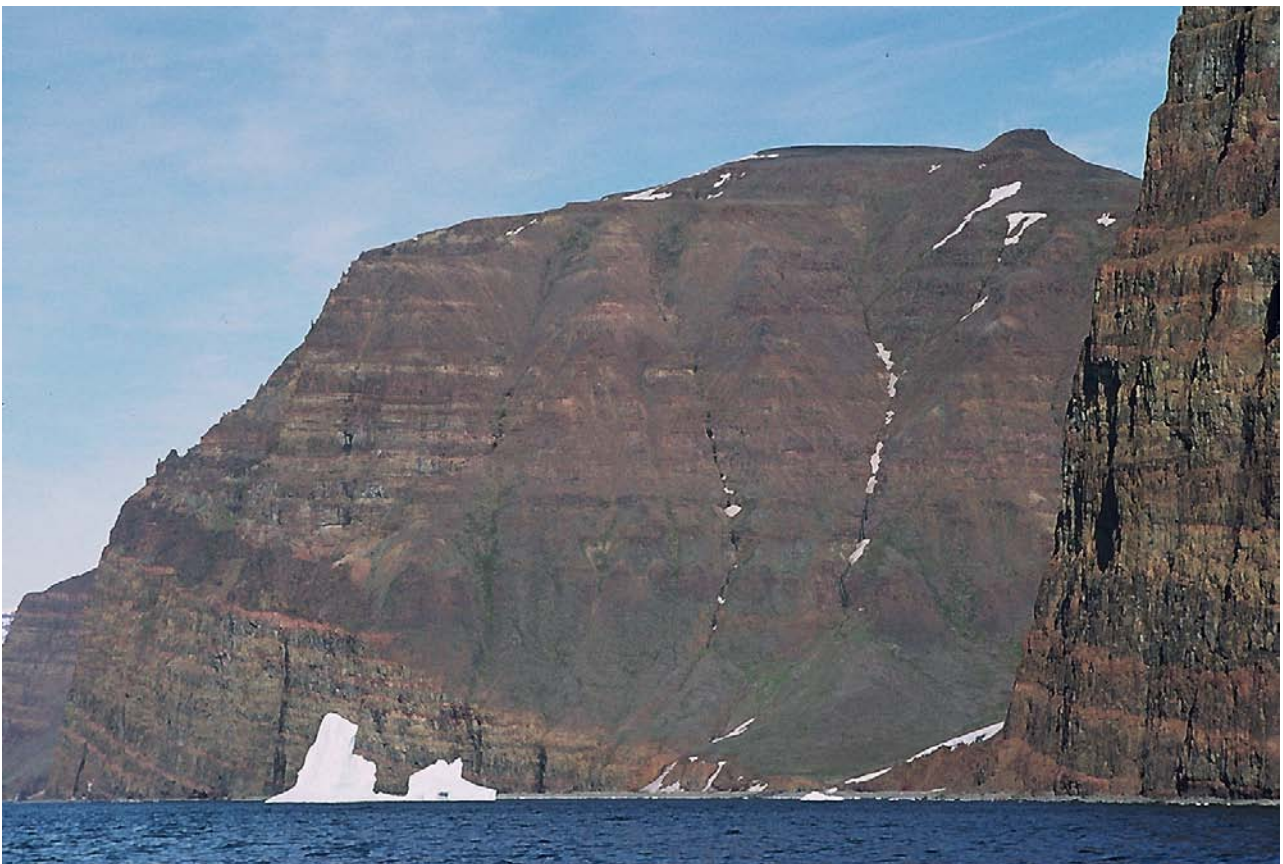


Figure 7.2. Rocky coast, Skalø, in Upernavik municipality.



Figure 7.3. The archipelago Hundejakobsholmene/Kitsissuarsuit in Disko Bay.



Figure 7.4. The archipelago Schades Øer /Qeqertat in Karrat Fjord.



Figure 7.5. Glacier coast.



Figure 7.6. Moraine coast.



Figure 7.7. Alluvial fan in Umiiarfik.



Figure 7.8. Talus



Figure 7.9. Talus with erosional cliff.



Figure 7.10. Barrier beach in Aqajarua/Mudderbugten on the east coast of Disko



Figure 7.11. Barrier beach.



Figure 7.12. Pocket beach surrounded by rocky coast.



Figure 7.13. Delta with tidal flat, east coast of Svartenhuk Peninsula/Sigguup Nunaa.



Figure 7.14. Beach with well-sorted sand and gravel.

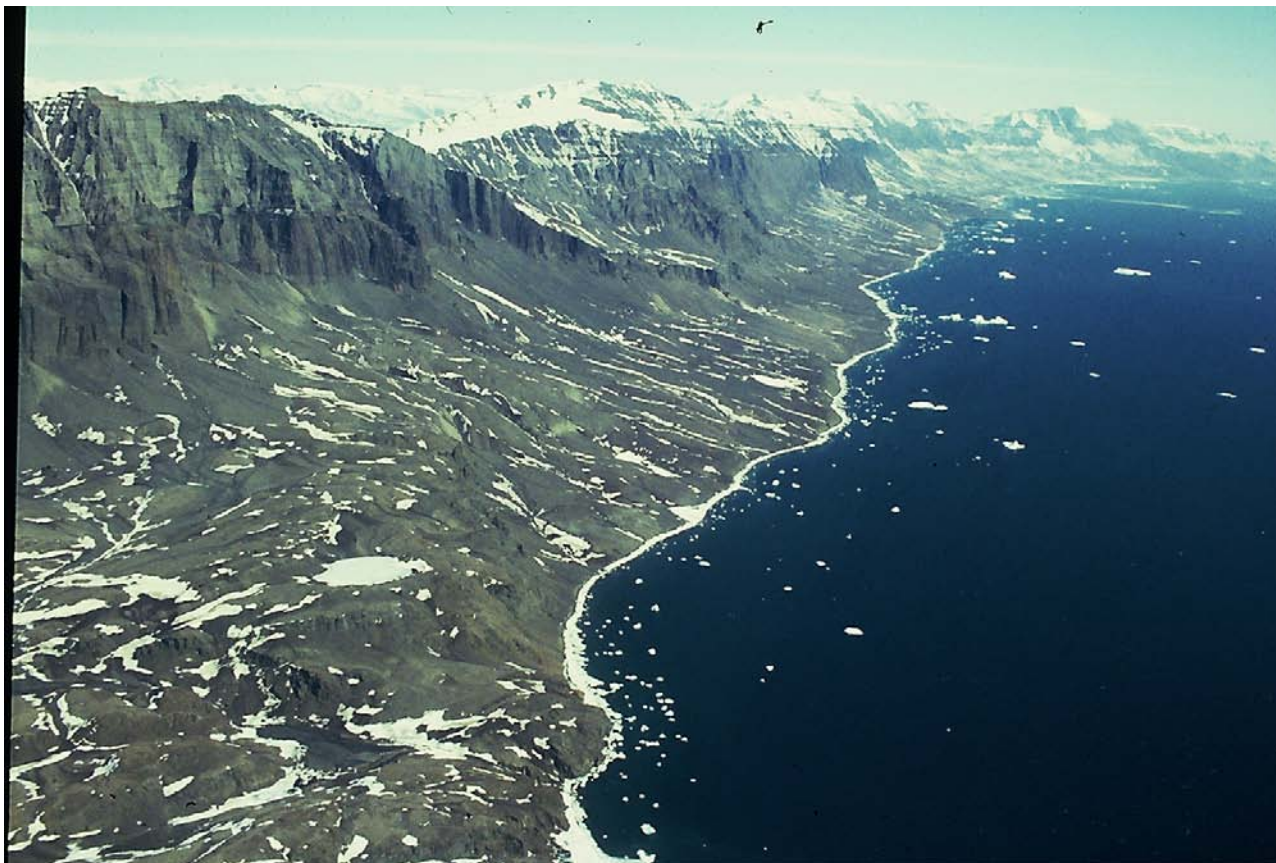


Figure 7.15. South coast of Nuussuaq, a mixture of rocky coasts, moraine coasts and beaches. Note that sea ice still is attached to the coast (the ice foot) in mid-May.

7.2.3 Potential safe havens

A safe haven is a site where unloading and/or stabilisation operations can be carried out on a stricken vessel with limited impact on the environment. Small bays and inlets which can be exclusion boomed and which are situated in areas with low sensitive coasts qualify for such areas. A few potential safe havens which generally qualify and where the navigation information apparently is good are indicated on the map sheets. However, the general knowledge on the navigability and water depth on other potential safe haven sites within the mapped region is very limited, and such sites should be investigated for their suitability. Therefore in the text we have also included a number of sites which possibly might be used as safe havens after a reconnaissance or by involving local knowledge. It will be more feasible, at the time of an incident, to investigate the use of such a nearby potential safe haven, rather than searching for safe havens within the entire region. If only those areas that unreservedly can be recommended for use as a safe haven were to be identified, very few would be left.

7.2.4 Countermeasures

Countermeasure information is given for each map. Potential sites for booming and inshore containment lengths are indicated on the maps.

7.2.5 Topographic maps and nautical charts

Topographic map no. (at a scale of 1: 250,000) and nautical chart no. (at a scale of 1: 80,000) are given for each map. Topographic maps and nautical charts were available from The Danish National Survey and Cadastre until 2002. When writing this, it is not known where to obtain these maps except at local marine stores and shops.

8 Summary information

8.1 Study area introduction

8.1.1 The offshore area

The offshore parts of the study region (68°-72° N) are the eastern Davis Strait and southern Baffin Bay. The shelf is the rather shallow (less than 200 m) waters between the coast and the steep break to the deep sea. This shelf includes several large shoals or banks, which typically ranges between 20 and 200 m in depth (Figure 8.1). In the southern part of the study area the shelf is up to 120 km wide, while it in the northern part is wider and less well defined towards the deep sea. The shelf is traversed by deep troughs, which separate the fishing banks. There is deep water down to 2,500 m to the west of the shelf.

In winter the waters are normally covered with ice: Fast ice occurs near the shore, in fjords and bays while in the offshore areas highly dynamic drift ice occurs.

The banks off the southern part of the study region and the Disko Bay waters have a high biological production. This high production is the basis for high densities of small schooling fish and large plankton organisms, which again are important food for large numbers of marine mammals and seabirds as well as for larger fish species, which all (including the deep sea shrimp) constitute important resources to the Greenland human population through hunting and fishing. In contrast, the productivity of the waters in the central and western Davis Strait and in Baffin Bay is lower.

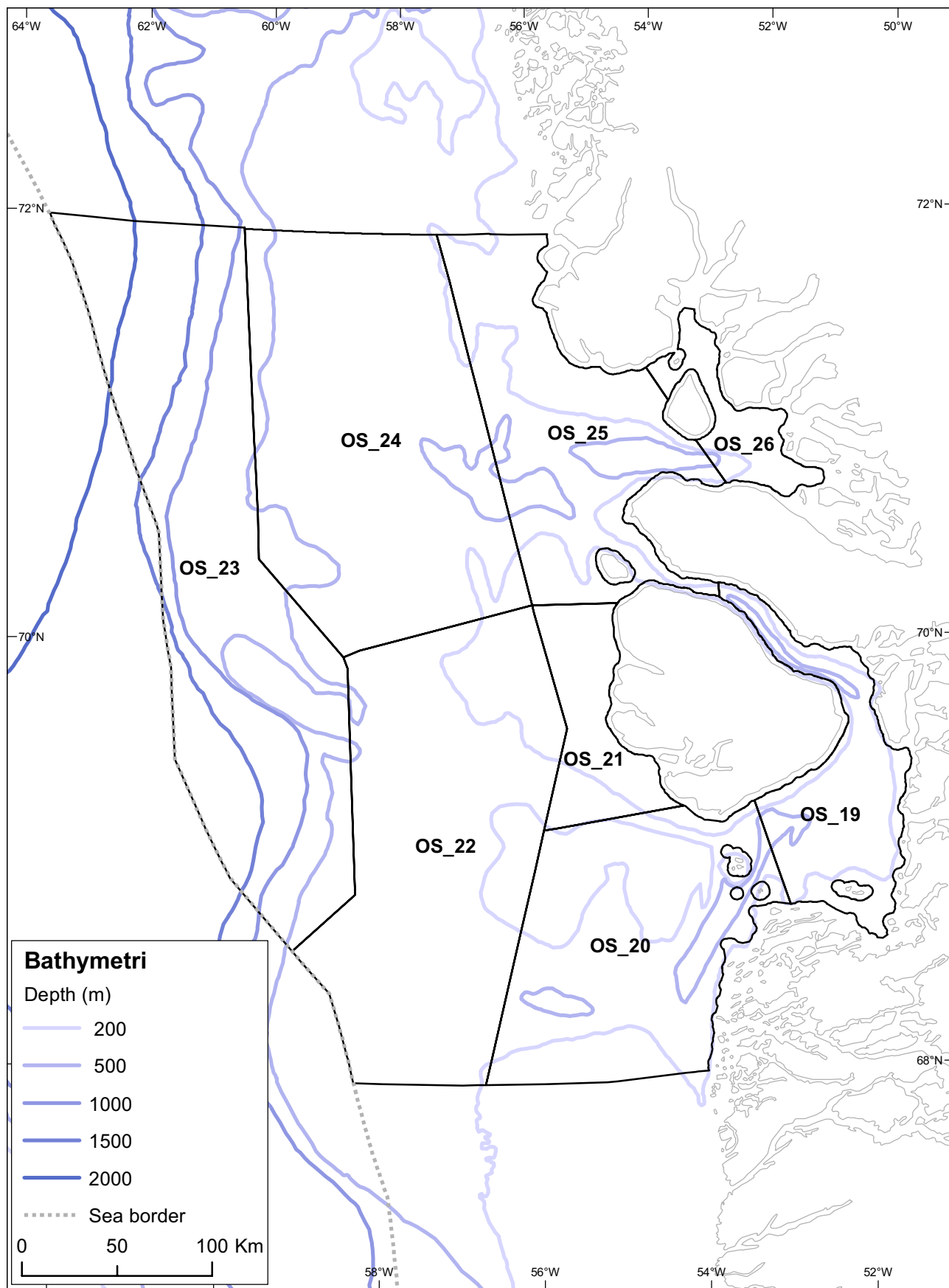


Figure 8.1. Bathymetry of the West Greenland (68°-72° N) offshore waters. The offshore areas are shown.

8.1.2 Currents

Along West Greenland flows the West Greenland Current with two principal components. Closest to the shore the East Greenland Current brings component water of polar origin northward along the West Greenland coast. On its way, this water is diluted by run-off water from the various fjord systems. The East Greenland Current component loses its momentum on the way northward and at the latitude of Fylla Bank (64° N) it turns westward towards Canada where it joins the Labrador Current. West of and below the Polar water of the East Greenland Current, another water component is found, originating from the Irminger Sea and the North Atlantic Current. This relatively warm and salty water can be traced all the way along West Greenland from Cape Farewell to Thule (Avanersuaq). See Figure 8.2.

The Polar Water inflow is strongest during spring and early summer (May - July), and since the East Greenland Current carry large amounts of Polar Ice with it, the distribution of Polar Ice along the coasts of West Greenland will attain its maximum during the same period. The inflow of Atlantic water masses is strongest during autumn and winter explaining why the waters between 62° and 67° N normally are ice free during wintertime.

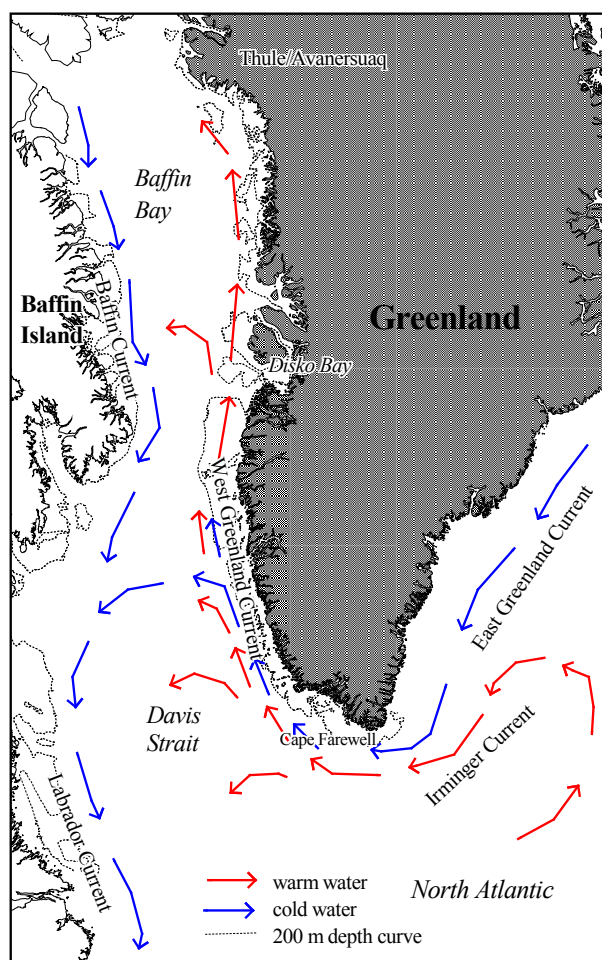


Figure 8.2. Surface current patterns in the waters off West Greenland.

A fifty year long time-series of temperature and salinity measurements from West Greenland oceanographic observation points reveal strong inter-annual variability in the oceanographic conditions off West Greenland. Moreover some distinct climatic events are evident, of which three cold periods within the recent thirty years are the most dominant. The inter-annual variability is caused by changes in the atmospheric circulation or by variation in the strength of the ocean currents transporting water to the West Greenland area, and both seem to be related to the North Atlantic Oscillation Index (NAO-index) reflecting the difference in mean sea level air pressure between the Icelandic Low and the Azores High.

8.1.3 Ice and weather

Sea ice is normally present throughout the region from January to May. Inside fjords fast ice may form from October (depending on latitude), and generally the ice cover peak in March.

Icebergs and growlers originating from glaciers occur in the entire region. The density is high in Disko Bay and Uummannaq Fjord, where large and very productive glaciers are located. However, the drift and distribution of glacial ice at sea have never been investigated systematically and is therefore only known roughly.

The meteorological conditions in the area are influenced by the North American continent and the North Atlantic Ocean, but also the Greenland Inland Ice and the steep coasts of Greenland have a significant impact on the local climate. Many Atlantic depressions develop and pass near the southern tip of Greenland and cause frequently very strong winds off West Greenland. Also small-scale phenomena such as fog or polar lows are common features near the West Greenland shores. The probability of strong winds increases close to the Greenland coast and towards the Atlantic Ocean.

8.1.4 Coastal zone geomorphology

South of Disko Bay in the study area (68°-72° N) the coastal zone is dominated by bedrock shorelines with many skerries and archipelagos. Small bays with sand or gravel are found between the rocks in sheltered areas. In western Disko Bay and further north the coasts are more straight and often made up from sediments like sand or gravel. The tidal amplitude is 3-4 m and a rich subtidal flora and fauna exists on the bedrock shorelines.

The geomorphology of the West Greenland coast has been classified according to shore type, sediment type, slope and exposure. The classification covers the coastline from about 40 km south of Kangaatsiaq to northern Sigguup Nunaa (Svartenhuk). The total shoreline length is c. 10,106 km.

The division of the shoreline into shore type segments is based on the geomorphology of the coast. A lower shore type segment length of c. 2 km has been applied. Therefore, shore types with a length less than c. 2 km are not categorised separately, but have been included in the neighbouring shore type. Therefore, shore types with extent length of less than 2 km, are underrepresented in the classification. For example, the widespread pocket beaches are typically less than 2 km, and they have therefore been classified as their surrounding shore type, rocky coast or archipelago.

The total number of segments identified is 3,819. Of these 1,267 segments (4,952 km) are on the mainland coast, 964 segments (3,679 km) are on bigger islands (perimeter > 6 km) and 1,588 segments (1,474 km) are on smaller islands (perimeter < 6 km).

The distribution of segments on shore type, sediment type, slope and exposure categories respectively are given in Tables 8.1-8.4. In terms of shoreline length, the 'Rocky coast' is the dominant shore type (60.8 %). 'Rock' is the dominant substrate (71.4 %). 'Inclined' is the dominant slope (58.0 %) and 'Semi-protected' is the dominant exposure type (60.1 %). The majority of the coasts within the 'Archipelago' shore type are rocky coasts. Together the 'Archipelago' and 'Rocky coast' shore types constitute 72.2 % of the total investigated shoreline.

Table 8.1. Shore type statistics.

Shore type	No. of segments	km	%
Rocky coast	1,639	6,140	60.8
Rocky coast with erosional cliff	27	85	0.8
Archipelago	1,288	1,148	11.4
Glacier coast	49	131	1.3
Moraine	214	637	6.3
Moraine with erosional cliff	11	28	0.3
Alluvial fan	82	231	2.3
Alluvial fan with erosional cliff	0	0	0
Talus	236	863	8.5
Talus with erosional cliff	19	59	0.6
Beach	32	78	0.8
Beach ridge plain with erosional cliff	89	248	2.5
Barrier beach	33	94	0.9
Salt marsh and/or tidal flat	0	0	0
Pocket beach	0	0	0
Delta	69	187	1.9
Not classified	31	177	1.8
Total	3,819	10,106	100

Table 8.2. Sediment type statistics.

Sediment type	No. of segments	km	%
Ice	50	132	1.3
Rock	2,902	7,217	71.4
Rock and coarse sediment	11	35	0.3
Rock and fine sediment	41	123	1.2
Coarse sediment	533	1,841	18.2
Fine sediment	282	758	7.5

Table 8.3. Slope statistics.

Slope type	No. of segments	km	%
Steep	972	3,896	38.6
Inclined	2,713	5,865	58
Flat	134	344	3.4

Table 8.4. Exposure statistics.

Exposure type	No. of segments	km	%
Protected	364	1,061	10.5
Semi-protected	1,974	6,074	60.1
Semi-exposed	778	1,685	16.7
Exposed	703	1,285	12.7

8.1.5 Marine fish and invertebrates

Bottom fish dominate the offshore fish assemblage in the area. The most important fish and invertebrate species in the study area are listed in Table 8.5. There are important fisheries for deep sea shrimp (Figure 8.3), Greenland halibut (Figure 8.4) and snow crab (Figure 8.5) in the area.

Table 8.5. Important fish and large invertebrate species in the area (68° - 72° N).

Species	Main habitat	Spawning area	Spawning period	Exploitation
Blue mussel	Subtidal, rocky coast	Subtidal, rocky coast	-	s
Scallop	Inshore and on the banks, in area with high current velocity, 20-60 m depth	Same as main habitat	-	c & s
Deep sea shrimp	Mainly offshore, 100-600 m depth	Larvae released at relatively shallow depth (100-200 m),	(July -September) Larvae released March to May	Important c
Snow crab	Coastal and fjords, 180-400 m depth	Same as main habitat	Larvae released April-May	c
Atlantic cod	Fjords and bays	Pelagic eggs and larvae in upper water column	March-April	See text
Greenland cod	Inshore/fjords	Inshore/fjords, demersal eggs, pelagic larvae	February-March	c & s
Arctic cod	Pelagic	-	-	No
Sand eel	On the banks and in Disko Bay at depths between 10 and 80 m	On the banks, demersal eggs, larvae in the water column	July-August	No, (important prey item)
Wolffish	Inshore and offshore	Hard bottom, demersal eggs	Peaks in September	c & s
Atlantic salmon	Offshore and coastal	Freshwater (Only spawn in the bottom of the Godthåb fiord)	-	c & s
Arctic char	Coastal waters, fjords	Freshwater	-	c & s
Capelin	Coastal waters	Beaches, demersal eggs	April-June	c & s, important prey item
Atlantic halibut	Offshore and inshore, deep water	Pelagic eggs and larvae, deep water	Spring	c & s
Greenland halibut	Offshore and inshore, deep water	Deep water, pelagic eggs and larvae	Winter	Important c & s
Redfish	Offshore and in fjords, 150-600 m depth	Main spawning south-west of Iceland, larvae drifts to West Greenland banks and fjords	-	-
Lumpsucker	Pelagic	Shallow water near coast	May-June	c & s

Exploitation of the species are categorised in c: commercial and s: subsistence fishery.

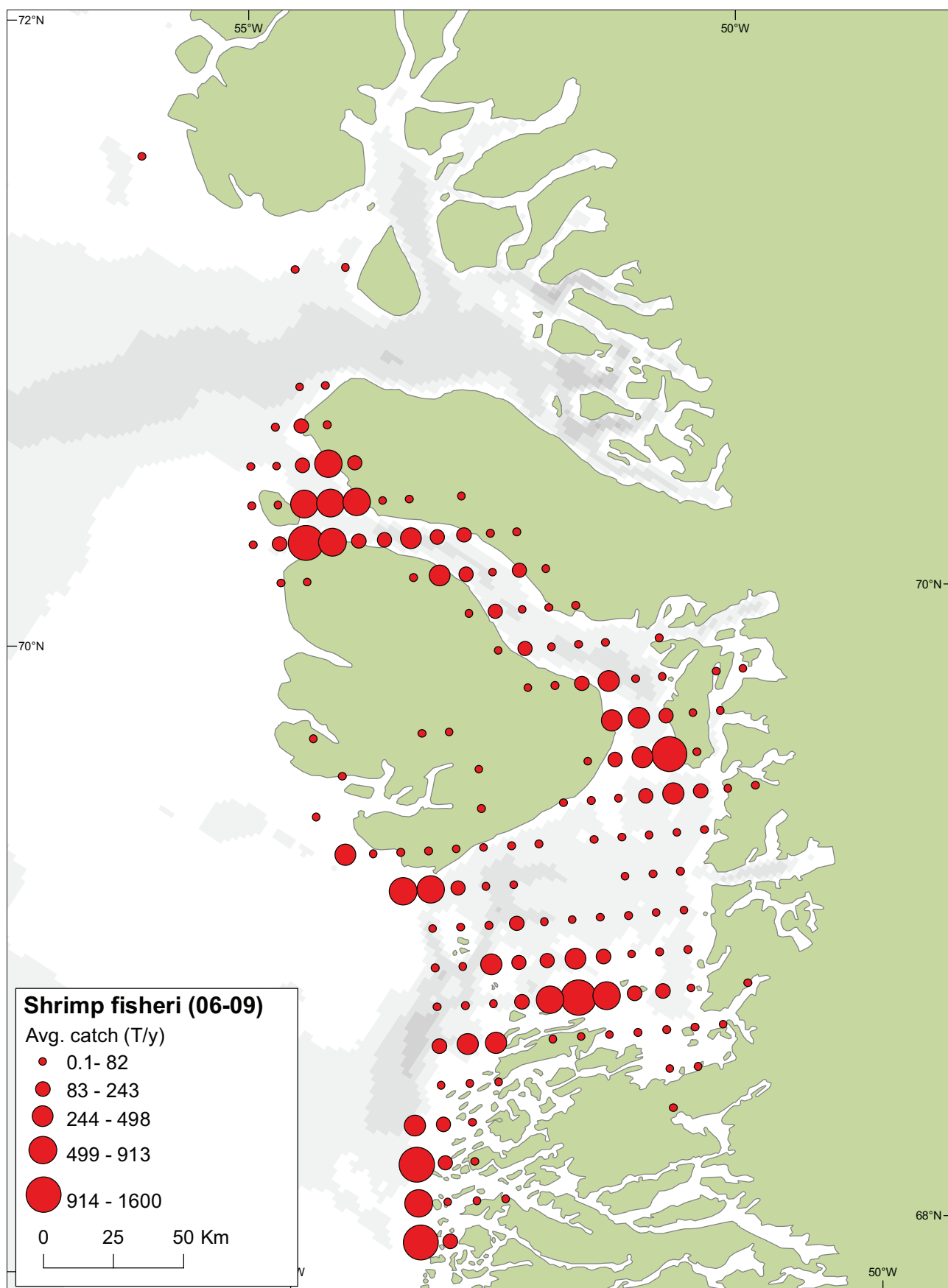


Figure 8.3. Distribution of deep sea shrimp catches in West Greenland (68°-72° N) waters. Annual average from 2006 to 2009. Based on data from GINR.

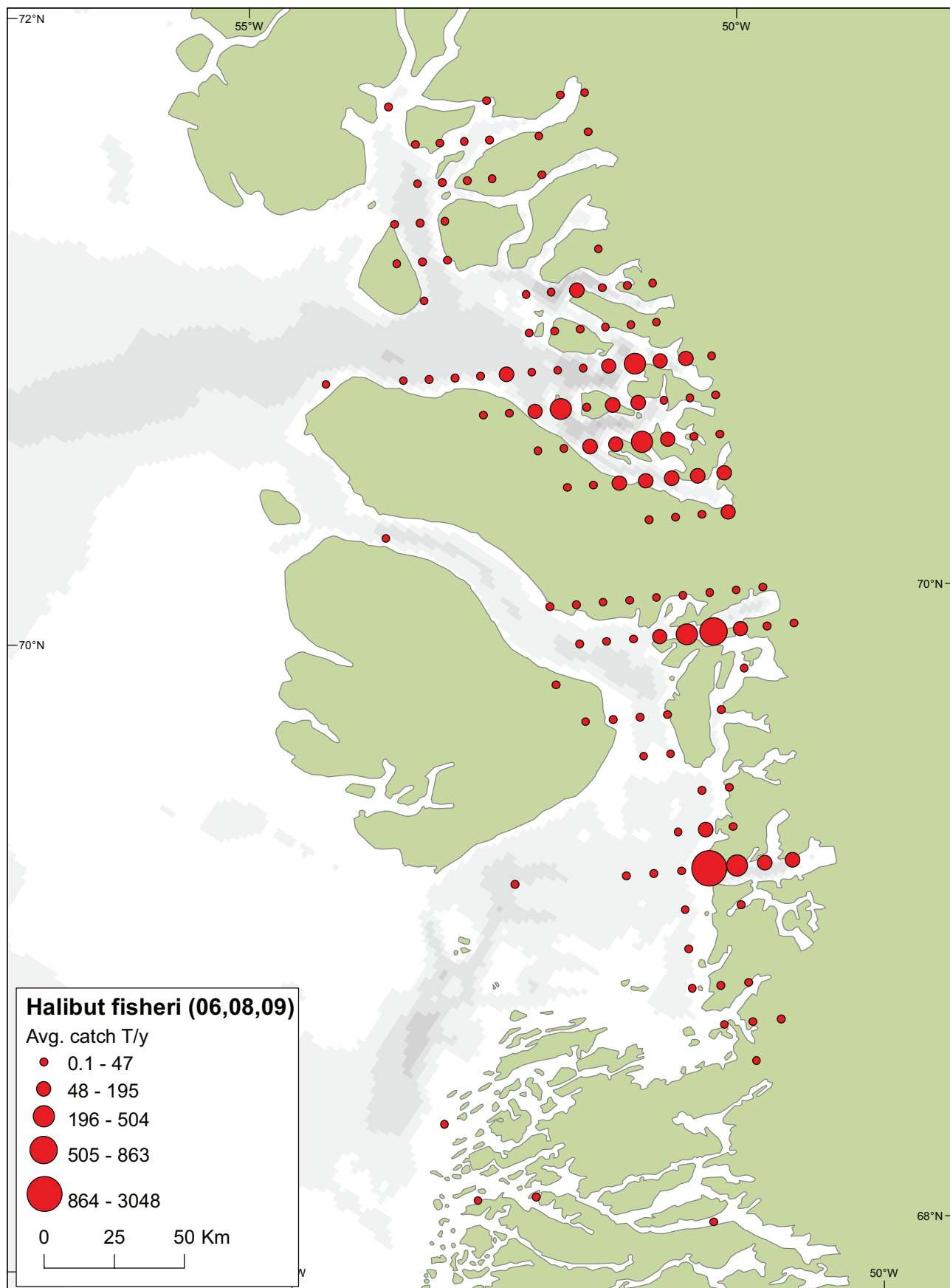


Figure 8.4. Inshore catches of Greenland halibut in the years 2006, 2008 and 2009 (red dots). Based on data from GINR.

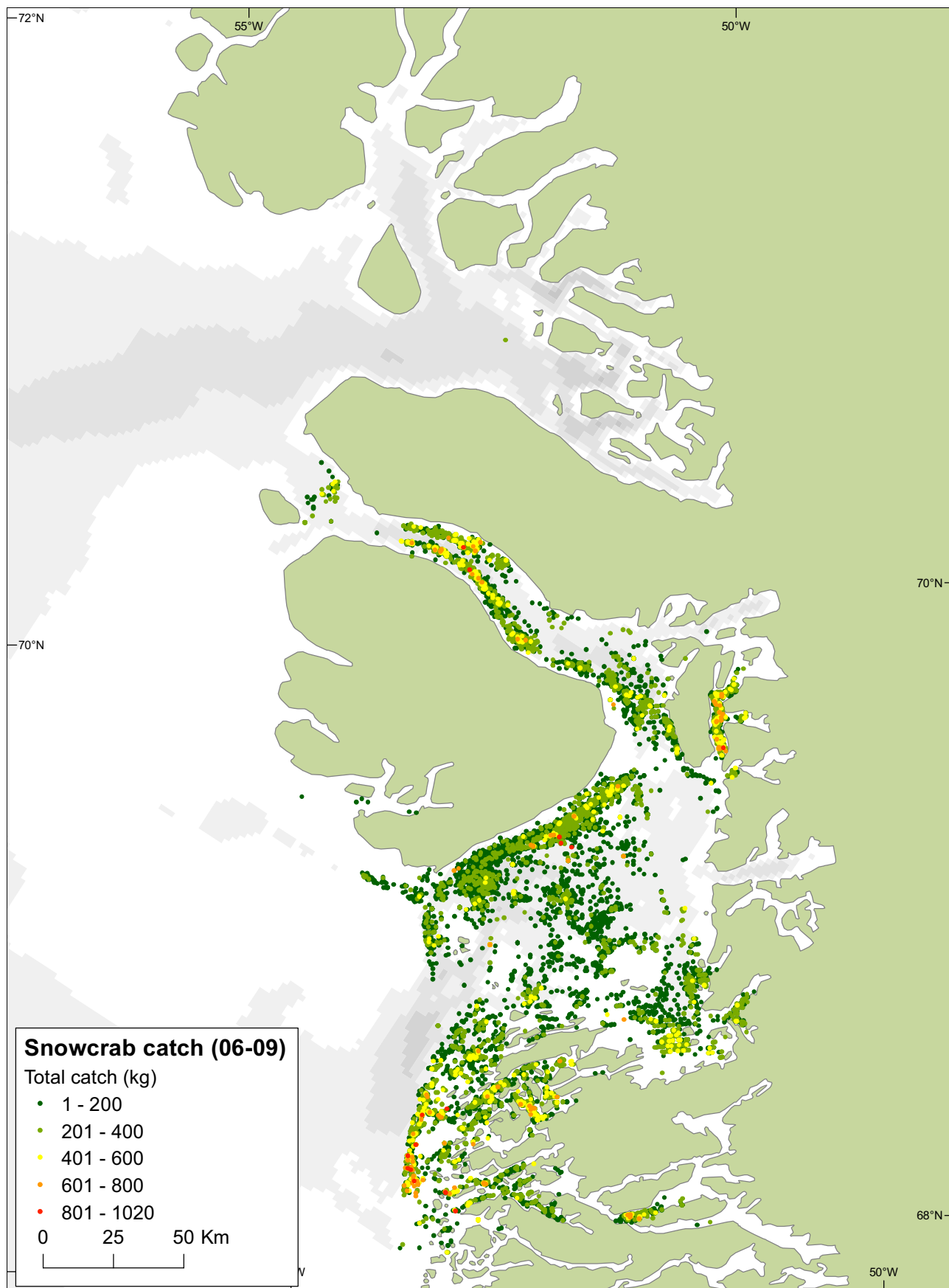


Figure 8.5. Inshore catches of snow crab in the years 2006 -2009. The catches are registered as individual points and color coded according to the total catch in kg. Based on data from GINR.

In recent years new resources have started to be exploited in the study area and especially snow crab fishing has proven to be successful (Figure 8.5). The snow crab fishing in the area is still relatively new, and the fishing grounds may expand or change in the years to come.

Lumpsucker and capelin are coastal spawners, and capelin is found inshore during most of the year. During summer, Arctic char also feed in coastal waters.

8.1.6 Seabirds

The study area (68°-72° N) is rich in seabirds with many species adapted to different ecological niches.

Some species feed predominately on fish, such as the thick-billed murre (during summer, outer coast and offshore) and cormorants (coastal and fjords), some are surface plankton feeders like the kittiwakes and some are bottom feeders like eiders (hard bottom) and king eiders (soft bottom). The largest seabird populations are present in the area during summer, as the winter ice forces bird populations southwards to open waters. However, recurrent open waters in winter are of extreme importance to seabirds, and such are for example located in the fjord mouths near Kangaatsiaq.

Spring

From April through to June, when the ice starts to break up, large numbers of birds which winter in the open water area south of the study region move into and through the study area. King eiders head for breeding areas mainly in the eastern Canadian Arctic, common eiders to breeding areas along the Canadian and Greenland coasts, little auks to the huge colonies in Thule (Avanersuaq) and thick-billed murres to the large colonies in Upernavik and Avanersuaq (and one in Disko Bay).

Large numbers of kittiwakes and fulmars, which winter south of Greenland, also move into or pass through the region on their way to breeding grounds in the region or further north.

Summer

There are 14 species of colony breeding seabirds in the study area (Figure 8.6). The most important colonies are the thick-billed murre colony in interior Disko Bay, large colonies of fulmar at western Disko and in Uummannaq Fjord, some large colonies with kittiwakes in northwestern Disko Bay, several large colonies of Arctic terns in Disko Bay and a number of puffin colonies in outer Disko Bay. There are moreover many small colonies of black guillemot, great cormorant, razorbill and common eiders.

In July/August, post-breeders of several duck species gather in the coastal zone for moulting and feeding. Moulting birds lose the ability to fly for 3-4 weeks and are particularly sensitive to disturbance and oil spills. The post breeding ducks are common eider (mainly scattered along the coasts and archipelagos for example at Disko and Nuussuaq; Harlequin ducks (moult in small numbers along the exposed rocky shores from Disko and southwards) and most significant the king eider (they arrive in large numbers from Canadian breeding areas from late July, and moult in remote fjords and bays).

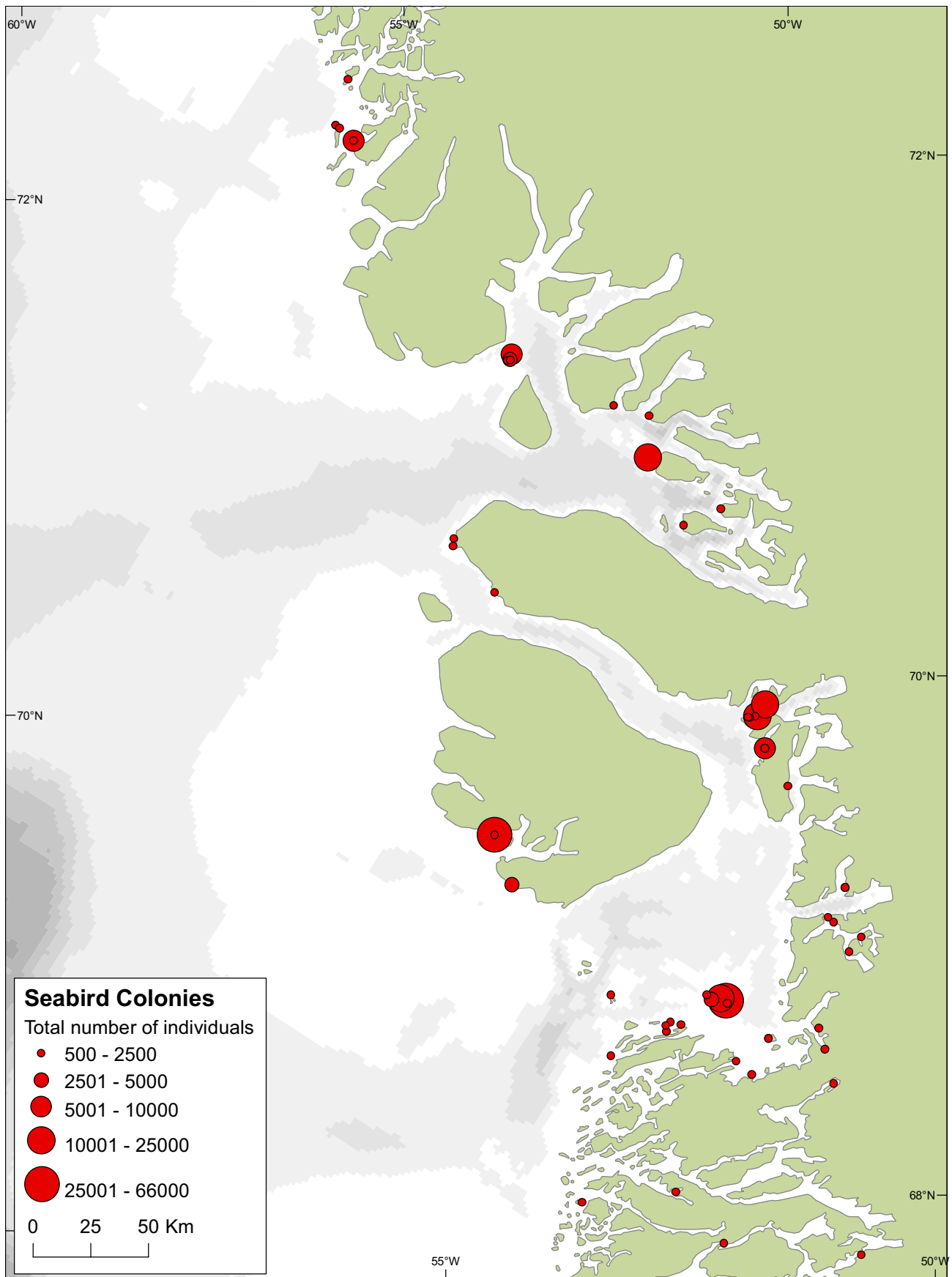


Figure 8.6. Distribution and size of seabird breeding colonies in West Greenland (68° - 72° N). Only colonies with more than 500 individuals included. All species combined.

During summer the offshore density of seabirds generally is low compared to the autumn and spring period. The most common and widespread species in summer is the northern fulmar, and most of them are probably non-breeding immature birds. Breeding birds from the coastal colonies of gulls, fulmars and alcids may also occur, although they usually stay closer to the coast

Autumn and winter

During autumn concentrations of different seabird species build up on the banks in the study area. Thick-billed murres arrive from the colonies further north and little auks from the colonies in Thule (Avanersuaq). Increasing ice cover in December-January force the seabirds southward to wintering sites in the southernmost part of the study area and further south along the West Greenland coast or off Newfoundland.

Table 8.6. Seabird occurrence and activity in the coastal zone and offshore areas between 68° - 72° N.

Species	Occurrence		Distribution
Fulmar*	b/s/w	year-round	c & o
Great cormorant*	b/s/w	year-round	c
Common eider*	b/s/m/w	year-round	c
King eider	m	Aug.-Sept.	c
	w	Oct.-May	c & shallow banks
Long-tailed duck	b/m/w	year-round	c
Red-breasted merganser	b/m/w	year-round	c
Harlequin duck	m	July-August	c (rocky shores)
Black-legged kittiwake*	b/s	year-round	c & o
Glaucous gull*	b/s/w	year-round	c & o
Iceland gull*	b/s/w	year-round	c & o
Great black-backed gull*	b/s/w	year-round	c & o
Sabines gull	b	very localised	
	mi	August and May/June	o
Thick-billed. murre*	b/s/w	year-round	c & o
Razorbill*	b/w	year-round	c & o
Atlantic puffin*	b/w	year-round	c & o
Black guillemot*	b/w	summer	c
		winter	c & o
Little auk*	b	May - August	c & o
	w	September - May	o

Categories of occurrence: b: breeding, s: summering, m: moulting, w: wintering.

Categories of distribution: c: coastal, o: offshore

8.1.7 Marine mammals

The study area (68°-72° N) is important to many marine mammal species. Table 8.7 gives an overview of the species. Bowhead whales, narwhals, white whales and walruses are winter visitors occurring in and along the drift ice in Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. Bearded seals concentrate during winter on some parts of the banks. As the ice starts to break up, these winter visitors move north. In May-June minke, humpback, fin and blue whales arrive in the area from the south. Ringed seals occur throughout the year but usually associated with sea ice. Harp and hooded seals start their migration along the West Greenland coasts in May-June and stay until November/December. These patterns are summarised in Table 8.7.

Table 8.7. Overview of marine mammals present in the study area (68° - 72° N).

Species	Period	Main habitat	Stock size in the area/ occurrence	Protection / exploitation	Species status (IUCN 1996 categories)
Bowhead whale	December - June	Drift ice/ice edge	c. 250	Protected (1940)	Vulnerable*
Minke whale	April - November	Whole area	Rather common	Hunting regulated	Lower risk
Humpback whale	July - November	Banks and coastal waters in south	Rather common in south	Protected (1986)	Vulnerable
Fin whale	June - October	Banks and coastal waters	Commons	Hunting regulated	Endangered
Blue whale	June - October	Banks and coastal waters	Few	Protected (1966)	Vulnerable*
Harbour porpoise	June - December	Whole area	Common	Hunting unregulated	Vulnerable
Narwhal	December - April	Pack ice/deep water	Thousands	Hunting unregulated	Unknown
White whale	November - May	Drift ice on banks	Some thousands	Hunting regulated	Vulnerable
Killer whale	Whole year	Whole area	Rare	Hunting unregulated	Lower risk
Sperm whale	May - November	Deep water	Few	Protected (1985)	Vulnerable
Harp seal	May - November	Whole area	Common	Hunting unregulated	Lower risk
Hooded seal	March - October	Whole area	Rather common	Hunting unregulated	Lower risk
Ringed seal	Whole year	Whole area, mainly fjords with ice	Common	Hunting unregulated	Lower risk
Harbour seal	Whole year	Coastal waters	Rare	Hunting regulated	Lower risk**
Bearded seal	Mainly winter	Drift ice	Common	Hunting unregulated	Lower risk
Walrus	February - May	Drift ice on banks	<500	Hunting regulated	Lower risk
Polar bear	February - May	Drift ice	Rare	Hunting regulated	Lower risk

* apply to the Northwest Atlantic stock, ** local population vulnerable

Some of the marine mammals, such as walrus and bearded seal feed on the bottom fauna. Ringed seal, harp seal and harbour seal feed on a broad range of pelagic prey items, whereas hooded seal mainly feed close to the bottom at great depths. Baleen whale feed on krill and smaller schooling fish species, which often are present in the productive upwelling areas of the banks at depths less than 200 m. Toothed whales cover a broader depth range. Harbour porpoise feed on fish in the upper water layers whereas other species e.g. sperm whale and narwhal often dive as deep as 1,000 m to feed.

The only seal, which hauls out on land in the study area, is the harbour seal. Harbour seal occur in archipelagos, on remote skerries and also on the sand banks at the head of undisturbed fjords during summer time. The harbour seal is however rare today.

8.1.8 Archaeological and historic sites

Based on our present knowledge, Greenland seems to have been inhabited almost continuously since 4500 BP. Evidence of the various prehistoric cultures and settlements and use of resources are found almost everywhere along the Greenland coasts. Between 68° and 72° N there are for example some 720 archaeological sites registered in the central database of the Greenland National Museum and Archives (NKA), and they are therefore subject to the terms of the Conservation Act (see Appendix D). The majority of the 720 sites are coastal and included in this atlas.

The sensitivity of the items of archaeological interest is expressed on an ascending scale from 1 to 3:

- 1) Sites considered not likely to be impacted by marine oil spill.
- 2) Sites considered likely to be directly impacted by marine oil spill.
- 3) Sites of special importance, which require special considerations in the event of an oil spill or other activities in connection with raw material exploration and extraction.

8.2 Areas of extreme and high sensitivity

Figure 8.7 shows an overview of the shoreline areas of extreme (red) and high (yellow) sensitivity to marine oil spill. In total there are 49 areas of extreme sensitivity and 48 of high sensitivity.

Included on the map are also the special status areas, which can be affected by a marine oil spill. These comprise the so called Ramsar-areas, wetlands of international importance especially as waterfowl habitats designated according to the Ramsar convention (Boertmann & Egevang 2001) and Ilulissat Isfjord, which was declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 2003.

Figure 8.7. Areas of extreme and high sensitivity and special status areas.

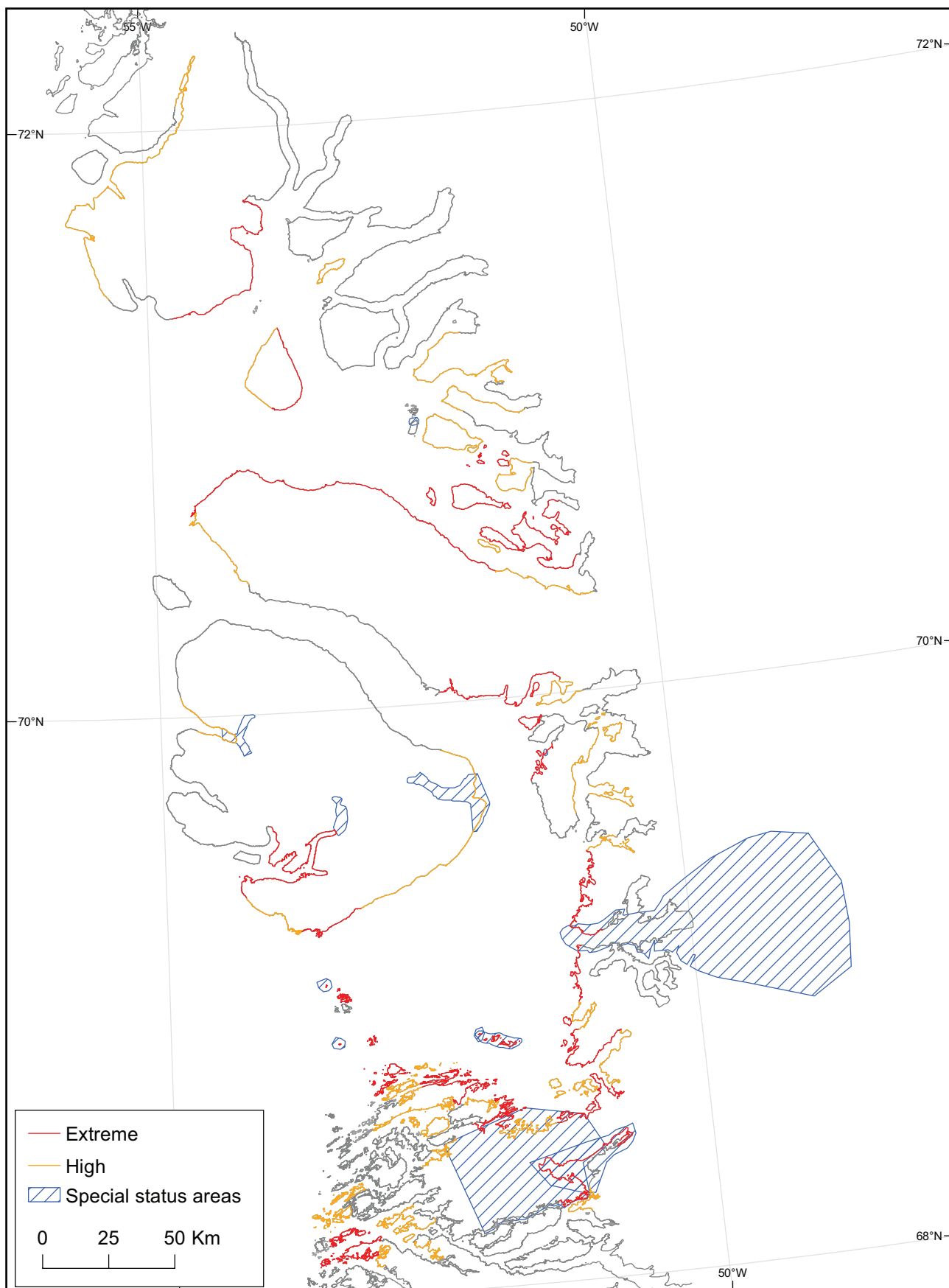


Figure 8.7. Areas of extreme and high sensitivity and special status areas (Ramsar areas and UNESCO World Heritage Site).

8.3 Offshore ice zones and ice edges in Davis Strait and West Greenland waters (60°-72° N)

8.3.1 Definitions and terminology

This chapter (8.3) apply to entire West Greenland from Cape Farewell in the south (app. 60° N) to southern Upernavik municipality at 72° N. It was written to the first oil spill sensitivity atlas in 2000, why it may be slightly outdated now as climate change have reduced the ice cover both in terms of coverage and in time.

The following description of the sea ice environment contains a number of terms describing the sea ice thickness or stage of development, as defined by World Meteorological Organisation.

Ice types:	Thickness	WMO-code (Egg-code)
New ice-frazil, grease, slush, shuga	0-10 cm	1
Nilas, ice rind	0-10 cm	1-2
Young ice	10-30 cm	3
Grey ice	10-15 cm	4
Grey-white	15-30 cm	5
First year ice	30-200 cm	6
Thin first year ice	30-70 cm	7
Medium first year ice	70-120 cm	1•
Thick first year ice	120-200 cm	4•
Multiyear ice	>2 m	7•

8.3.2 The “West Ice”

The ice conditions between 60° N and 72° N are primarily determined by the relatively warm north or northwest flowing West Greenland Current (WGC) and the cold south flowing Baffin Current (BIC). The WGC delays the time of ice formation in eastern Davis Strait and results in an earlier break up than in the western parts of the Davis Strait (Figure 8.11). The BIC conveys large amounts of sea ice from Baffin Bay to the Davis Strait and the Labrador Sea for most of the year, especially during winter and early spring. During this period sea ice normally covers most of the Davis Strait north of 65° N, except areas close to the Greenland coast, where a flaw lead (open water or thin ice) of varying width often appears between the shore or the fast ice and the drift ice offshore as far north as latitude 67° N. South of 65-67° N sea ice free areas dominate throughout the year. The sea ice edge (the boundary between the drift ice and the ice-free water) is normally oriented southwest towards Hudson Strait or the Labrador Coast. In the beginning of the melt season a wide lead or polynya-like feature often forms west of Disko Island in front of Disko Bay. The eastern part of Davis Strait, south of Disko Island, is free of sea ice during this period (Figure 8.11), whereas drifting ice is dominating to the west and north. In Greenland this ice regime is recognised as the ‘The West Ice’ (Figure 8.9a & b).

The predominant sea ice type in the Davis Strait and the southern Baffin Bay is first-year ice. Small amounts of multiyear ice of Arctic Ocean origin drift to the western parts of the area from Lancaster Sound or Nares Strait, however, the multiyear ice from these waters does not usually reach the West Greenland shores. At the end of the freeze up season first year ice in the thin and medium categories dominate in eastern parts (up to about 100 km from the Greenland coast). The western and central parts of Davis Strait and southern Baffin Bay are dominated by medium and thick first year ice mixed locally with small amounts (1-3 tenths) of multiyear ice.

The dominant size of ice floes range from large floes of about 1 kilometre wide to vast floes larger than 10 km. Near the ice edge in Davis Strait the size of the common floes are reduced to less than 100 meters as a result of melting and break up by waves. These floes are often very consolidated.

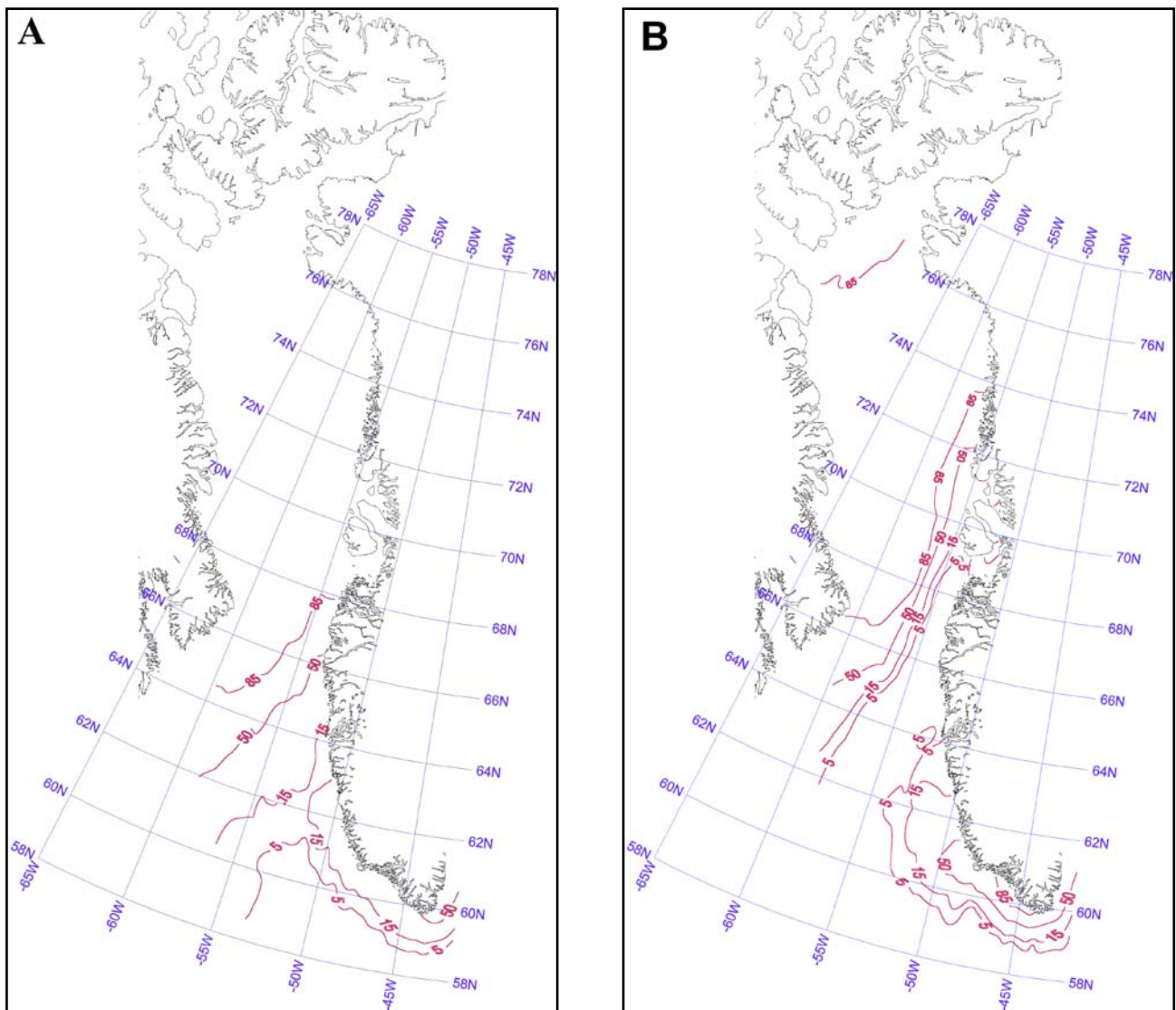


Figure 8.8. Probability of sea ice in West Greenland waters based on data from the period 1960-96. (A) March 1st, (B) June 4th, (C) September 3rd and (D) December 3rd (Data sources: Danish Meteorological Institute and Canadian Ice Service).

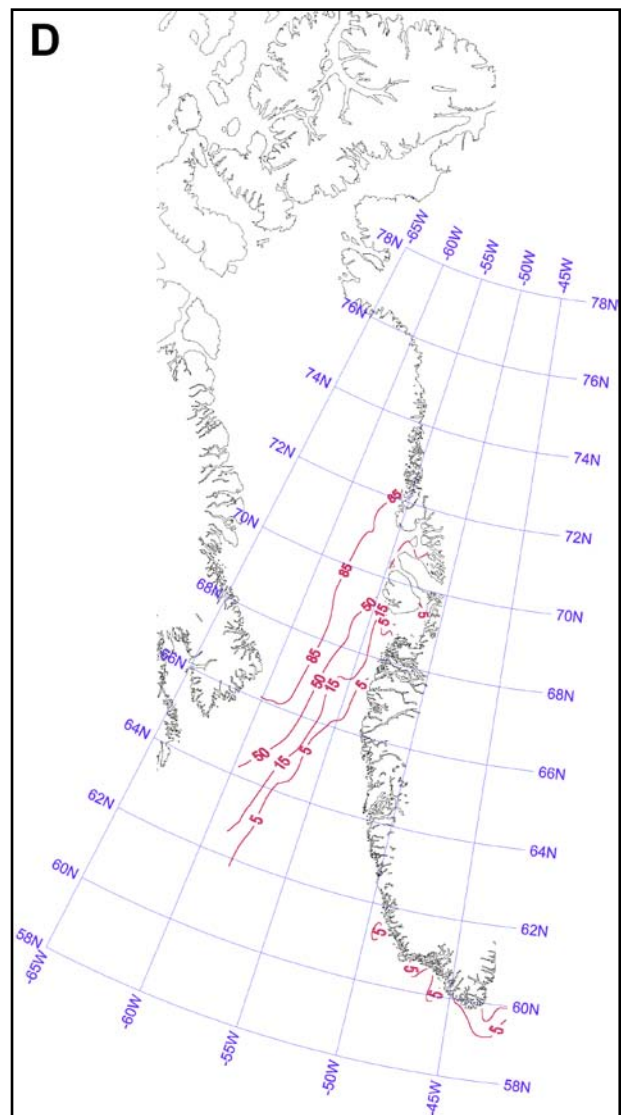
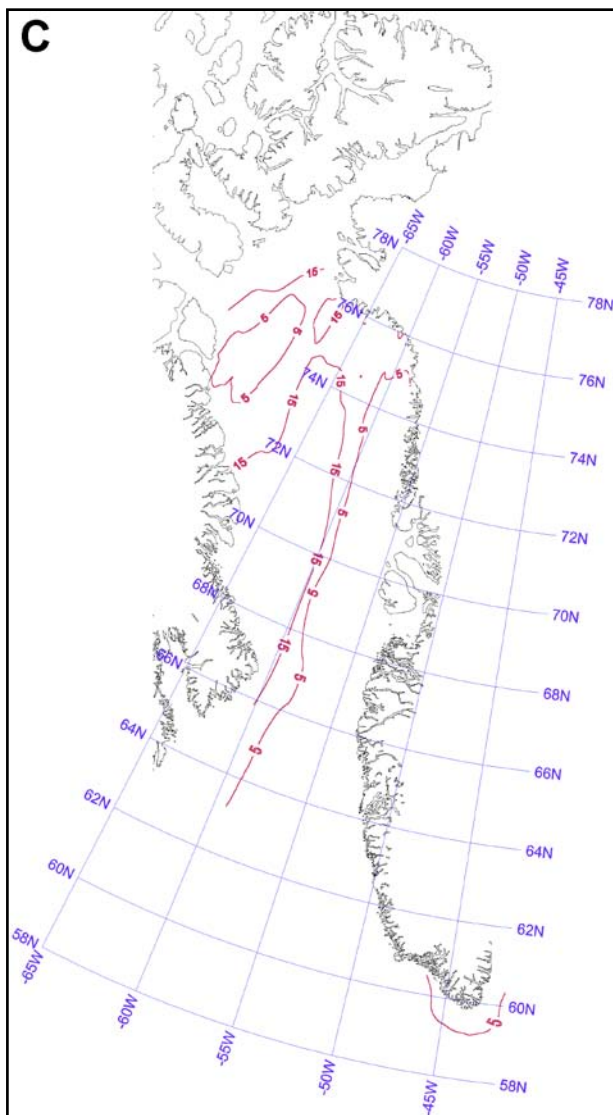


Figure 8.8 (cont.). Probability of sea ice in West Greenland waters based on data from the period 1960-96. (A) March 1st, (B) June 4th, (C) September 3rd and (D) December 3rd (Data sources: Danish Meteorological Institute and Canadian Ice Service).



Figure 8.9. A. Typical winter phenomenon in eastern Davis Strait, February 26th 1999 at a position near (66° N, 55° W). Convection clouds develop rapidly near the sea ice edge when cold air masses meet the warm sea surface (Photo: Keld Q. Hansen).



Figure 8.9. B. The 'West Ice', eastern Davis Strait, February 26th 1999 at a position near (66° N, 57° W), normally consists of large floes of a variety of ice types ranging from young (grey) ice to thin/medium first-year ice. Cracks and leads indicate that the ice is drifting (Photo: Keld Q. Hansen).

8.3.3 Multiyear sea ice (“Storis” from the Greenland east coast)

A wide belt of multiyear sea ice originating from the Arctic Ocean is normally present most of the year covering the entire east coast of Greenland. Under normal conditions the multiyear ice reaches the Cape Farewell area in December-January, depending on the intensity of the East Greenland Current and the amount of ice in it. The track and intensity of low pressure systems in the North Atlantic Ocean also influence the distribution of sea ice near Cape Farewell (Figure 8.10).

Due to long periods with strong northwestern winds resulting from cold air outbreaks from northern Canada during the winter, the ice often only pass by Cape Farewell for short periods. The amount of multiyear ice in South Greenland waters peaks in early summer. The intensity of the atmospheric normally decrease in spring and summer and may cause the multiyear ice to drift north-westwards together with the West Greenland Current along the Southwest Greenland coast. The width, concentration, and position of this ice belt vary from year to year. Some years the ice never passes Nunarsuit, while other years it passes Nuuk and the ‘Fyllas Bank’ area. The northernmost position of the multiyear ice on the west coast is normally situated around Paamiut (Frederikshåb) at 62° N. These waters are normally free of sea ice from early August. The diameters of the multiyear ice floes are always less than 100 m and normally about 5 to 20 meters. When multiyear ice occurs off Southwest Greenland, it is usually characterised by low or medium concentrations when averaged over large areas, however, long, narrow belts of high concentrations are also common. In Greenland this ice regime is known as the ‘Storis’ (‘Great Ice’), mainly because of the thickness of the ice. However, the key word for the sea ice distribution in the South Greenland waters is variability due to strong ocean currents and severe weather, which characterise the area.

8.3.4 Sea ice drift

The drift pattern of the sea ice off West Greenland is not very well known. The local drift is to some extent controlled by the major surface current systems, the West Greenland Current and Baffin Current, however, the strength and direction of the surface winds also affect the local drift of sea ice, especially in the southern waters.

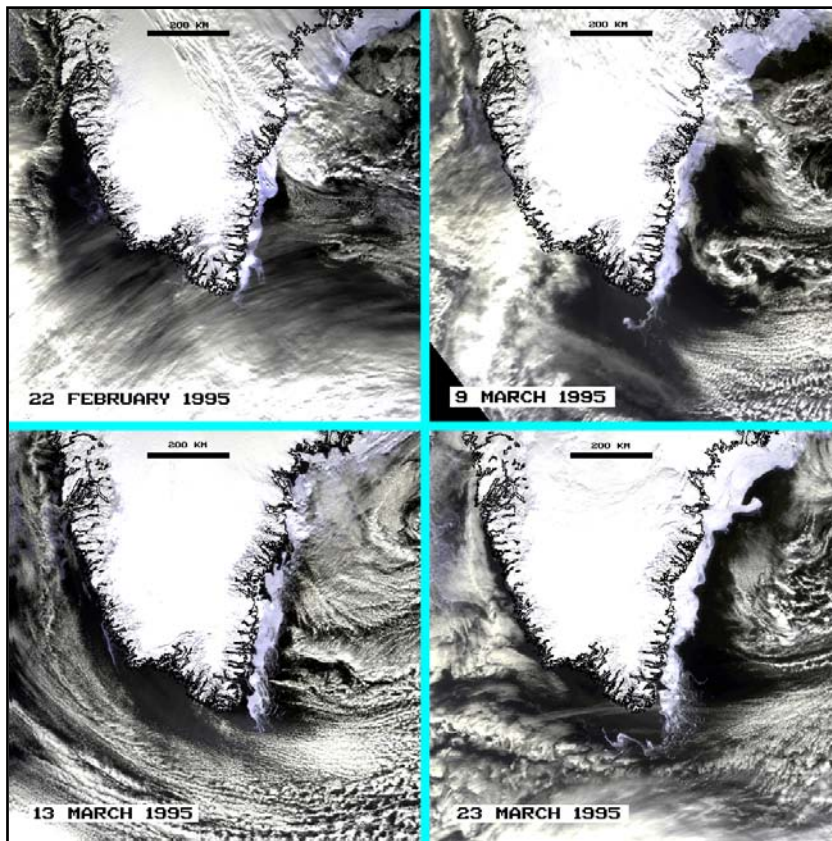


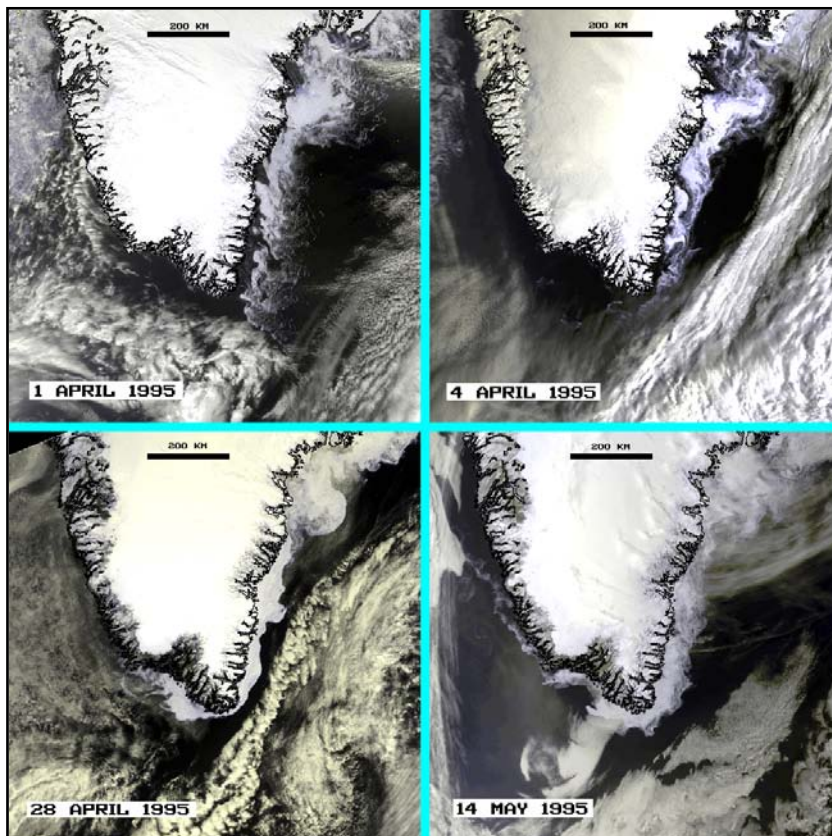
Figure 8.10. The end of the freeze-up season 1994/95. Some of the characteristic physical features:

- The 'West Ice' covers most of the Davis Strait including the 'Fyllas Bank' area, but open water areas occur north of Nuuk.

- Close to the Southwest Greenland coast sea ice often forms locally, but it is very dependent on the air temperature and the salinity stratification in the sea. Due to the changeable winds in the area this kind of ice cover normally only exists for short periods (less than one week).

- Large amounts of 'Storis' off the east coast of Greenland.

Depending on the dominant wind direction the ice from time to time drifts far south of Cape Farewell. In March 1995, multiyear ice was reported south of 58° N, more than 200 km from the Greenland coast, but only for a few days.



The maximum coverage of the 'West Ice' occurred in early April this year (1995). March 31st and April 1st a very violent meteorological event was observed. The pass of an atmospheric low southeast of Greenland caused 'Piteraq' (very strong katabatic winds) on most of the east coast, and this event affected the sea ice dramatically as can be observed on the satellite image. After a few days the ice conditions were back to a normal state again. From late April the 'Storis' covered most of the Julianehåb Bay and drifted later to the Davis Strait area due to dominant weak or southeasterly winds.

8.4 Fjord and coastal ice freeze-up and break-up

Cities/settlements	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Nuugaatsiaq												
Uummannaq												
Niaqornat												
Saqqaaq												
Kangerluk												
Qeqertasuaq												
Ilulissat												
Qasigarsuit												
Ikamiut												
Aasiaat												
Kangaatsiaq												

Shore Oil Exposed
Normally Ice

Offshore (55°W to 57°W)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
7130-7200												
7100-7130												
7030-7100												
7000-7030												
6930-7000												
6900-6930												
6830-6900												
6800-6830												

Probability of sea ice
 < 15 pct Normally open water
 15 - 85 pct High variability
 > 85 pct Normally ice

Fjords Straits	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Umiartik												
Arfutuassuk												
Uvksigssat Fjord												
Inglia Fjord*												
Kangleq / Karrat Isfjord*												
Kangerdlugssuaq*												
Kangerdlussassuk*												
Pederflup Kangerdlua*												
Hivdlarsup Kangerdlua*												
Sermigdlip Kangerdlua*												
Qarajaqs Fjord*												
Karrate Fjord												
Uummannaq Fjord												
Vaigat												
Torssukattak*												
Ikerassak												
Jakobshavn Isfjord*												
Kangersuneq												
Nordfjord												
Mellemfjord												
Disko fjord												
Saqqarleg												
Tunorsuaq												
Ataneq (inner areas)												
Ataneq (outer areas)												

Shore Oil Exposed
 Normally Sea Ice (primarily fastice)
 * Normally significant amounts of glacial ice

Nearshore/inshore (includes Disko / Uummannaq area)	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Latitude												
7130-7200												
7100-7130												
7030-7100												
7000-7030												
6930-7000												
6900-6930												
6830-6900												
6800-6830												

Shore Oil Exposed
Sea Ice

Isolated from the offshore ice conditions, sea ice forms locally through the winter in most West Greenland fjords. Generally freeze-up begins at the inner parts of the fjords in November or December, but the ice formation can be significantly affected by very low temperatures or a formed ice cover can be reduced by very strong winds in the fjords throughout the winter.

The presence of a sea ice cover can protect the West Greenland shores and fjords from offshore oil spills. Although large local differences are to be expected, the southern shorelines (Disko Bay) are generally free of sea ice from late May until November or December. Towards the north (Uummannaq Fjord) the ice free periods generally persist from mid June until November.

Based on historical ice charts and satellite data (Radarsat SAR and NOAA-AVHRR) it is possible to evaluate the shores likely to be susceptible to oil exposure through the year. The result of this evaluation is shown in the figure below (Figure 8.12). It is important to note that the maps and tables in this section will not necessarily reflect the actual conditions of oil exposure i.e. in a very mild winter or during exceptional oceanographically conditions. In addition strong winds frequently occur along the shorelines, resulting in a local break up of fast ice. Each figure represents the middle part of the particular month. The West Greenland (68°-72° N) shore was divided into four subgroups. A study of the potential oil exposure was conducted for each of them (Figure 8.11):

- cities/settlements,
- offshore areas between 10-20 nautical miles from the coast,
- major fjords,
- the near shore environment.

Due to the natural behaviour and variability of the sea ice of the area the tables and charts for potential oil exposure may only be regarded as guidance to the expected ice conditions at that particular time of the year.

Figure 8.11. The West Greenland (68°-72° N) shore was divided into four subgroups. A study of the potential oil exposure was conducted for each of them.



Figure 8.12. Distribution of fast ice (white) and glacier ice (pale green) in northern West Greenland.



Figure 8.12 (cont.). Distribution of fast ice (white) and glacier ice (pale green) in northern West Greenland.

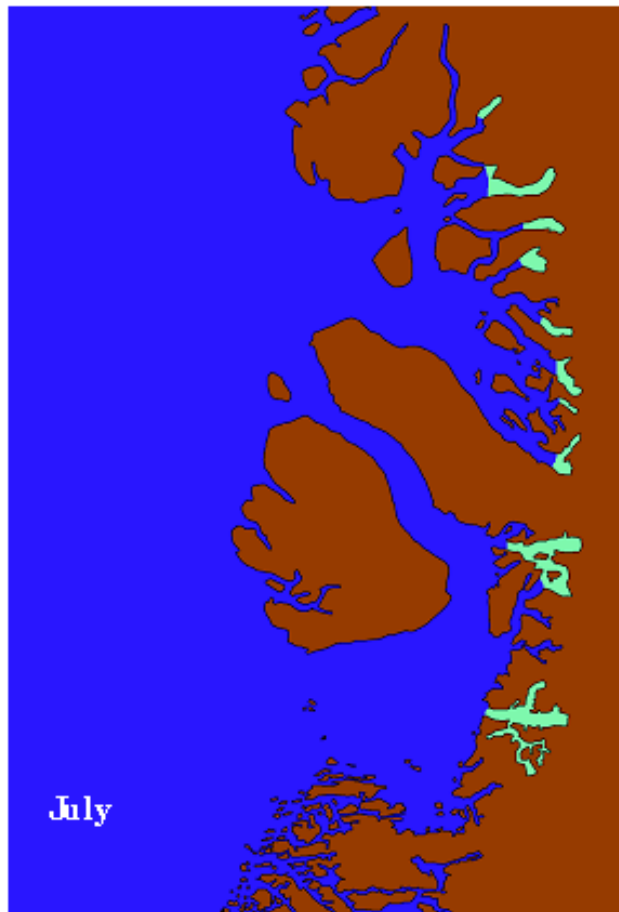


Figure 8.12 (cont.). Distribution of fast ice (white) and glacier ice (pale green) in northern West Greenland.

8.5 Regional observations of sea ice in northern West Greenland (68°-72°)

8.5.1 Uummannaq Fjord

Most of Uummannaq Fjord is normally covered with fast ice from late December until late May/early June. The medium first-year ice category is reached in the areas northwest, north and east of Ubekendt Ejland at the end of the freeze-up season. Freeze-up begins in the small fjords in the area in early November.

8.5.2 Baffin Bay, west of Ubekendt Ejland

During winter and spring, the water west of or near Ubekendt Ejland mark the shear zone between the fast ice in Uummannaq Fjord and the mobile drift ice in southeastern Baffin Bay. When sea ice is present, the area is characterised by large ice floes primarily in the thin first-year ice category. Sea ice is normally present from December until June. Wide leads or large ice free areas are also common, which is an indication of the complexity of the surface currents. During the freeze-up and break-up season, sea ice drifts out of Uummannaq Fjord.

8.5.3 Vaigat and Disko Bay

During winter sea ice normally forms in early January and melts again during May or early June, depending on the severity of the previous winter. Fast ice is generally formed in midwinter in periods of cold and calm weather conditions. Sea ice appears earlier and melts later close to the coast in southeastern Disko Bay than in the rest of the Disko Bay area. The melt and break-up of the fast ice or consolidated ice in Disko Bay is often a 'pincers process', starting from the waters around Kronprinsens Ejland and east of Disko Island. This process is mainly controlled by the anticlockwise surface currents in the Disko Bay. The occurrence of sea ice in Disko Bay can be summarised as follows:

Mild winters: freeze-up early February, young ice and thin first-year ice, mostly large drift ice floes, free of sea ice early May.

Normal winters: freeze-up mid January, young ice and thin first-year ice, very large floes or fast ice, free of sea late May.

Cold winters: freeze-up late December, thin first-year ice, mostly fast ice except in the break-up season, free of sea late June. The latest report of sea ice in Disko Bay since 1958 is early July (1970).

8.5.4 Davis Strait, west of Disko Island

The waters west of Disko Island and around Hareøen are normally free of sea-ice from mid June to mid November, however, belts of sea ice occasionally drift from the central parts of southern Baffin Bay to the area during summer. An 'ice bridge' often occurs northwest of Disko Island due to onshore currents west of Nuussuaq, even when large open water areas are present west of Uummannaq Fjord and Svartenhuk. When sea ice is present, the area is characterised by large floes of thin first year ice, however the ice cover is very variable, and large open water areas or large areas with young ice only occur from time to time.

8.5.5 Davis Strait, west of Aasiaat and Disko Bay

Kronprinsens Ejland south of Disko Island marks a north-south boundary between the ice regime of Disko Bay and the ice regime southwest of Disko Island. Here the sea ice is characterised by the young and thin first-year ice categories. The ice concentrations vary depending on the local meteorological conditions. Sea ice normally occurs from mid December until early May. In normal winters, a second west-east oriented 'ice bridge' consisting of high concentrations of slowly moving drift ice forms west of Aasiaat at 68° N, primarily due to the onshore component of the surface current. During the

summer, belts of remaining sea ice in the central parts of Davis Strait occasionally drift close to the Greenland coast.

8.6 The West Greenland iceberg environment

This section applies to entire West Greenland from Cape Farewell in south (app. 60° N) to Melville Bay in the north (74° N).

To shipping the most dangerous aspect of ice in the sea is the occurrence of icebergs. They differ from sea ice in many ways:

- they originate from land,
- they produce fresh water when melting,
- they are deep-drafted with appreciable heights above sea level,
- they are always considered as an intense local hazard to navigation and offshore activity.

The process of calving from the front of a glacier produces an infinite variety of icebergs, bergy bits and growlers with calving occurring throughout the year. Icebergs are described by their size according to the following classification:

Type	Height (above sea level)	Length
Growler	less than 1 m	up to 5 m
Bergy bit	1 to 5 m	5 to 15 m
Small iceberg	5 to 15 m	15 to 60 m
Medium iceberg	16 to 45 m	61 to 120 m
Large iceberg	46 to 75 m	121 to 200 m
Very large iceberg	over 75 m	over 200 m

The production of icebergs on a volumetric basis varies only slightly from year to year. Once calving is accomplished, meteorological and oceanographic factors begin to affect the icebergs. Icebergs are carried by sea currents directed by the integrated average of the water motion over the whole draft of the iceberg. However, wind also plays an important role, either directly or indirectly.

8.6.1 Iceberg sources

Glaciers are numerous in West Greenland, however, the productive glaciers are concentrated between Nares Strait and Disko Bay. Although icebergs occur throughout West Greenland waters between 60° N and 72° N, they are rare in some areas, e.g. off Sisimiut. In other areas, e.g. in Disko Bay, hundreds of icebergs are always present (Figure 8.13 and 8.14).

Eastern Baffin Bay north of Upernavik is a major source of icebergs. More than 10,000 icebergs are calved from 19 major glaciers every year (Figure 8.15). Some of these are capable of producing icebergs of about 1 kilometre in diameter. Several active glaciers in Uummannaq Fjord and Disko Bay produce 10-15,000 icebergs per year, and they are very important for the iceberg input to the northern Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. The most active glacier is located near Ilulissat moving at the rate of 20 m/day. This glacier produces over 20 km³ of ice per year. The total annual production of icebergs calved in the Baffin Bay and the northern Davis Strait is estimated to be about 25-30,000, estimates however vary up to as many as 40,000. Surveys conducted by USCG International Ice Patrol decades ago indicate that the total number of icebergs in Baffin Bay and the northern Davis Strait are of the same order of magnitude. Almost no icebergs are produced south of Disko Bay. Here the fjords are longer, narrower and shallower than in the northern areas of the Greenland west coast, and the calving is in the form of growlers and bergy bits rather than icebergs. Growlers and bergy bits nearly always melt before reaching the open sea. However, from time to time the glacier in Narsalik Fjord produces ice, which affects offshore areas for a couple of days.

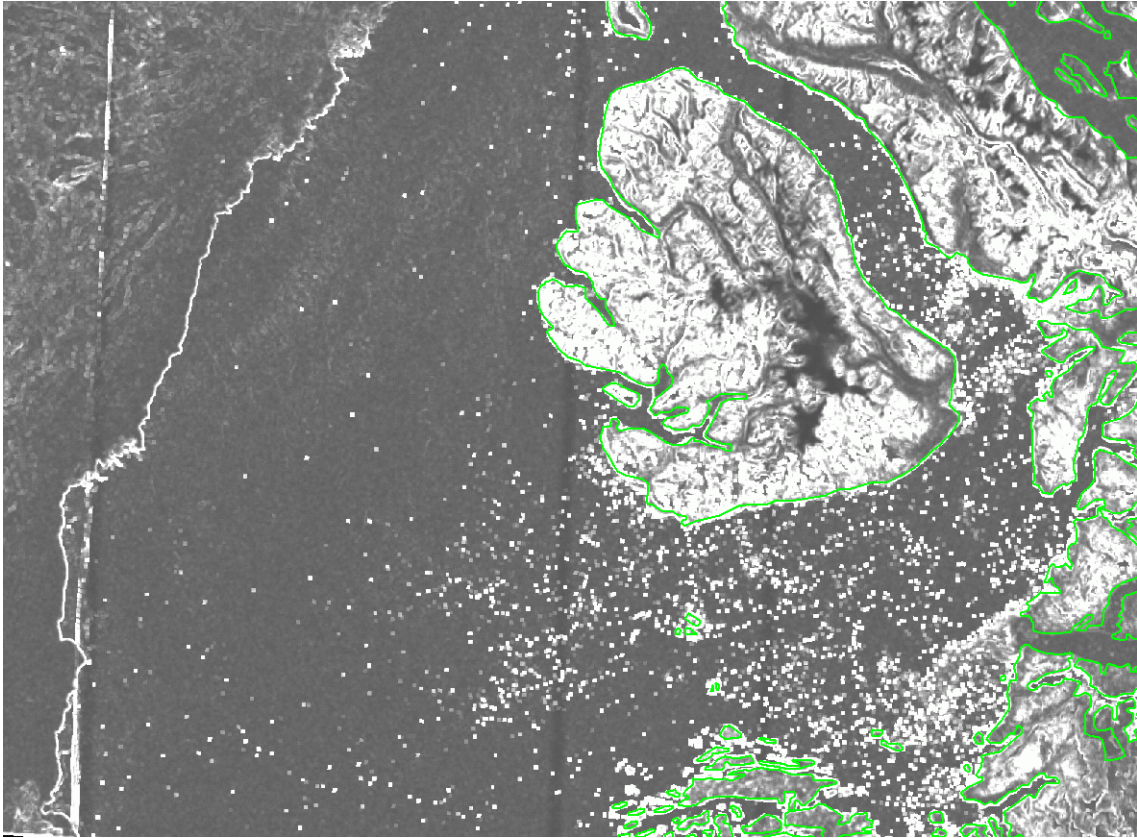


Figure 8.13. Radarsat PMR-filter image from June 14th 1999, 20 UTC of the Disko Bay area showing the distribution of targets (icebergs). The 'West Ice' - edge is found in the western part of the image (source: Radarsat).



Figure 8.14. June 12th 1997. Glacial Ice, primarily small icebergs and bergy bits, from one of the major sources in northeastern Disko Bay, Torsukattak, which produces about 16 km³ ice/year (Photo: Keld Q. Hansen).

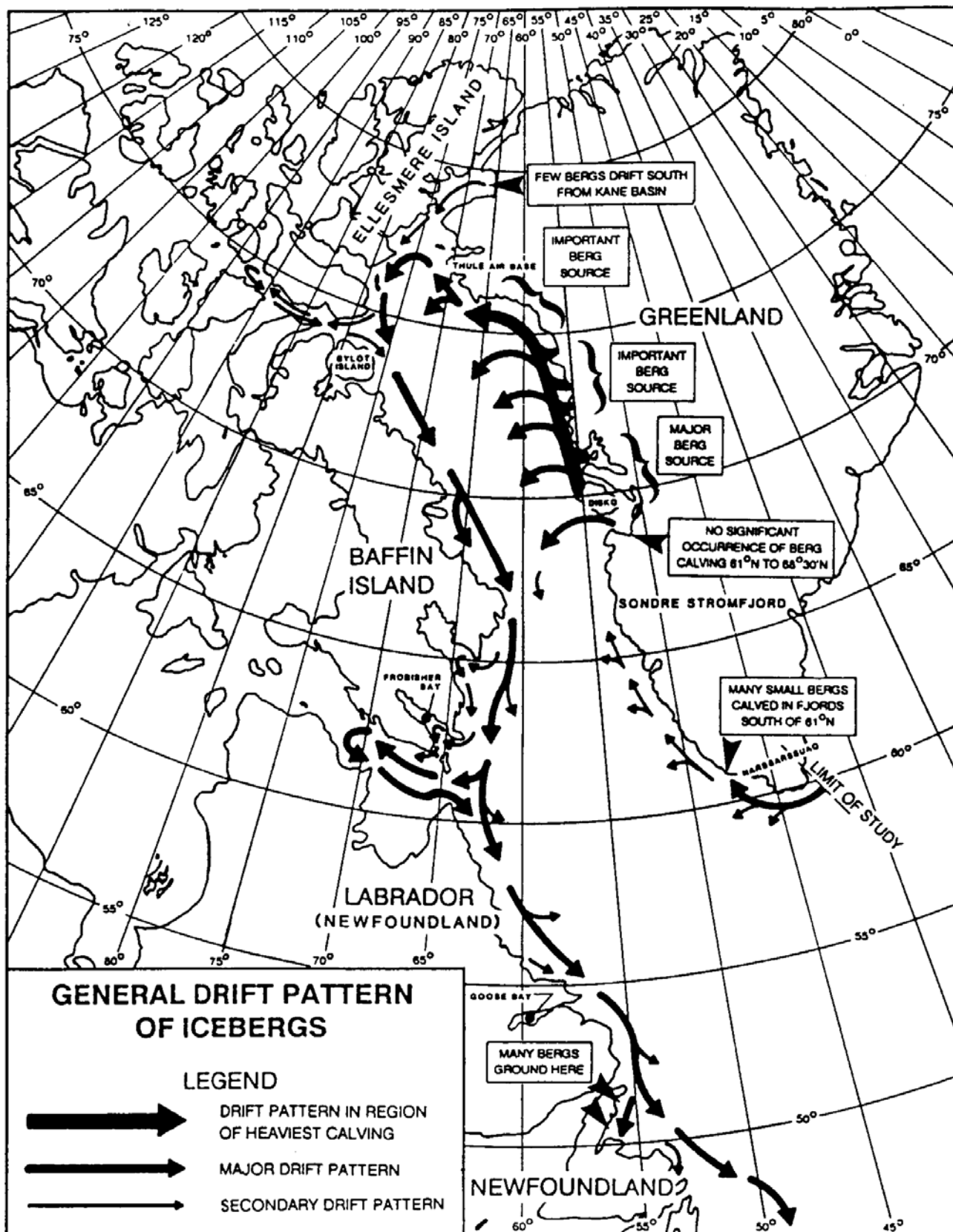


Figure 8.15. Major iceberg sources and general drift pattern in the West Greenland waters (US National Ice Center, Washington DC).

8.6.2 Iceberg drift and distribution

On a large scale the basic water currents and drift of icebergs in Baffin Bay and northern Davis Strait are fairly simple. There is a north-flowing current along the West Greenland coast and a south-flowing current along Baffin Island and the Labrador coast, giving an anti-clockwise drift pattern. However, branching of the general currents cause variations, and they can have a significant impact on the iceberg population and their residence time. Although the majority of icebergs from Disko Bay are carried northward to northeastern Baffin Bay and Cape York before heading southward, icebergs have also been observed to be diverted into one of the west-branching eddies without passing north of 70° N. Most of the icebergs from Baffin Bay drift southward in western Davis Strait, joining the Labrador Current further south, although some may enter the eastern Davis Strait area west of Disko Island instead. Icebergs produced in Disko Bay or Baffin Bay generally will never reach the West Greenland shores south of 68° N. Many icebergs produced in Disko Bay enter Davis Strait, partly through Vaigat and partly along the southern coast of Disko Island. Some icebergs manage to drift towards or into southern Disko Bay from the Davis Strait due to onshore component of the currents west of Aasiaat. Icebergs south of Sisimiut are of East Greenland origin. Occasionally many small icebergs and bergy bits calved in Southwest Greenland fjords are observed close to the coast in this area, however, these ice masses normally melt quickly and only rarely affect ocean areas farther offshore.

In a study in the late 1970's, DHI/GTO found the lowest iceberg densities in West Greenland at the northern part of Lille Hellefiskebanke and at the southern part of Store Hellefiskebanke between 65° and 66° N. Iceberg densities increased both towards north and south. The density of icebergs in Disko Bay was significantly higher than outside the bay, with maximum concentrations of icebergs occurring in the northeastern part of Disko Bay. The icebergs generally showed the highest density in early summer, except in the area near Disko Bay where the highest density was seen in late summer, probably due to higher calving activity of the glaciers during the summer months. A similar distribution can be derived from data from USCG International Ice Patrol and the Canadian Ice Service and can also be observed by shipping companies operating in the area.

Icebergs are only occasionally seen in eastern Davis Strait between Nuuk and 67° N as a result of the pattern of dominant currents, the bathymetry and the distance to calving glaciers. Growlers, bergy bits and a few icebergs usually do not drift out of Godthåb Fjord and could hardly ever affect the 'Fyllas Banke'. The seasonal maximum density of icebergs in this area is normally closely related to the actual distribution of 'Storis'. Thus, under normal conditions, the seasonal maximum occurs from late April until late July. Off the ice edge of the 'Storis', the deterioration of icebergs increases significantly and therefore the seasonal minimum of glacial ice in the 'Fyllas Banke' area normally occurs during the fall months of September to November. Due to the observed westward branching of the West Greenland Current and the bathymetry south of 'Fyllas Banke', the largest icebergs will probably be observed on the western side of the 'Fylla Banke' area, but some of these may manage to drift northeast into the deeper waters between 'Fyllas Banke' and 'Toqqussaq Banke'.

8.6.3 Icebergs from East Greenland glaciers

Thousands of large icebergs are calved every year from several glacier outlets on the east coast of Greenland. When the icebergs reach open sea they drift southwards in the East Greenland Current, which most of the year also contains large amounts of sea ice from the Arctic Ocean. Even in winter, most of the sea ice from high latitudes melts when it drifts southward off the southeast coast of Greenland. Many icebergs drift off the sea ice edge and melt quickly due to a higher water temperature here and to the wave/swell action. Within the sea ice edge in the cold East Greenland Current, the deterioration of the icebergs is limited. The actual positions of icebergs off Southwest Greenland is to a certain extent controlled by the occurrence and the distribution of multiyear ice 1-2 months earlier. Under normal conditions, sea ice occurs in the Cape Farewell area from early winter until late summer. During spring and early summer, the sea ice sometimes drifts into the 'Fyllas Banke' area. Therefore, the maximum iceberg density off Southwest Greenland is expected to occur in early and mid-summer. This pattern was indirectly observed in the DHI/GTO study in the late 1970's (Mangor & Zorn 1983). 'Storis' was observed off the southwest coast of Greenland for

several weeks during each of both years' study, however, the sea ice distribution and length of the sea ice season was close to normal conditions.

Large variations in the number and size of icebergs rounding Cape Farewell are to be expected because of the variability of the currents, the amounts of sea ice and weather conditions. An important factor controlling the iceberg environment off Southwest Greenland is the input of icebergs to the East Greenland Current at high latitudes during summer. It is well known that sea ice is present off the east coast most of the year, although there are large seasonal and inter annual variations, especially during summer. In many cases the occurrence and drift of sea ice controls the movements of icebergs. If the fast ice in fjords with major iceberg sources, e.g. Scoresbysund or Kong Oscar Fjord, does not melt during summer, or if the East Greenland sea ice does not drift off the coast, this will probably reduce the input of icebergs to the East Greenland Current and cause a decrease in the number of icebergs at lower latitudes. However, this phenomenon has not been systematically investigated.

8.6.4 Iceberg dimensions

The characteristics of iceberg masses and dimensions off the southwest coast of Greenland are poorly investigated, and the following is mainly based on the DHI/GTO study in the late 1970'ies.

In eastern Davis Strait the largest icebergs were most frequently found south of 64° N and north of 66° N. South of 64° N, the average mass of an iceberg near the 200 m depth contour varied between 1.4 and 4.1 million tons, with a maximum mass of 8.0 million tons. Average draft was 60-80 m and maximum draft was 138 m. Between 64° N and 66° N average masses were between 0.3 and 0.7 million tons. The maximum mass was 2.8 million tons. Average draft was 50-70 m and maximum draft is estimated to be 125 m.

The largest icebergs north of 66° N were found north and west of Store Hellefiskebanke. The average iceberg mass was about 2 million tons with a maximum mass of 15 million tons. In Disko Bay the average masses of icebergs were in the range 5-11 million tons with a maximum recorded mass of 32 million tons. Average draft was 80-125 m and maximum draft was 187 m. It is worth noting that many icebergs are deeply drafted and due to the bathymetry large icebergs will not drift into shallow water regions, e.g. at 'Fyllas Banke' where the water depth in large areas is only about 100 meters. Thus, large icebergs will ground before they drift into many offshore areas in Greenland.

Maximum draft can be evaluated by studying factors, which limit the dimension: glacier thickness, topographic factors, which limits the possible size of the icebergs and thresholds in the mouths of the fjords with glaciers. The measurements of iceberg drafts north of 62° N indicate that an upper limit for a draft of 230 m will only be exceeded very rarely, however, no systematic 'maximum draft measurements' exist and the extremes remain unknown. Several submarine cable crushes or breaks have occurred at water depths of about 150-200 meters; the maximum depth recorded was 208 meters, southwest of Cape Farewell. These observations agree with the DHI/GTO conclusions, however, larger drafts of icebergs of East Greenland origin cannot be excluded because observations are sparse. The large icebergs originating from Baffin Bay are expected to have a maximum draft of about 250-300 meters.

A field program, Berg Watch 97, carried out by the Danish Meteorological Institute, Danish Hydraulic Institute and ASIAQ/Greenland Field Investigations documented the presence of very large icebergs in eastern Baffin Bay characterised by a draft of more than 260 meters, or a mass of up to 90,000,000 tons, or a diameter of more than 1,400 meters. Due to the predominant currents in Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, these icebergs will not reach the West Greenland shores south of 68° N. Surveys conducted by the USCG International Ice Patrol and other field studies of icebergs in the East Canadian waters have improved the knowledge on the iceberg environment in the western Davis Strait and the Labrador Sea. However, the amount of iceberg data relevant for the eastern Davis Strait is very sparse.

9 Offshore sensitivity

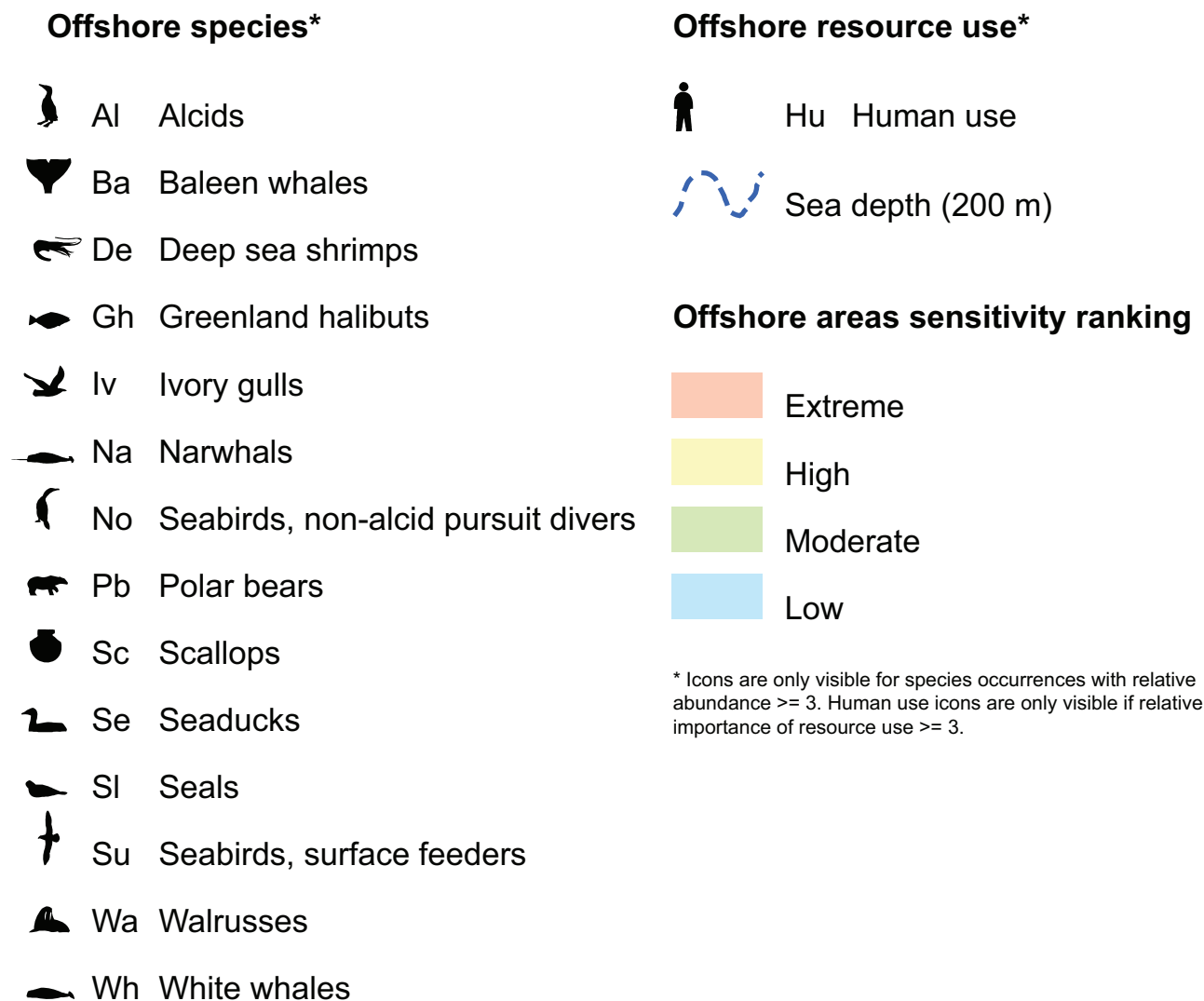
This chapter presents four maps showing the relative sensitivity of the eight offshore areas between 68° and 72° N for each of the seasons, winter, spring, summer and autumn. When interpreting the maps it is important to keep in mind that the ranking of each offshore area into the categories extreme, high, moderate and low is based on a neighbourhood of offshore areas around the given area within the season in question (see appendix A for details). Thus, the ranking always highlights the most sensitive areas locally at the particular time of the year. This is considered to be the most relevant information for oil spill response planners and responders. However, the space-time relative ranking procedure means that the sensitivity categories have no fixed break values in terms of the actual sensitivity values (see the summary information associated with the maps). Theoretically, one area may therefore be ranked more sensitive than another even though the sensitivity value is lower, if the neighbourhood of the latter area is dominated by areas with lower sensitivity values (space relative). It also means that it is not possible to directly compare the sensitivity ranking of the offshore areas between seasons on the basis of the maps (time relative). Due to the lack of this information in the maps, the following table details which seasons are most sensitive in the whole offshore region between 68° and 72° N:

Season	Average sensitivity per offshore area
Spring	80
Winter	60
Autumn	57
Summer	51

Within the 8 individual offshore areas between 68° and 72° N the sensitivity also varies seasonally. The following table lists the most sensitive season for each area:

Area	Most sensitive season	Sensitivity value in most sensitive season	Average sensitivity value across seasons
OS_19	Summer	95	82
OS_20	Spring	123	100
OS_21	Spring	99	82
OS_22	Spring	69	45
OS_23	Spring	69	50
OS_24	Spring	59	39
OS_25	Spring	108	72
OS_26	Summer	28	26

Figure 9.1. Legend to the offshore maps (Figures 9.1-9.4):



Please note that the icons used for non-alcid pursuit divers and ivory gulls in the offshore sensitivity maps are the same as the icons used for the cormorants and gulls respectively in the shore line sensitivity maps. See Chapter 7 Users Guide for further information on map interpretation.

Environmental description (Figure 9.1)

Offshore area 19 (OS_19): Resource use (5): Important hunting and small scale fishing area for the inhabitants of Saqqaq, Ilulissat, Qasigiannnguit etc. Hunting aimed at bowhead whale, white whale, narwhal, seals (all species) and seabirds. Commercial fishery target deep sea shrimp in ice-free periods, Greenland halibut, snow crab and previously also scallop. Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds in easternmost part. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Na (3): Wintering narwhals in periods with no fast ice. Wh (2): Wintering white whales. No (1): Cormorants winter in open waters. Sl (1): Mainly ringed seals.

Offshore area 20 (OS_20): Resource use (5): Important area for small scale fishery and hunting for the inhabitants of Aasiaat, Qeqertarsuaq, Kangaatsiaq etc. Hunting aimed at baleen whales (bowhead, minke, fin), narwhals, white whales, walrus, seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp(important) and snow crab (important) in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Na (5): Important winter quarter for narwhals. Se (5): Important wintering ground for king eiders in southern part. Sl (5): Important concentrations of wintering bearded seals in southern part. Wa (5): Wintering walruses mainly in southern part. Wh (5): Wintering white whales. Al (4): Wintering thick-billed murres in southern part. Ba (2): Wintering bowhead whales in the marginal ice zone. Sc (2): A few Scallop banks in eastern part. No (1): Cormorants winter in open waters. Pb (1): Polar bears when ice is present.

Offshore area 21 (OS_21): Resource use (3): Area for hunting and small scale fishery primarily for inhabitants of Qeqertarsuaq. Hunting is aimed at seals, walrus, narwhal, white whale and bowhead whale and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and snow crab in southern part. Species occurrence: Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Se (4): Important winter habitat for common eiders if open waters are present. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Wa (3): Wintering walruses. Wh (3): Wintering white whales. Ba (2): Wintering bowhead whales in the marginal ice zone. Na (2): Wintering narwhals. Sl (2): The shore lead is an important seal habitat (ringed and bearded seals). No (1): Cormorants winter in open waters. Pb (1): Polar bears when ice is present.

Offshore area 22 (OS_22): Resource use (3): Occasional hunting for walrus. Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in southern part. Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds mainly in southern part. Na (5): Wintering narwhals in the western parts. Pb (3): Polar bears when ice is present. Ba (2): Wintering bowhead whales in the marginal ice zone. Wh (2): Wintering white whales. Al (1): A few black guillemots. Gh (1): Greenland halibut grounds in westernmost part. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread. Wa (1): Walruses in small numbers, mainly transient.

Offshore area 23 (OS_23): Resource use (5): Important commercial fishery (in ice free periods) for deep sea shrimp and Greenland halibut, mainly in southern part. Polar bears occasionally hunted here. Species occurrence: Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds on the shelf break. Na (5): Very important wintering quarter for narwhals along the shelf break. Pb (5): Important habitat for polar bears. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Al (1): A few black guillemots. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread.

Offshore area 24 (OS_24): Resource use (1): Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in eastern part in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: Pb (5): Important habitat for polar bears. De (2): Shrimp grounds in southeastern part. Na (2): Wintering narwhals. Al (1): A few black guillemots. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread. Wa (1): Walruses in small numbers, mainly transient.

Offshore area 25 (OS_25): Resource use (5): Important hunting area for inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Nuaqorsat, main quarry species are narwhal, white whale, seals (all species) and seabirds. Important commercial fishery for snow crab and deep sea shrimp especially in Vaigat. Species occurrence: Na (5): Important area for wintering narwhals. Pb (5): Important habitat for polar bears. De (4): Shrimp grounds in northwestern part and around Hareø. Sl (4): Ringed seals are widespread and especially numerous on the fast ice. Se (3): Important winter habitat for common eiders if open water is present. Wa (3): Walruses winter off Svartenhuk and Nuussuaq. Wh (3): Wintering white whales. Sc (2): A few Scallop banks in southern part. Al (1): A few black guillemots.

Offshore area 26 (OS_26): Resource use (4): Important hunting area for the inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Ukkusissat etc. Main quarry species are seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for Greenland halibut and snow crab in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: Na (3): Wintering narwhals in period with no fast ice. Sl (1): Ringed seals on the fast ice.

Offshore sensitivity summary, winter

Area	Sensitivity value	Ranking
OS_19	53	Moderate
OS_20	105	Extreme
OS_21	70	Extreme
OS_22	51	Moderate
OS_23	54	High
OS_24	38	Moderate
OS_25	83	Extreme
OS_26	23	Low

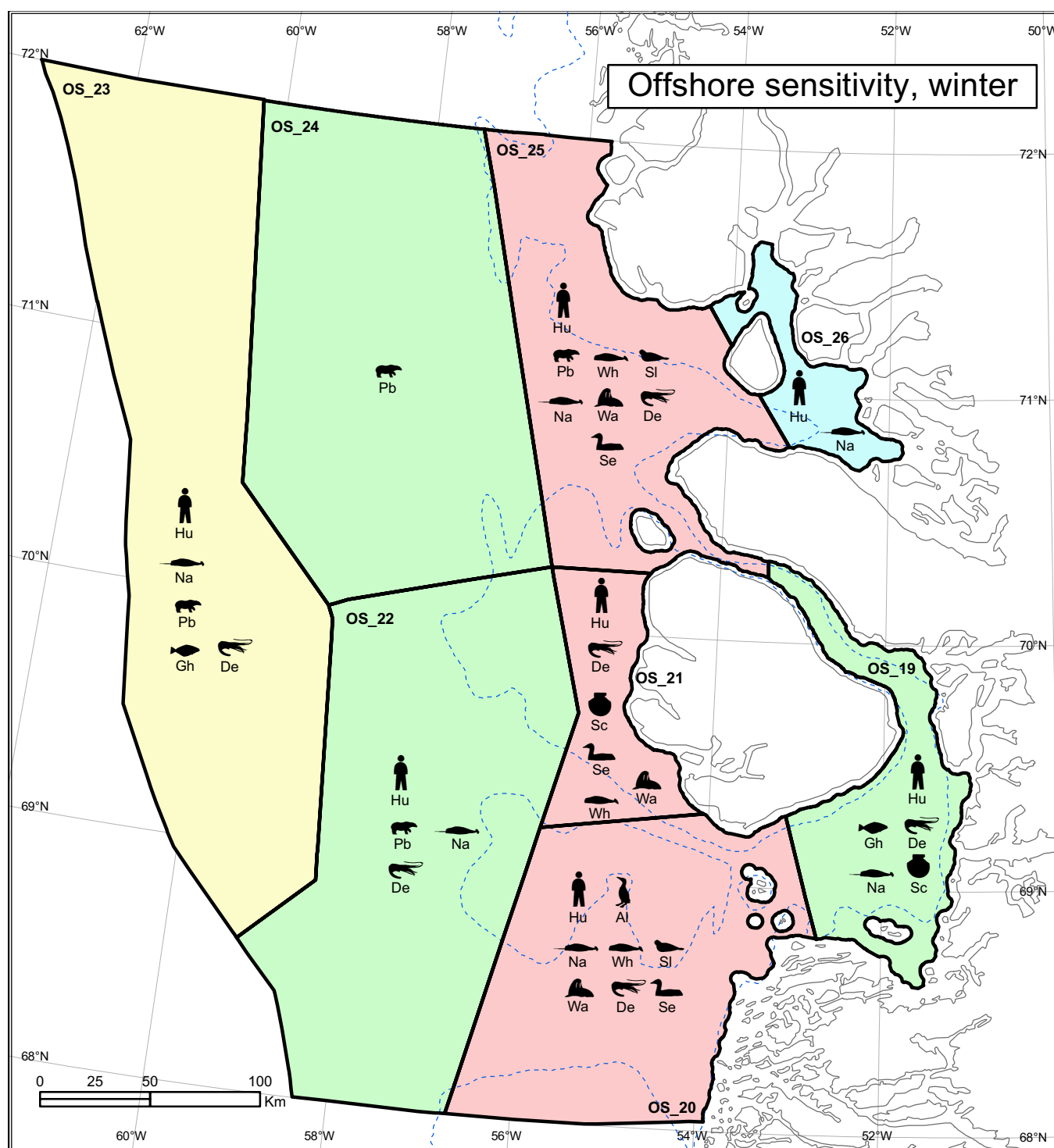


Figure 9.2. Offshore sensitivity in winter. Legend to map on page 9-2.

Environmental description (Figure 9.2)

Offshore area 19 (OS_19): Resource use (5): Important hunting and small scale fishing area for the inhabitants of Saqqaq, Ilulissat, Qasigianniguit etc. Hunting aimed at bowhead whale, white whale, narwhal, seals (all species) and seabirds. Commercial fishery target deep sea shrimp, Greenland halibut, snow crab in ice-free periods and previously also scallop. Species occurrence: Ba (5): Bowhead whales on spring migration. De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds in easternmost part. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Su (5): Fulmars, gulls and kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. Al (4): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. Na (3): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. No (2): Red-throated divers and cormorants in shore leads. Wh (2): Wintering and spring migrating white whales. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread.

Offshore area 20 (OS_20): Resource use (5): Important area for small scale fishery and hunting for the inhabitants of Aasiaat, Qeqertarsuaq, Kangaatsiaq etc. Hunting aimed at baleen whales (bowhead, minke, fin), narwhals, white whales, walrus, seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp (important) and snow crab (important). Species occurrence: Al (5): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. Ba (5): Bowhead whales on spring migration. De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Na (5): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. Se (5): Important staging areas for king eiders in southern part and for common eiders in eastern part. Wa (5): Wintering walruses in southern part. Wh (5): Wintering and spring migrating white whales. Sl (4): Important concentrations of bearded seal in southern part. No (3): Red-throated divers and cormorants in shore leads. Su (3): Fulmars and kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. Sc (2): A few scallop banks in eastern part. Iv (1): Spring migration of ivory gulls.

Offshore area 21 (OS_21): Resource use (3): Area for hunting and small scale fishery primarily for inhabitants of Qeqertarsuaq. Hunting is aimed at seals, walrus, narwhal, white whale and bowhead whale and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and snow crab in southern part in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: Ba (5): Bowhead whales on spring migration. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Se (5): Important staging areas for eiders and long-tailed ducks in open water areas. Su (5): Kittiwakes and fulmars from the large colony in Disko Fjord assemble in open water areas. Wh (5): Wintering and spring migrating white whales. Wa (4): Wintering walruses. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Na (2): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. No (2): Red-throated divers and cormorants in shore leads. Sl (2): The shore lead/shear zone is an important seal habitat (ringed and bearded seals). Al (1): Spring migrating thick-billed murres.

Offshore area 22 (OS_22): Resource use (3): Occasional hunting for walrus. Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in southern part in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: Ba (5): Bowhead whales on spring migration. De (5): Important shrimp grounds mainly in southern part. Pb (4): Polar bears widespread when ice is present. Al (3): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. Wh (3): Spring migrating white whales. Na (2): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. Su (2): Fulmars and kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. Gh (1): Greenland halibut grounds in westernmost part. Iv (1): Spring migration of ivory gulls. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread. Wa (1): Walruses in small numbers, mainly transient.

Offshore area 23 (OS_23): Resource use (5): Important commercial fishery (in ice free periods) for deep sea shrimp and Greenland halibut in ice-free periods, mainly in southern part. Polar bears occasionally hunted here. Species occurrence: Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds on the shelf break. Na (5): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. Al (4): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. Pb (4): Polar bears widespread. Ba (3): Bowhead whales on spring migration. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Iv (1): Spring migration of ivory gulls. Su (1): Northern fulmars and black-legged kittiwakes assemble in open water areas.

Offshore area 24 (OS_24): Resource use (1): Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in eastern part in ice-free periods. Species occurrence: Ba (5): Bowhead whales on spring migration. Pb (4): Polar bears widespread. Al (3): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. Su (3): Northern fulmars and black-legged kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. De (2): Shrimp grounds in southeastern part. Na (2): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. Wh (2): Spring migrating white whales. Sl (1): Ringed and bearded seals. Wa (1): Walruses in small numbers, mainly transient.

Offshore area 25 (OS_25): Resource use (5): Important hunting area for inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Niaqornat, main quarry species are narwhal, white whale, seals (all species) and seabirds. Important commercial fishery for snow crab and deep sea shrimp especially in Vaigat. Species occurrence: Se (5): Important staging areas for eiders and long-tailed ducks in open water areas. Su (5): Northern fulmars from the large colonies in Uummannaq Fjord and black-legged kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. Ba (4): Bowhead whales on spring migration. De (4): Shrimp grounds in northwestern part and around Hareø. Pb (4): Polar bears widespread. Na (3): Wintering and spring migrating narwhals. Sl (3): The shore lead/shear zone is an important seal habitat (ringed and bearded seals). Wa (3): Wintering walruses off Svartenhuk and Nuussuaq. Wh (3): Spring migrating white whales. Al (2): Spring migrating thick-billed murres. No (2): Red-throated divers and cormorants in shore leads. Sc (2): A few scallop banks in southern part.

Offshore area 26 (OS_26): Resource use (4): Important hunting area for the inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Ukkusissat etc. Main quarry species are seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for Greenland halibut and snow crab. Species occurrence: Su (3): Northern fulmars from the large colonies in Uummannaq Fjord and black-legged kittiwakes assemble in open water areas. Sl (1): Ringed seals are widespread. Wh (1): Spring migrating white whales.

Offshore sensitivity summary, spring

Area	Sensitivity value	Ranking
OS_19	89	High
OS_20	123	Extreme
OS_21	99	Extreme
OS_22	69	High
OS_23	69	High
OS_24	59	Moderate
OS_25	108	Extreme
OS_26	27	Low

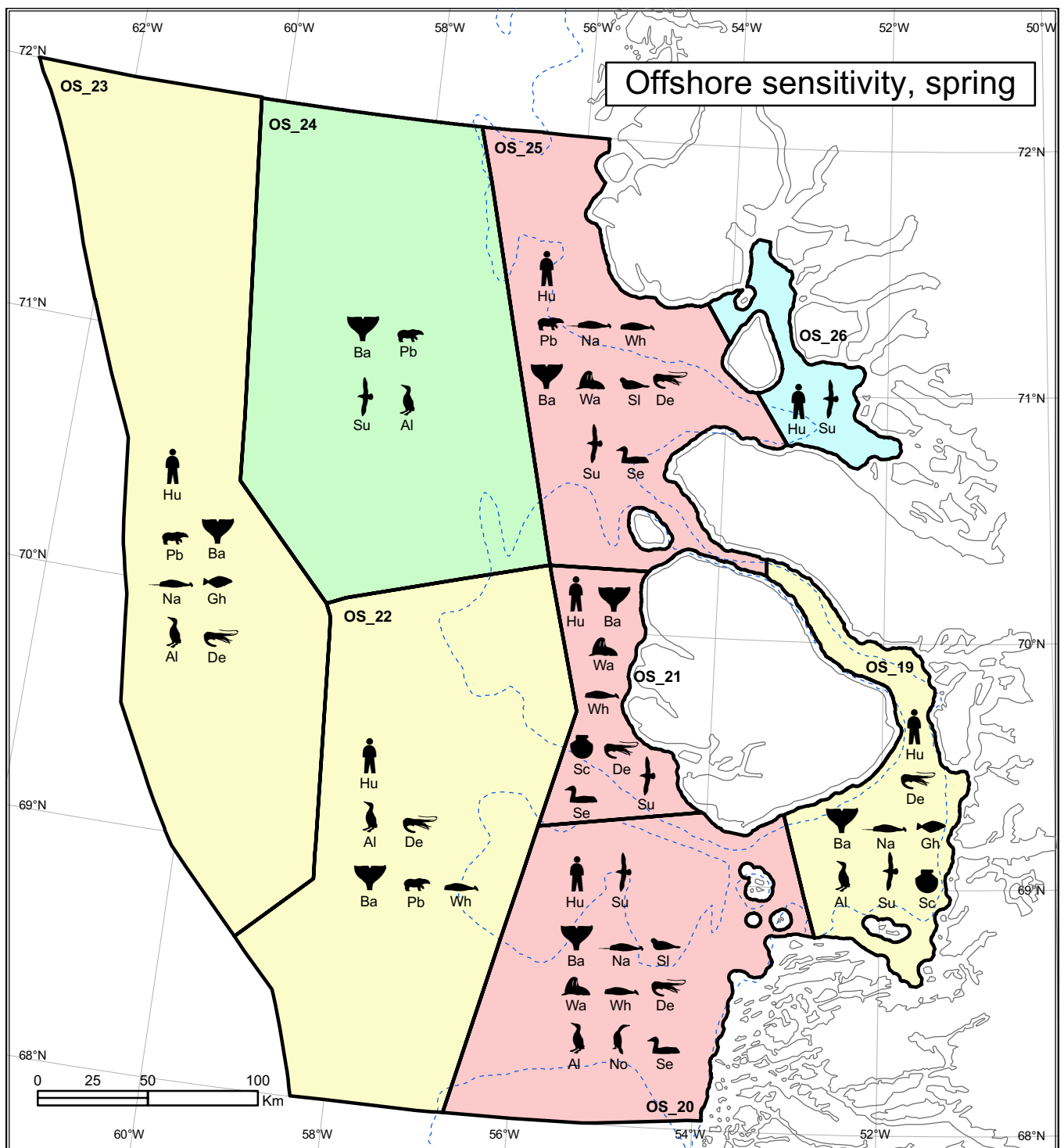


Figure 9.2. Offshore sensitivity in spring. Legend to map on page 9-2.

Environmental description (Figure 9.3)

Offshore area 19 (OS_19): Resource use (5): Important hunting and small scale fishing area for the inhabitants of Saqqaq, Ilulissat, Qasigiannnguit etc. Hunting aimed at minke whale, fin whale, seals (all species) and seabirds. Commercial fishery target deep sea shrimp, Greenland halibut, snow crab and previously also scallop. Species occurrence: AI (5): Important feeding areas for breeding thick-billed murres and other alcids from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds in easternmost part. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. No (4): Breeding cormorants and red-throated divers forage here. Su (4): Kittiwakes, gulls, Arctic terns and fulmars from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. Ba (3): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales. Se (3): Breeding and moulting eiders. SI (2): Seals are widespread in the summer, mainly harp seals.

Offshore area 20 (OS_20): Resource use (5): Important area for small scale fishery and hunting for the inhabitants of Asiaat, Qeqertarsuaq, Kangaatsiaq etc. Hunting aimed at baleen whales (minke and fin), seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp (important) and snow crab (important). Species occurrence: AI (5): Important feeding areas for breeding thick-billed murres and other alcids from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Su (4): Kittiwakes, Arctic terns, gulls and fulmars from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts, particularly numerous in southern and eastern parts. Ba (3): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales. No (3): Breeding cormorants and red-throated divers forage here. Se (3): Breeding common eiders. Sc (2): A few scallop banks in eastern part. SI (2): Seals are widespread in the summer, mainly harp seals.

Offshore area 21 (OS_21): Resource use (3): Area for hunting and small scale fishery primarily for inhabitants of Qeqertarsuaq. Hunting is aimed at seals, minke whale, fin whale and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and snow crab in southern part. Species occurrence: No (5): Breeding cormorants and red-throated divers forage here. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Se (5): Breeding common eiders and moulting king eiders. Ba (3): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales and a few bowhead whales in June. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Su (3): Kittiwakes, gulls and fulmars from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. SI (2): Seals are widespread in the summer, ring, harp and bearded throughout the summer, hooded in late summer. AI (1): Feeding areas for breeding thick-billed murres and other alcids from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts.

Offshore area 22 (OS_22): Resource use (3): Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in southern part. Species occurrence: AI (5): Important feeding area for post-breeding thick-billed murres. De (5): Important shrimp grounds mainly in southern part. Ba (2): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales and a few bowhead whales in June. Su (2): Fulmars and kittiwakes in low numbers. Gh (1): Greenland halibut grounds in westernmost part. SI (1): Seals occur in summer, mainly ring, hooded and harp.

Offshore area 23 (OS_23): Resource use (5): Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and Greenland halibut, mainly in southern part. Polar bears occasionally hunted here. Species occurrence: Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds on the shelf break. Ba (3): Summering minke and fin whales and a few bowhead whales in June. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. AI (1): Summering little auks if ice is present. SI (1): Seals occur in low numbers in summer, mainly harp and hooded. Su (1): Fulmars in low numbers.

Offshore area 24 (OS_24): Resource use (1): Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in eastern part. Species occurrence: AI (5): Important feeding area for post-breeding thick-billed murres. Ba (4): In June still bowhead whales, later replaced by minke and fin whales. De (2): Shrimp grounds in southeastern part. SI (1): Seals occur in low numbers in summer, mainly harp and hooded. Su (1): Fulmars in low numbers.

Offshore area 25 (OS_25): Resource use (5): Important hunting area for inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Niaqornat, main quarry species are seals (all species) and seabirds. Important commercial fishery for snow crab and deep sea shrimp especially in Vaigat. Species occurrence: AI (5): Important feeding areas for breeding alcids from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. De (4): Shrimp grounds in north-western part and around Hareø. No (3): Breeding cormorants and red-throated divers forage here. Su (3): Gulls, Arctic terns and fulmars from colonies on the coast. Sc (2): A few scallop banks in southern part. SI (2): Seals are widespread in the summer, ring, harp and bearded throughout the summer, hooded in late summer. Ba (1): Summering minke and fin whales. Se (1): Breeding common eiders.

Offshore area 26 (OS_26): Resource use (4): Important hunting area for the inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Ukkusissat etc. Main quarry species are seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for Greenland halibut and snow crab. Species occurrence: Ba (3): Summering minke and fin whales. Su (3): Gulls and fulmars from colonies on the coast. No (2): Breeding cormorants and red-throated divers forage here. AI (1): Feeding areas for breeding thick-billed murres and other alcids from breeding colonies on the adjacent coasts. Se (1): Breeding common eiders. SI (1): Ringed and harp seals.

Offshore sensitivity summary, summer

Area	Sensitivity value	Ranking
OS_19	95	Extreme
OS_20	80	Extreme
OS_21	77	Extreme
OS_22	30	Moderate
OS_23	31	High
OS_24	24	Moderate
OS_25	44	High
OS_26	28	Moderate

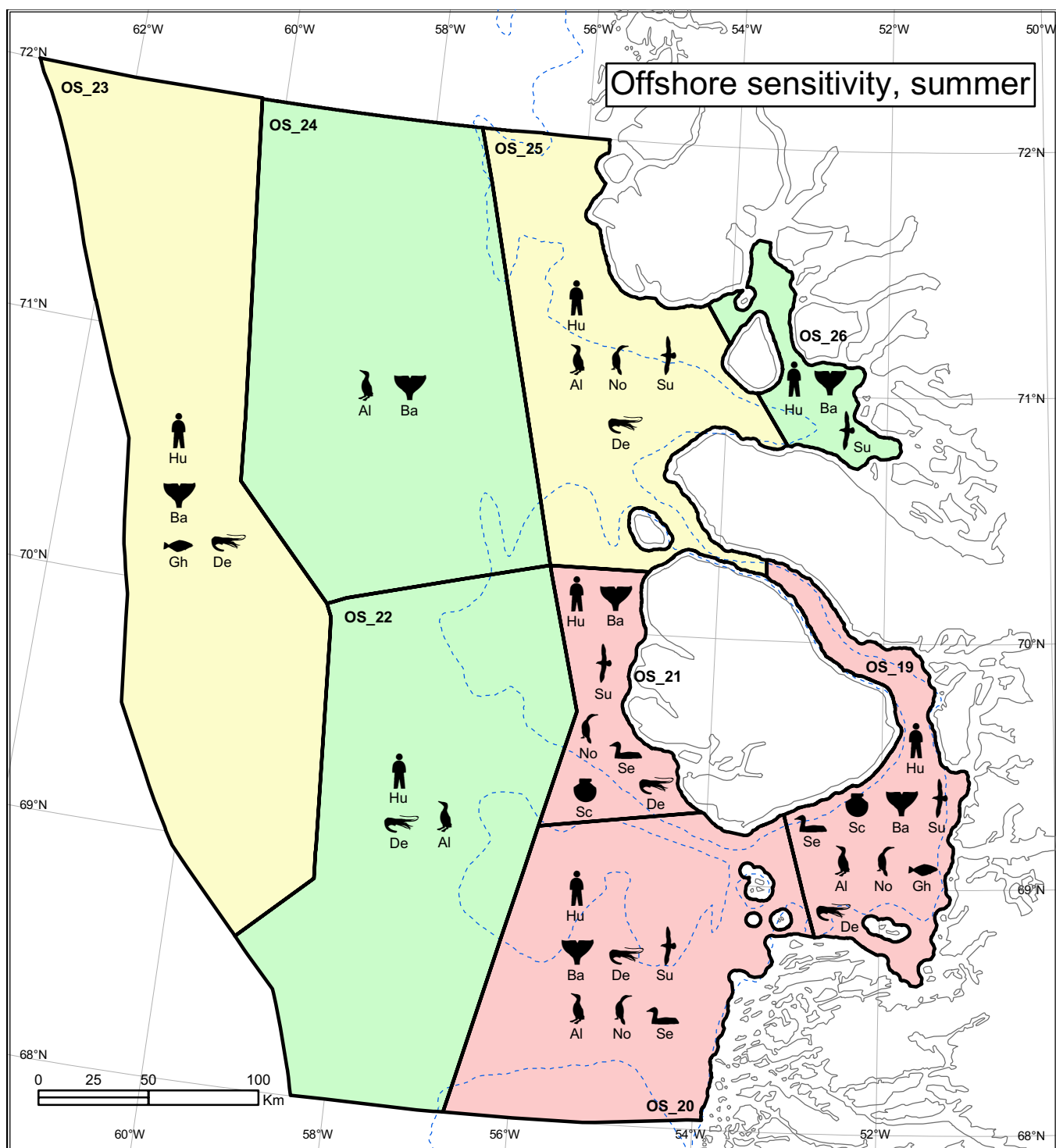


Figure 9.3. Offshore sensitivity in summer. Legend to map on page 9-2

Environmental description (Figure 9.4)

Offshore area 19 (OS_19): Resource use (5): Important hunting and small scale fishing area for the inhabitants of Saqqaq, Ilulissat, Qasigiannnguit etc. Hunting aimed at minke whale, fin whale, white whale, narwhal, seals (all species) and seabirds. Commercial fishery target deep sea shrimp, Greenland halibut, snow crab and previously also scallop. Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds in easternmost part. Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Se (5): Staging common eiders. Wh (4): Autumn migrating (from December) and wintering white whales. Ba (3): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales until October. Na (3): Autumn (from November) migrating and wintering narwhals. No (3): Cormorants and red-throated divers stage here. Al (2): Autumn migrating thick-billed murres. Sl (1): Mainly ringed and harp seals. Su (1): Mainly fulmars and kittiwakes.

Offshore area 20 (OS_20): Resource use (5): Important area for small scale fishery and hunting for the inhabitants of Aasiaat, Qeqertarsuaq, Kangaatsiaq etc. Hunting aimed at baleen whales (minke and fin), narwhals, white whales, walrus, seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp (important) and snow crab (important). Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds. Na (5): Autumn (from November) migrating and wintering narwhals. Wa (5): Walrus arrive to wintering areas in southern part in October-November. Wh (5): Autumn migrating (from December) and wintering white whales. Al (3): Autumn migrating thick-billed murres. Ba (3): Summering minke, fin and humpback whales until October, bowhead whales from December. No (3): Cormorants and red-throated divers stage here. Sl (3): Mainly ringed and harp seals and winter concentrations of bearded seal in southern part from November. Su (3): Mainly fulmars and kittiwakes. Sc (2): A few Scallop banks in eastern part.

Offshore area 21 (OS_21): Resource use (3): Area for hunting and small scale fishery primarily for inhabitants of Qeqertarsuaq. Hunting is aimed at seals, walrus, narwhal, white whale, minke whale, fin whale and seabirds. Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and snow crab in southern part. Species occurrence: Sc (5): Important scallop banks near the Disko coast. Se (5): Staging common eiders and long-tailed ducks. Wh (5): Autumn (from December) migrating and wintering white whales. Na (4): Autumn migrating (from November) Narwhals. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. No (3): Cormorants and red-throated divers stage here. Al (2): Autumn migrating thick-billed murres. Sl (2): Mainly ringed, bearded and harp seals. Ba (1): Minke, fin and humpback whales. Su (1): Mainly fulmars and kittiwakes.

Offshore area 22 (OS_22): Resource use (3): Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in southern part. Species occurrence: De (5): Important shrimp grounds mainly in southern part. Al (3): Migrating and staging thick-billed murres. Wh (3): Autumn (from December) migrating white whales. Na (2): Autumn migrating narwhals. Su (2): Mainly fulmars and kittiwakes. Ba (1): Minke, fin and humpback whales. Gh (1): Greenland halibut grounds in westernmost part. Sl (1): Mainly ringed, bearded and harp seals.

Offshore area 23 (OS_23): Resource use (5): Important commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp and Greenland halibut, mainly in southern part. Species occurrence: Al (5): Migrating and staging thick-billed murres and little auks. Gh (5): Important Greenland halibut grounds on the shelf break. Na (5): Autumn (from November) migrating and wintering narwhals. De (3): Shrimp grounds in southern part. Sl (1): Mainly hooded seals along the shelf break. Su (1): Mainly fulmars.

Offshore area 24 (OS_24): Resource use (1): Commercial fishery for deep sea shrimp in eastern part. Species occurrence: Al (5): Migrating and staging thick-billed murres. De (2): Shrimp grounds in southeastern part. Na (2): Autumn (from November) migrating narwhals. Wh (2): Autumn (from November) migrating white whales. Ba (1): Minke and fin whales. Sl (1): Mainly ringed and harp seals. Su (1): Mainly fulmars and kittiwakes.

Offshore area 25 (OS_25): Resource use (5): Important hunting area for inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Niaqornat, main quarry species are narwhal, white whale, seals (all species) and seabirds. Important commercial fishery for snow crab and deep sea shrimp especially in Vaigat. Species occurrence: Na (5): Autumn (from November) migrating and wintering narwhals. Se (5): Staging common eiders and long-tailed ducks. De (4): Shrimp grounds in northwestern part and around Hareø. No (3): Cormorants and red-throated divers stage here. Wh (3): Autumn (from November) migrating white whales. Al (2): Migrating thick-billed murres. Ba (2): Minke and fin whales. Sc (2): A few Scallop banks in southern part. Sl (1): Mainly ringed and harp seals. Su (1): Mainly fulmars.

Offshore area 26 (OS_26): Resource use (4): Important hunting area for the inhabitants of Uummannaq, Illorsuit, Ukkusissat etc. Main quarry species are seals and seabirds. Commercial fishery for Greenland halibut and snow crab. Species occurrence: Na (5): Autumn (from November) migrating narwhals. Ba (3): Minke and fin whales. Wh (3): Autumn (from November) migrating white whales. Sl (1): Mainly ringed and harp seals. Su (1): Mainly fulmars.

Offshore sensitivity summary, autumn

Area	Sensitivity value	Ranking
OS_19	92	Extreme
OS_20	93	Extreme
OS_21	84	Extreme
OS_22	31	Moderate
OS_23	47	High
OS_24	34	Moderate
OS_25	51	High
OS_26	26	Low

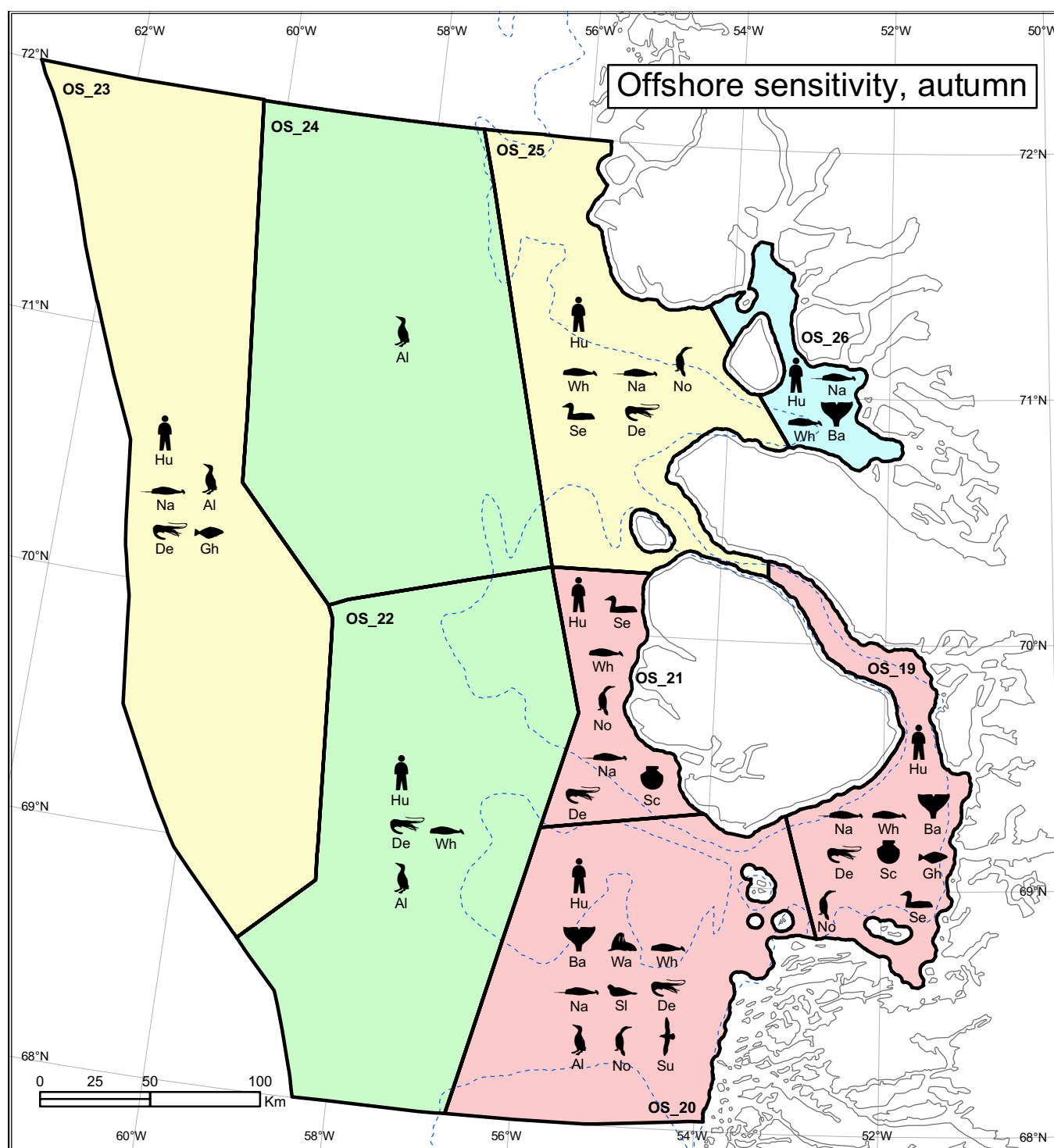


Figure 9.4. Offshore sensitivity in autumn. Legend to map on page 9-2.


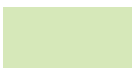
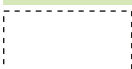



10 Operational shoreline information

This chapter contains two series of 37 detailed maps covering the area (see key map this page; map 7201 is not included): **Shoreline sensitivity maps** and **Physical environment and logistics maps**. The Shoreline sensitivity maps are on left-hand side, and Physical environment and logistics maps are on the right. Descriptive text appears on the pages in between. There is a common legend to the maps to be unfolded on the page facing this. Please refer to the official topographical maps and nautical charts for any site names missing on the maps and to the Greenland Pilot (Grønlands Lods) and the nautical charts for detailed information on anchorages and sailing routes.

See Chapter 7, Users guide, for further information on map interpretation.










Map legend

Base map

	Land
	Land below 200m (Physical maps only)
	Ice
	Lake
	River
	Contour

Physical environment and logistics maps

Logistics

	Town
	Settlement
	Abandoned settlement
	Harbour / Anchorage
	Safe haven
	Heliport
	Airstrip
	Inshore containment with length
	200 m

Shoretype






	Rocky coast
	Archipelago
	Glacier coast
	Moraine
	Alluvial fan
	Talus
	Beach

Shoreline sensitivity maps



Shoreline species*

	Al	Alcids breeding
	Ar	Arctic char
	Ca	Capelin
	Co	Cormorants
	Gh	Greenland halibut
	Gu	Gulls
	Lu	Lumpsucker
	Sb	Seaducks breeding
	Sm	Seaducks moulting
	Tu	Tubenoses





Site specific shoreline species

	Al	Alcids breeding
	Co	Cormorants
	Gu	Gulls
	Sb	Seaducks breeding
	Tu	Tubenoses

Shoreline resource use

	Resource Use (Human use)
	Archeaological site

Shoreline areas sensitivity ranking

	Extreme (> 30)
	High (23 - 30)
	Moderate (16 - 23)
	Low (< 16)

Selected areas

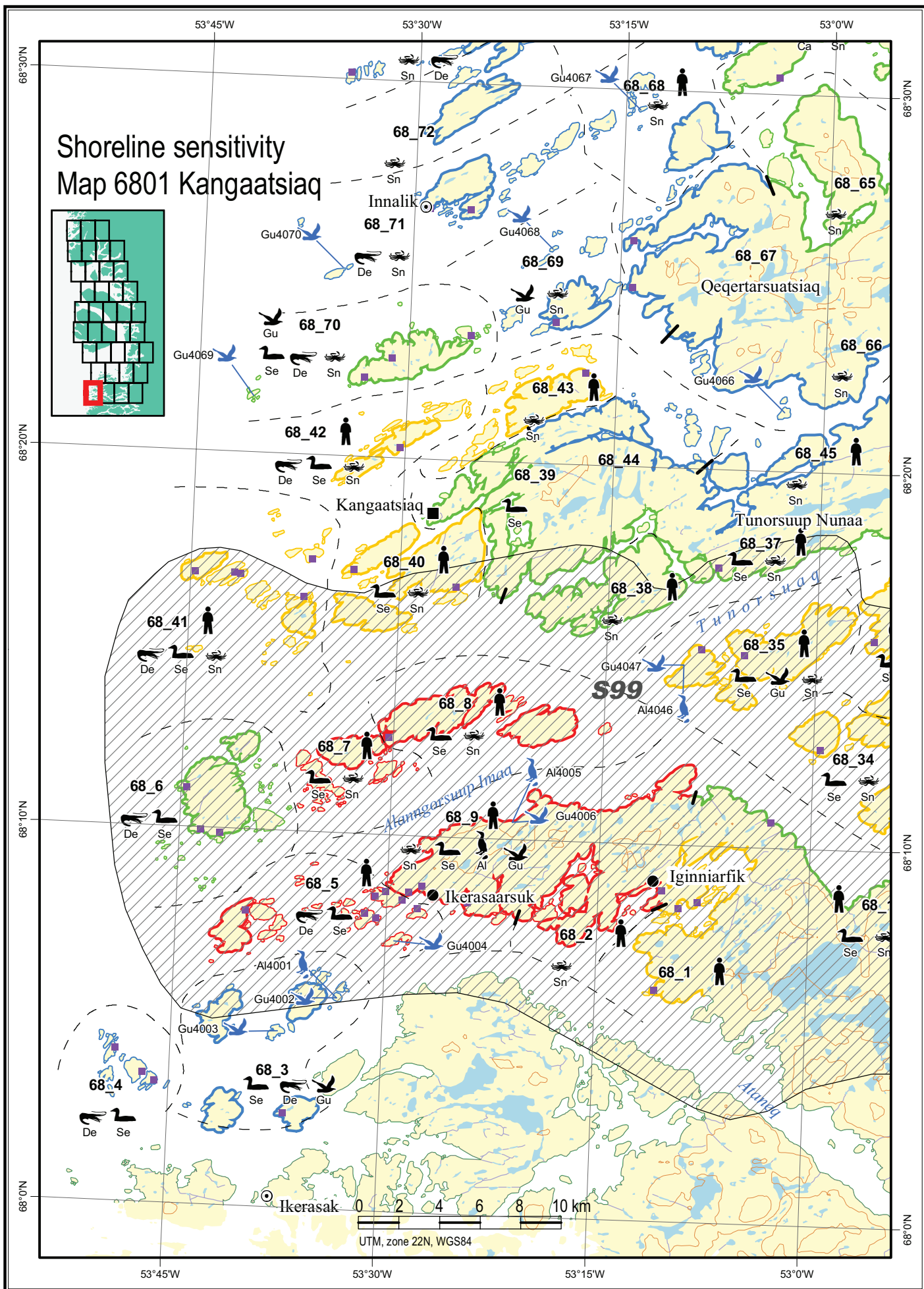
	Selected area
--	---------------

* Icons only visible for species with a relative abundance = 3, 4 or 5

Map scale: 1:250.000
Projection: UTM zone 22N, WGS84
Topographic base: G/250 Vector, Copyright Kort og Matrikelstyrelsen

Maps produced by DCE -
Danish Centre for Environment and Energy
Aarhus University 2012

This page is intentionally left blank



Environmental description

Resource use

R 68_1	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), capelin, wolffish, snow crab.
R 68_2	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_5	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_7	Fishing: Atlantic cod, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_8	Fishing: Atlantic cod, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_9	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_35	Fishing: Wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seal on ice.
R 68_37	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_38	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_40	Fishing: Atlantic cod, scallop, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 68_41	Fishing: Atlantic cod, redfish, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_42	Fishing: Atlantic cod, redfish, wolffish, snow crab.
R 68_43	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), wolffish, snow crab.
R 68_45	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice, snow crab.
R 68_68	Fishing: Capelin, scallop, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.

Species occurrence

Al68009	2 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
De68003, De68004	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68005, De68006	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68041, De68042	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68070, De68071	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gu68003	2 colonies with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68009, Gu68035	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S99).
Gu68069, Gu68070	1 colony with breeding Arctic terns.
Se68003 Se68004	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68005, Se68006	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68007, Se68008	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68009, Se68035	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68037, Se68038	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68041, Se68042	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68040	Common eiders in winter and spring (S99).
Se68070	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring.
Sn68002, Sn68007	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68008, Sn68009	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68035, Sn68037	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68038, Sn68040	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68041, Sn68042	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68043, Sn68045	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68065, Sn68066	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68068, Sn68069	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68070, Sn68071	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4001, Al4046	Breeding black guillemots (S99).
Al4005	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills (S99).
Gu4002, Gu4003	Breeding Arctic terns (S99).
Gu4004, Gu4070	Breeding Arctic terns (S99).
Gu4066, Gu4067	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4068, Gu4069	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4006, Gu4047	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S99).

(Continued on page 10-5).

Map 6801 Species and Resource Occurrence



Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_1	26	High
68_2	35	Extreme
68_3	15	Low
68_4	10	Low
68_5	31	Extreme
68_6	16	Moderate
68_7	29	Extreme
68_8	30	Extreme
68_9	34	Extreme
68_35	28	High
68_37	22	Moderate
68_38	19	Moderate
68_39	23	Moderate
68_40	28	High
68_41	28	High
68_42	27	High
68_43	24	High
68_44	13	Low
68_45	12	Low
68_65	15	Moderate
68_66	13	Low
68_67	13	Low
68_68	13	Low
68_69	13	Low
68_70	23	Moderate
68_71	15	Low

Physical environment and logistics

Map 6801 - Kangaatsiaq

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Numerous islands and hazards extend from the mainland coast and encumber the entrances to most fjords. Soundings are sparse in most fjords and caution is advised.

Depths in Alanngorsuup Imaa (Arfersiorfik) are unknown except for a single track of mid-channel soundings and those taken in Sofias Havn (map 6803), 75 km within the entrance. For the first 25 km within the entrance the fjord is encumbered with numerous islands.

Several islands lie in the entrance to Ataneq. Depths are considerable but no soundings are available. The settlement of Iginniarfik lies 10 km within the fjord. The harbour is partially protected by a chain of islets.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. The lead widens throughout the summer, and the coast is generally ice-free by August. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break-up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

At Kangaatsiaq the tide attains a maximum height of 3.3 m. The tidal streams are strong between islands and in the vicinity of Kangaatsiaq, but in the harbour they are weak.

A good harbour exists at the settlement of Kangaatsiaq, situated on the western extremity of the peninsula on the north side of Arfersiorfik. Vessels up to 50 m length, 4 m draft are reported to have used the berth.

Charts indicate an anchorage at Ikerasak, but no other information is available.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Asiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

Little information is available on water currents for the many inlets and inter-island channels on this map. The tidal range (3 to 4 m) and high reported tidal velocities in the vicinity of Kangaatsiaq suggest that exclusion booming (applicable in currents up to 0.4 m/s, 0.75 knots) in these areas would not likely be successful, and therefore it is not recommended.

If there is local knowledge to suggest that tidal velocities are less than a knot, exclusion booming could be attempted across inlets and inter-island channels that are one kilometre or less in width.

Alternatively, diversion booming could be attempted to protect the selected area, but the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters will complicate this.

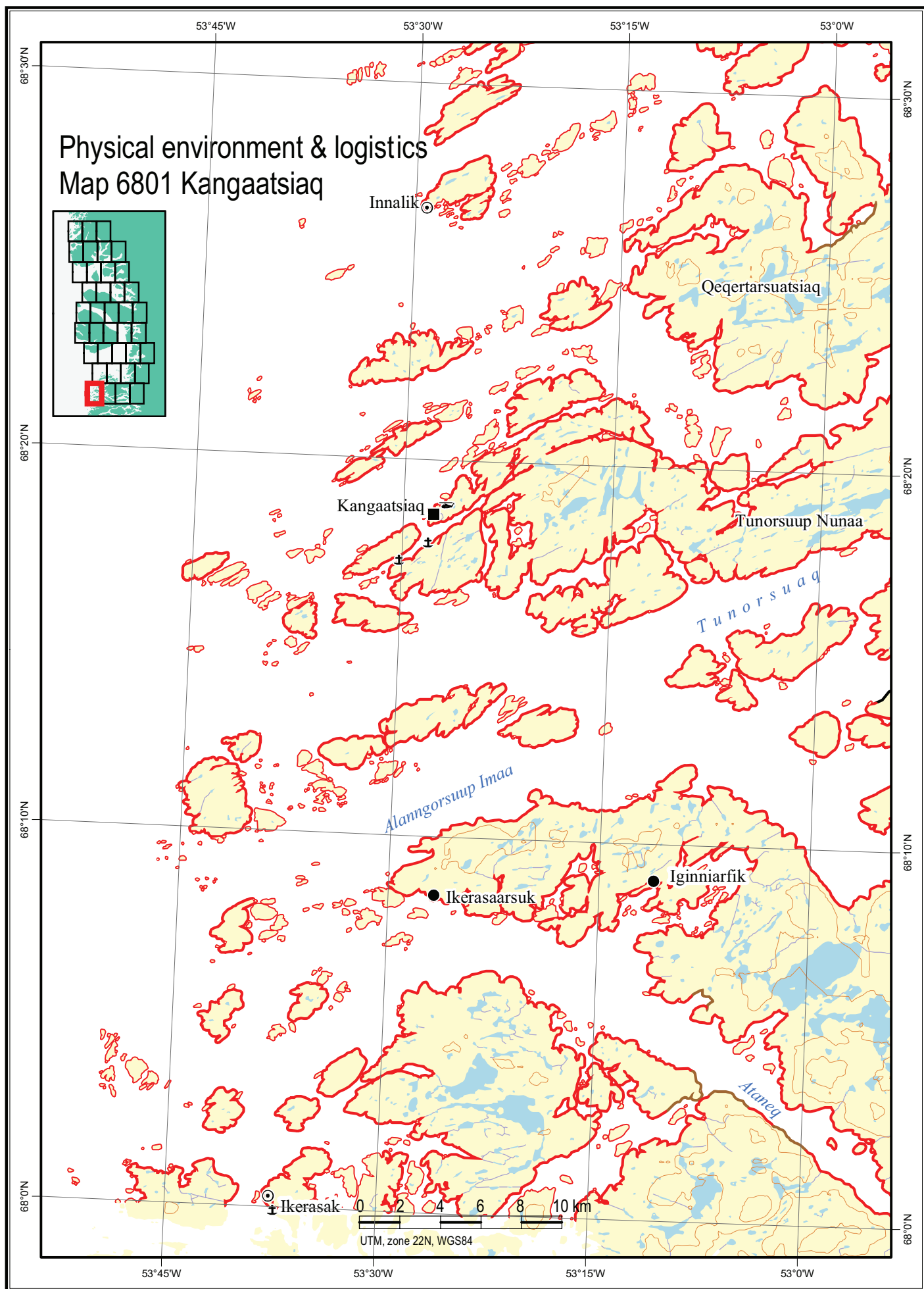
Shorelines shown on this map are exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operation would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

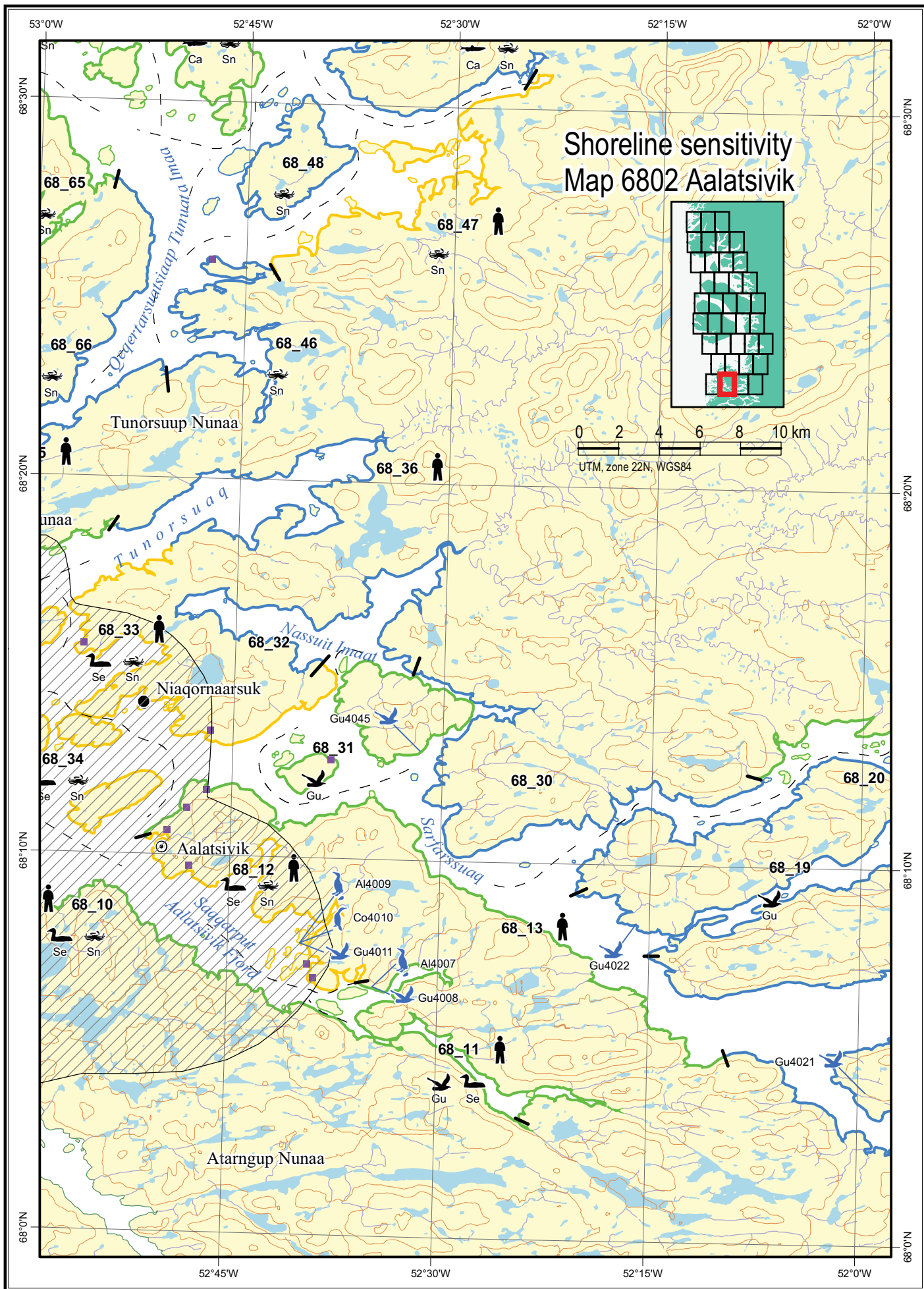
Safe havens

The channel southwest of Kangaatsiaq is a potential safe haven for vessel lightering operations. It is in an area of relatively low to moderate sensitivity. It may be possible, using two 500 m boom, to seal off the channel to contain any further release of oil. However, tidal streams are reported to be strong in this area.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.1. Nautical charts: 1416, 1500, 1510, 1550.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 68_10	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_11	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), capelin, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_12	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), lumpsucker, redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_13	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_33	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_36	Fishing: Atlantic cod (pound net), capelin, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_47	Fishing: Arctic char at three river outlets, snow crab, capelin. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.

Species occurrence

Gu68011, Gu68031	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Se68010, Se68012	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68033, Se68034	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring (S99).
Se68011	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring.
Sn68010, Sn68012	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68033, Sn68034	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68046, Sn68047	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68048	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4007, AI4009	Breeding black guillemots (S99).
Co4010	Breeding great cormorants (S99).
Gu4008, Gu4045	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4011	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls (S99).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_10	23	Moderate
68_11	19	Moderate
68_12	27	High
68_13	15	Moderate
68_20	14	Low
68_30	15	Low
68_31	15	Moderate
68_32	15	Low
68_33	28	High
68_34	25	High
68_36	13	Low
68_46	14	Low
68_47	28	High
68_48	15	Low

Map 6802 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters both offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Depths in Alanngorsuup Imaa (Arfersiorfik) are unknown except for a single track of mid-channel soundings and those taken in Sofias Havn (map 6803) 75 km within the entrance. For the first 25 km within the entrance the fjord is encumbered with numerous islands.

Numerous islands and hazards extend from the mainland coast and encumber the entrances to most fjords. Soundings are sparse in most fjords and caution is advised.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Asiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

There are several locations within these fjords where exclusion booming could be used to reduce the extent of inshore contamination. These include: the entrance to Nassuit Imaat, estimated 200 m width; the head of Saqqarput Aalatsivik Fjord, estimated 200 m width; and the inlets within Sarfarsuaq, estimated 800 m and 200 m widths. In each of these locations there are no informations on tidal streams but they may be strong based on the likely tidal range of 3 to 4 m and the reported strong tidal streams at Kangaatsiaq.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

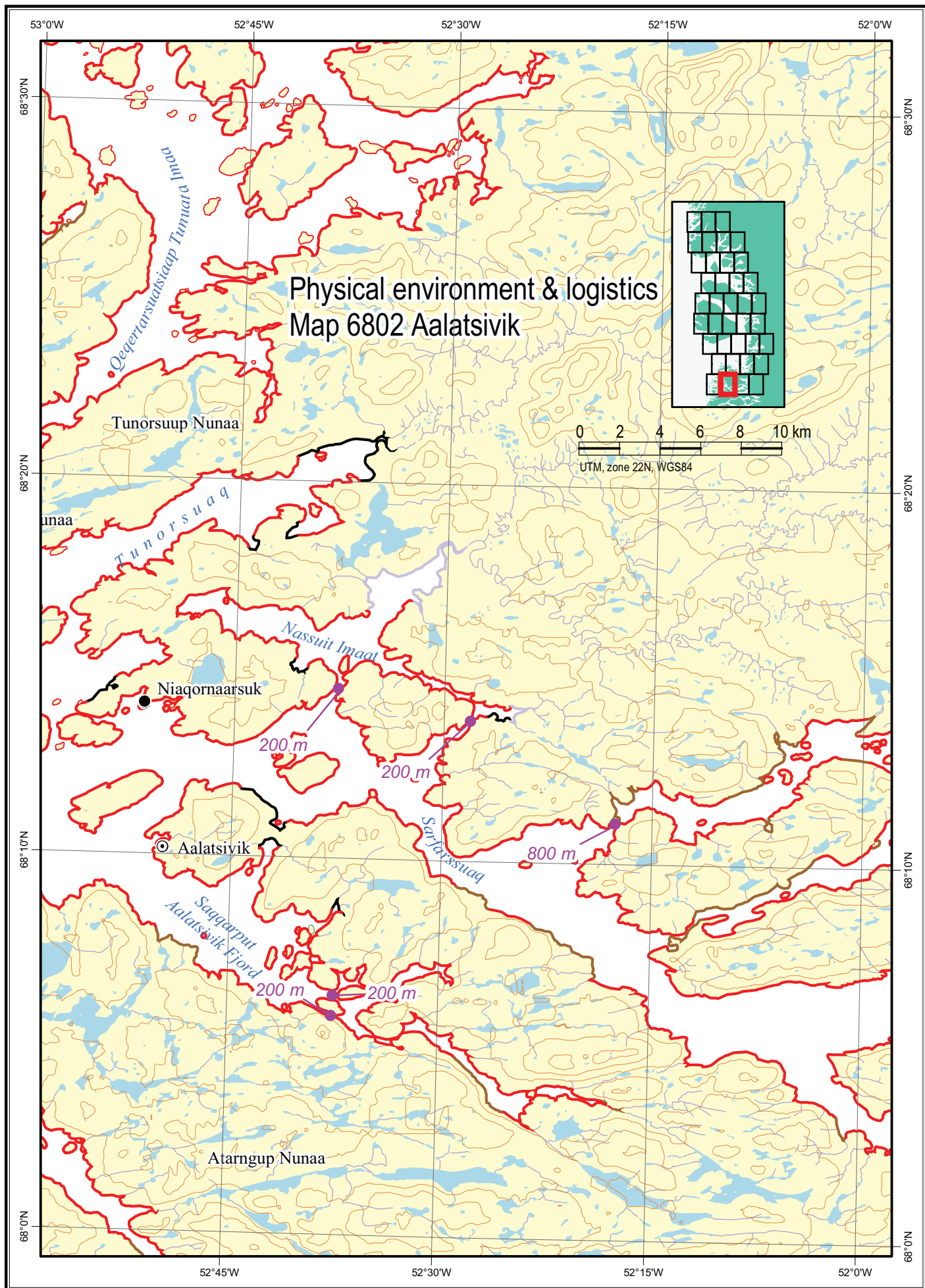
There are several areas near the head of these fjords that are designated as beaches with protected or semi-protected coastal exposure. If oiled, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. Locations near the head of the fjords in this map could be investigated for their suitability as safe havens as the area is of low to moderate sensitivity, but there is no information on water currents and the area is largely uncharted.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical maps: 68 V.1, 68 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1510.



Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet, but hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

Co68023	1 colony with breeding great cormorants.
Gu68016	5 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu68017	1 colony with breeding Iceland/glaucous gulls.
Gu68019	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu68023	6 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu68028	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Sb68025	4 colony with breeding common eiders (S100).
Sb68027	2 colony with breeding common eiders.
Sm68025	Moulting common eiders, long-tailed ducks and red breasted mergansers (S100).
Sn68017 ,Sn68018	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4014, AI4015	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4024, AI4042	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4012, Co4016	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4025	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4013	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4017	Breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu4018	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu4021	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.
Gu4022, Gu4026	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4027	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4028	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4039	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4043	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Sb4019, Sb4023	Breeding common eiders.
Sb4030, Sb4040	Breeding common eiders.
Sb4031, Sb4036	Breeding common eiders (S100).
Sb4032, Sb4033	Breeding common eiders (S100).
Sb4034	Breeding common eiders (S100).
Sb4041, Sb4044	Breeding common eiders.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_14	11	Low
68_15	11	Low
68_16	16	Moderate
68_17	9	Low
68_18	8	Low
68_19	11	Low
68_21	14	Low
68_22	7	Low
68_23	19	Moderate
68_24	27	High
68_25	20	Moderate
68_27	29	Extreme
68_28	31	Extreme
68_29	16	Moderate

Map 6803 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available for marine or shoreline areas in this map.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep. However, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Depths in Alanngorsuup Imaa (Arfersiorfik) are unknown except for a single track of mid-channel soundings and those taken in Sofias Havn 75 km within the entrance. For the first 25 km within the entrance the fjord is encumbered with numerous islands.

Anchorage is available in Sofias Havn, depths of 9 to 18 m mid-channel.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airfields are the airport at Aasiaat (map 6851) and the heliport at Qasigiannuguit (map 6853).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas including the selected area shown on the map.

Exclusion booming could be considered at the inter-island channel at the east end of Tunertoq and at the entrance to Tasiussarsuaq, estimated 400 m width at each location. In each of these locations there is no information on tidal streams but they may be strong based on the likely tidal range of 3 to 4 m, and the reported strong tidal streams at Kangaatsiaq.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

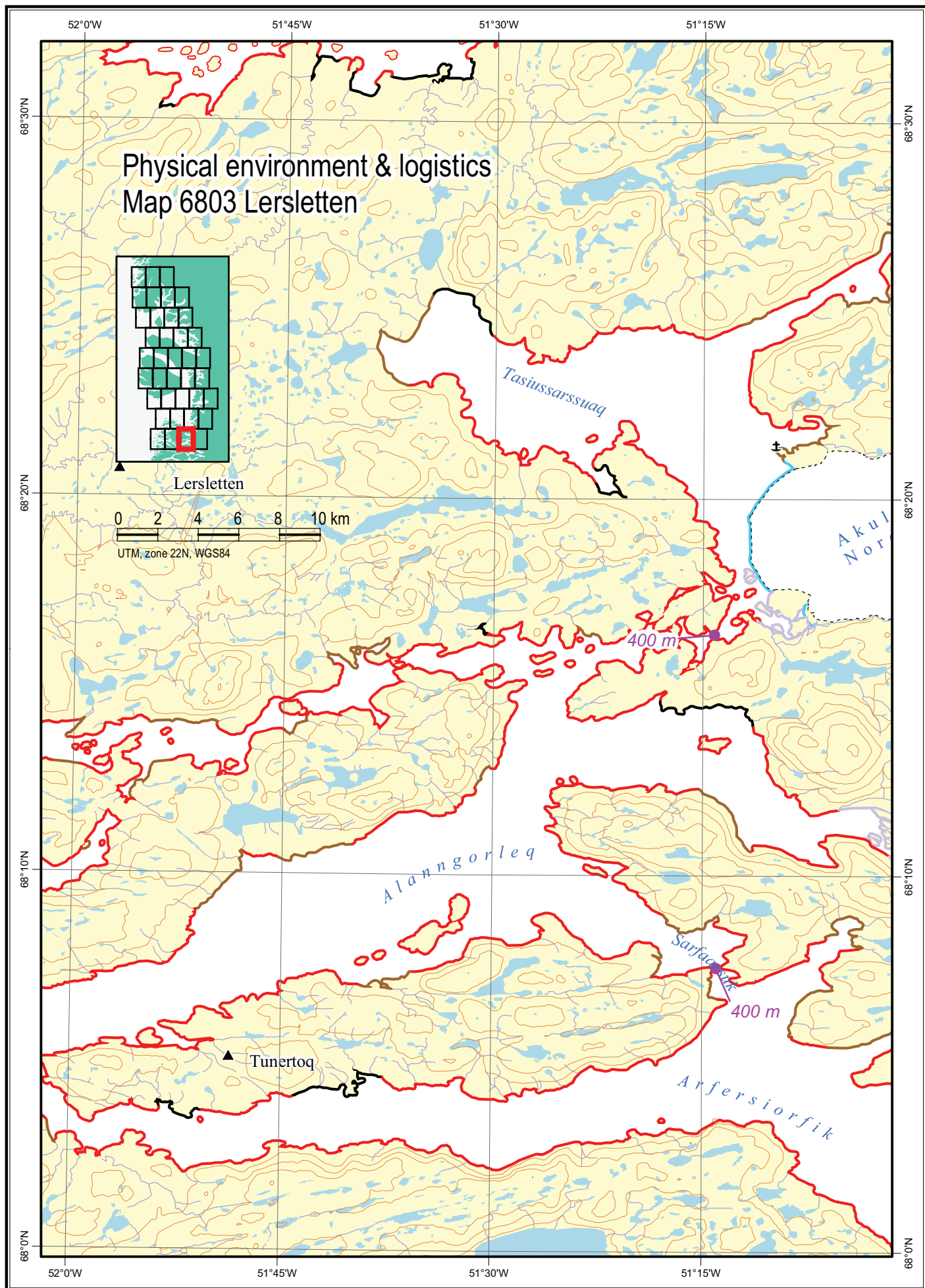
There are several areas designated as beach with semi-protected coastal exposure scattered through the fjords of this map. Depending on the degree of contamination, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

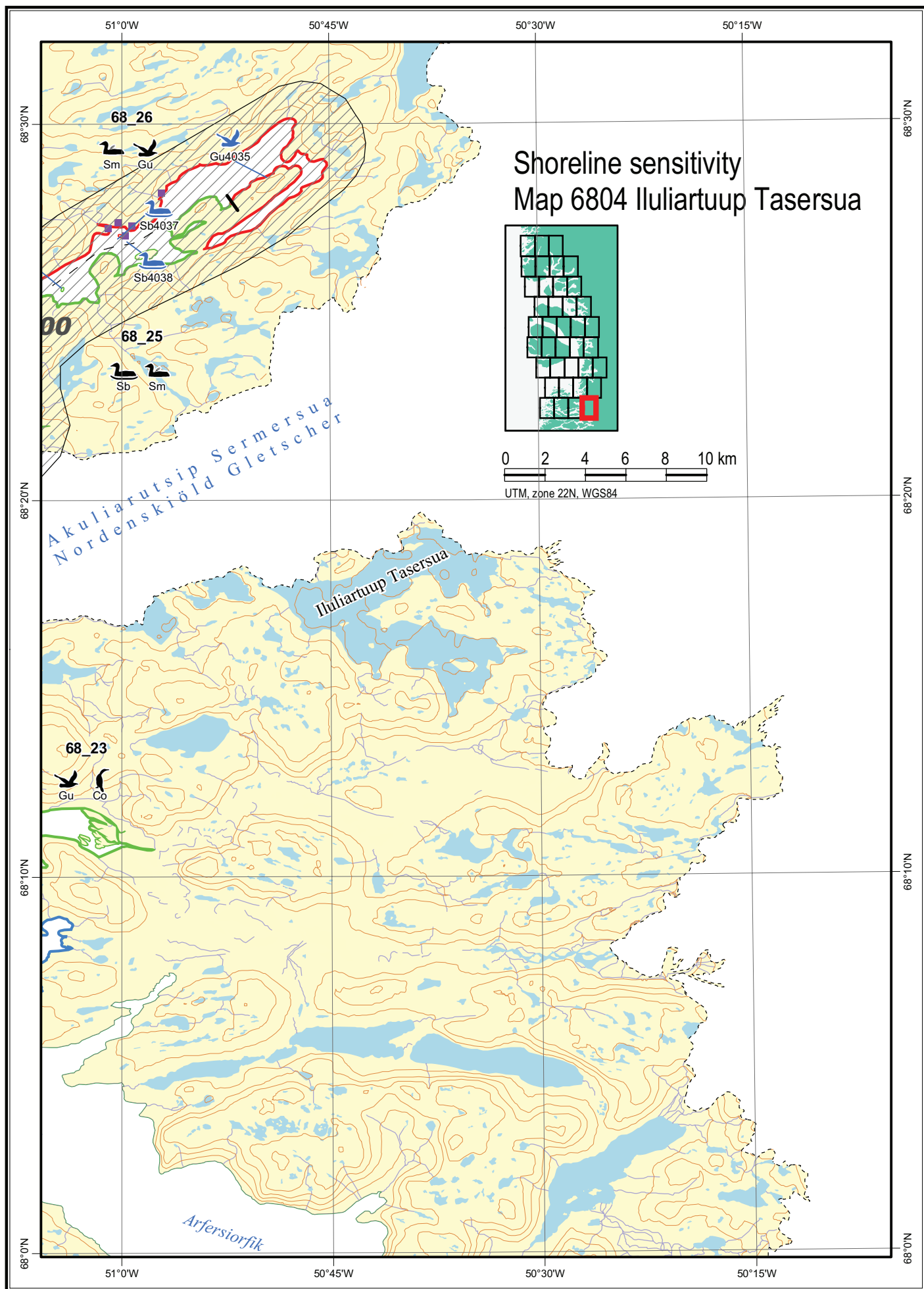
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. Locations near the head of the fjords in this map could be investigated for their suitability as safe havens as the area is of low to moderate sensitivity, but there is no information on water currents and the area is largely uncharted.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet, but hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

Gu68026 2 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Sm68026 Moulting long-tailed ducks, common eiders and red breasted mergansers (**\$100**).

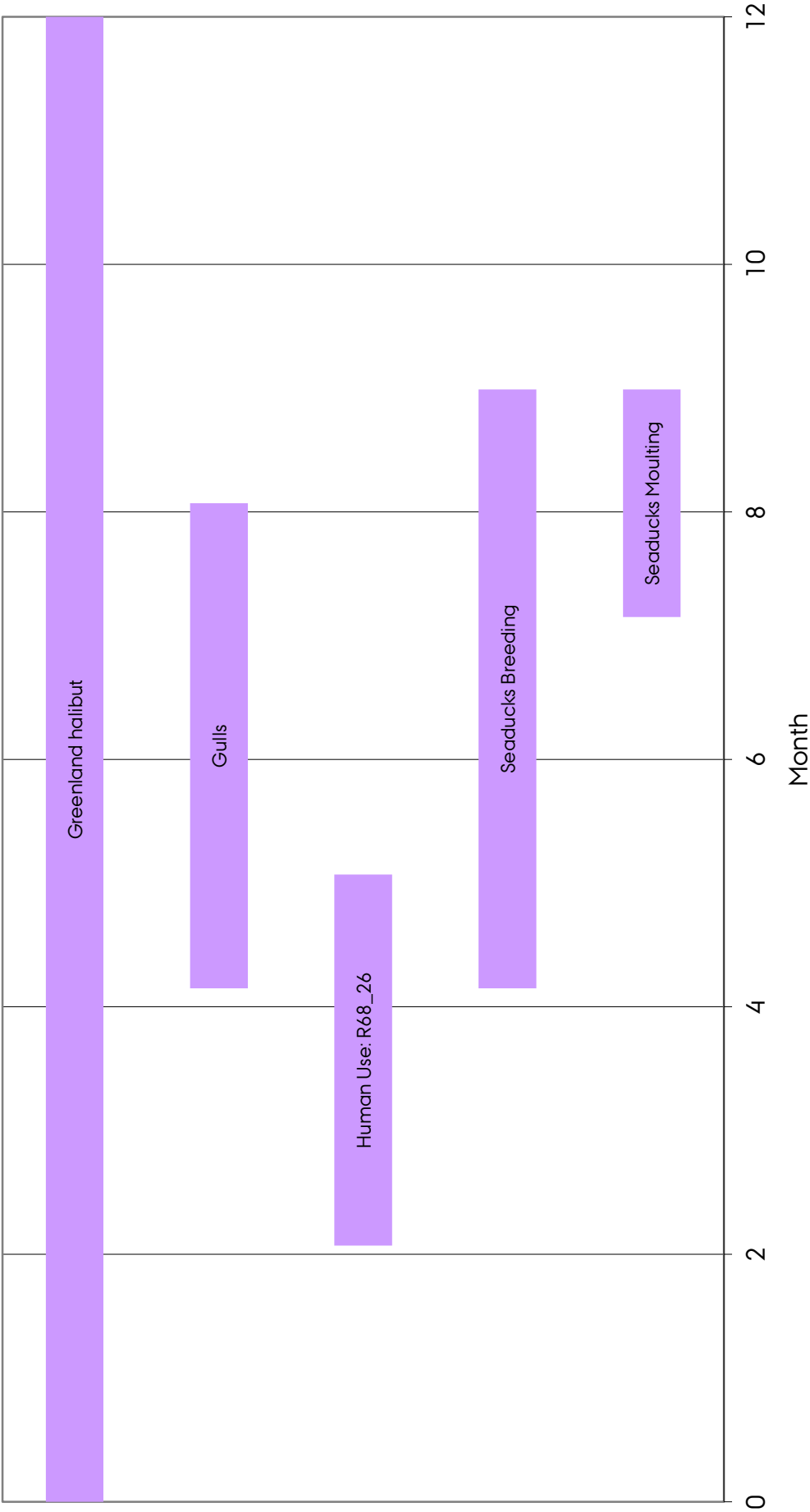
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Gu4035 Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Sb4037, Sb4038 Breeding common eiders (**\$100**).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_26	34	Extreme

Map 6804 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available for the limited marine and shoreline areas in this map.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore, and within the fjords appear to be deep. However, uncharted dangers may exist, and local knowledge is essential for navigation.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage is available in Sofias Havn, depths of 9 to 18 m mid-channel.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airfields are the airport at Aasiaat (map 6851) and the heliport at Qasigiannnguit (6853).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

Should oil approach the northeast arm of Tasiussarsuaq, an estimated 1,000 m of boom could be deployed to limit the degree of inshore contamination. There is no information on tidal streams, but they may be strong based on the likely tidal range of 3 to 4 m.

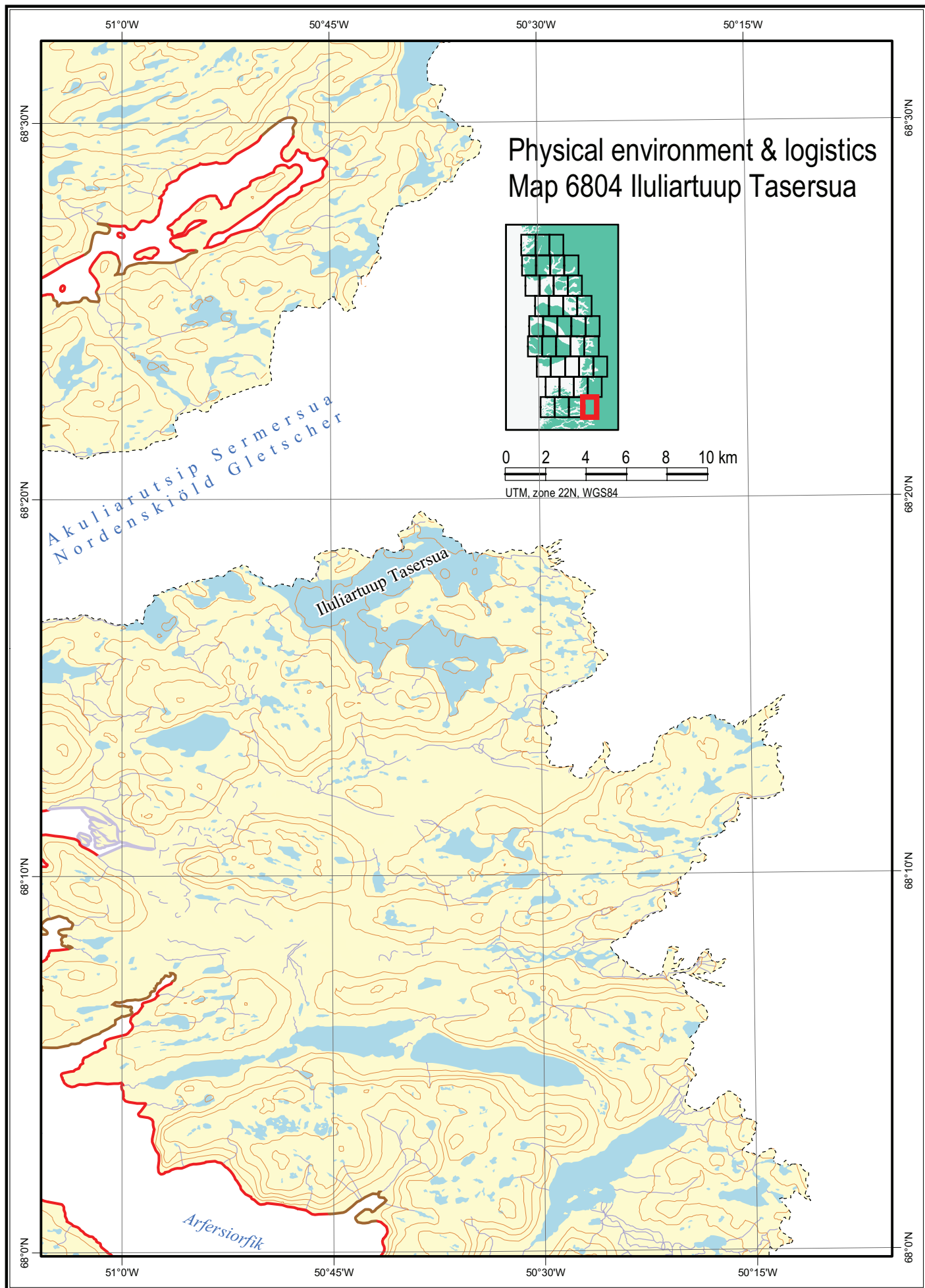
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500.



Environmental description

Resource use

R 68_62	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seal on ice.
R 68_63	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_64	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_77	Fishing: Lumpsucker, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_78	Fishing: Lumpsucker, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_81	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.

Species occurrence

AI68078	3 colonies with breeding razorbills, black guillemots and Atlantic puffins.
AI68095	4 colonies with breeding little auks, razorbills, black guillemots and Atlantic puffins (S102).
Ca68062	Important fishing area for capelin at some islands.
Ca68063, Ca68064	Fishing areas for capelin (some important) at most coasts.
Ca68080	Important fishing area for capelin (S98).
Ca68081	Important fishing area for capelin along almost all coast.
Ca68083	Important fishing area for capelin along coast of Langesund (S98).
De68073, De68074	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68076, De68077	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68078, De68095	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68096	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gu68075, Gu68076	1 colony with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68095	2 colonies with breeding Arctic terns (S102).
Lu68095	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along almost all coasts.
Lu68096	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Se68095	Long-tailed ducks in spring.
Sn68062, Sn68063	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68064, Sn68072	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68073, Sn68074	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68075, Sn68076	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68077, Sn68081	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68082	Snow crab fishing area (S98).

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4071, AI4074	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4076	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots and razorbills.
AI4116	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots, razorbills and little auks (S102).
AI4121, AI4122	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4117	Breeding great cormorants (S102).
Co4123	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4072, Gu4073	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4075, Gu4077	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4118Gu4124	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4119	Breeding Arctic terns (S102).
Sb4120	Breeding common eiders (S102).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_62	25	High
68_63	19	Moderate

(Continued on page 10-29).

Map 6851 Species and Resource Occurrence



Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_64	23	Moderate
68_72	6	Low
68_73	11	Low
68_74	11	Low
68_75	15	Moderate
68_76	17	Moderate
68_77	28	Extreme
68_78	33	Extreme
68_79	26	High
68_80	22	Moderate
68_81	24	High
68_82	26	High
68_83	26	High
68_95	45	Extreme
68_96	13	Low

Physical environment and logistics
Map 6851 - Aasiaat (Egedesminde).

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Numerous islands and hazards extend from the mainland coast and encumber the entrances to most fjords. Soundings are sparse in most fjords and caution is advised.

Hunde Ejland, two groups of islands 15 km NNW of Aasiaat, should be given a berth of at least 1.5 km unless local knowledge is available.

A rock awash and one with only 7 m water to the surface are reported in the approach to Aasiaat.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however tidal streams and stormy weather often break-up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water, and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

Access

Between the islands in the vicinity of Aasiaat, the tidal streams set to the east until 3 hours after high water, and to the west until 3 hours after low water.

At the town of Aasiaat, vessels up to 100 m length, 6.2 m draft can berth. The harbour is navigable, day and night from early May to early December. Tidal streams in the harbour are weak. There is a wharf with depths alongside of 6.2 m and a height above mean water of 1.5 m. Facilities in the harbour include mobile cranes, boatyard and hospital, and both water and fuel are available.

Anchorage is available in depths of 5 to 7 m at the trading station of Imerissoq within the Kronprinsens Ejlands. Two rocks below water lie on the north side of the entrance, and there is shoaling on each side. Anchorage within the islands is available at Bådeløb, with ringbolts for securing lines on each side.

Anchorage, for vessels to 50 m length is available in Hollænderhavn, a bay within the approach channel 13 km NW of Aasiaat on the north side of Natassat.

Charts indicate an anchorage at Manermiut but no other information is available.

Shorelines in this area are exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

An all-season, asphalt-surface airport (799 x 30 m) is available at Aasiaat with IFR and VFR traffic capability.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas including the selected area shown on the map.

There are numerous opportunities for exclusion booming in inter-island channels and inlets, however those that are narrow enough to facilitate booming are likely to have strong tidal currents. If there is local knowledge to suggest that tidal velocities are less than a knot, exclusion booming could be attempted across fjords or inlets that are one kilometre or less in width.

Alternatively, diversion booming could be attempted to protect the sensitive areas in the vicinity of Aasiaat and eastward, but the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters will complicate this.

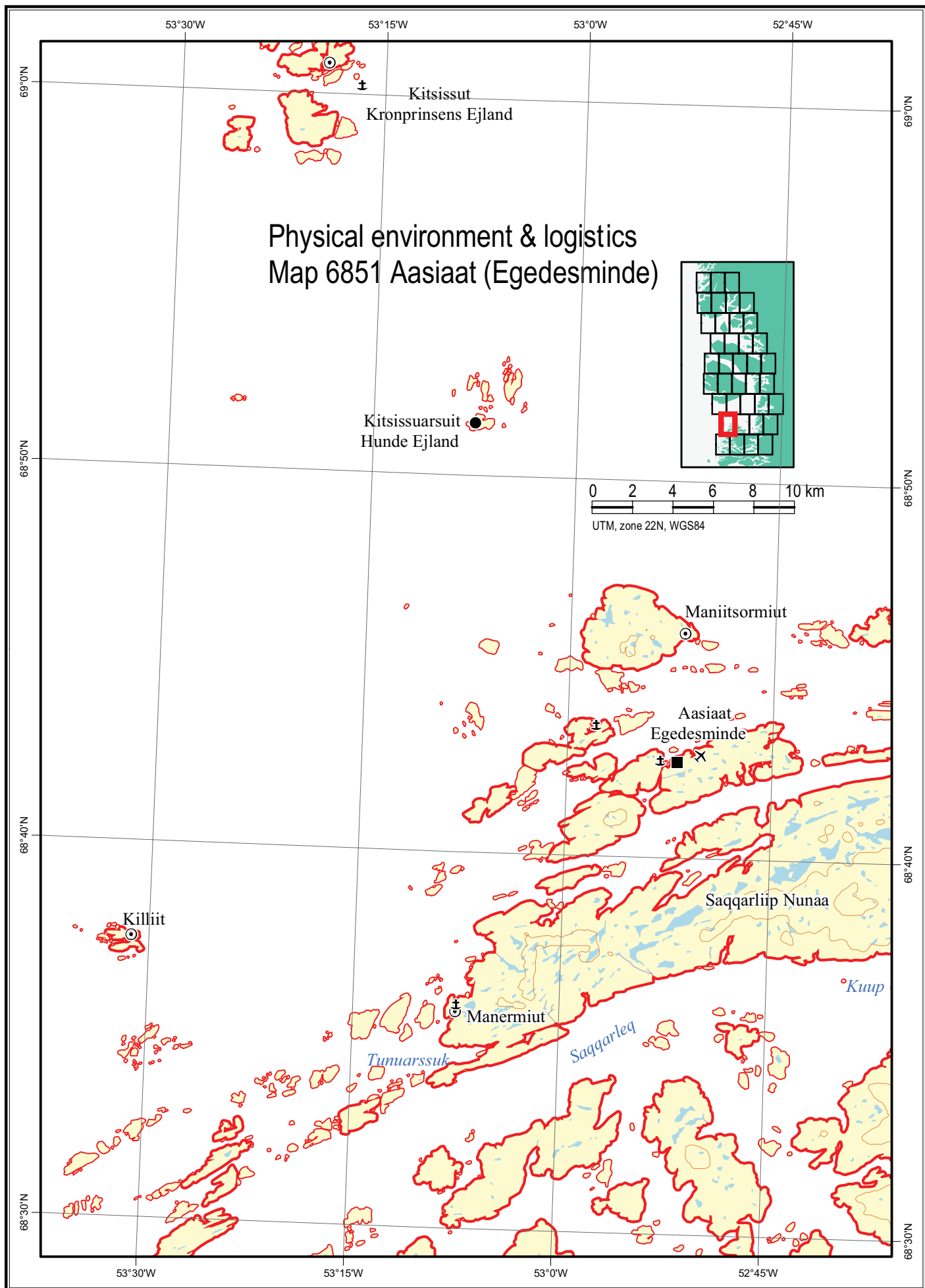
Shorelines shown on this map are exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the numerous islands and small inlets. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

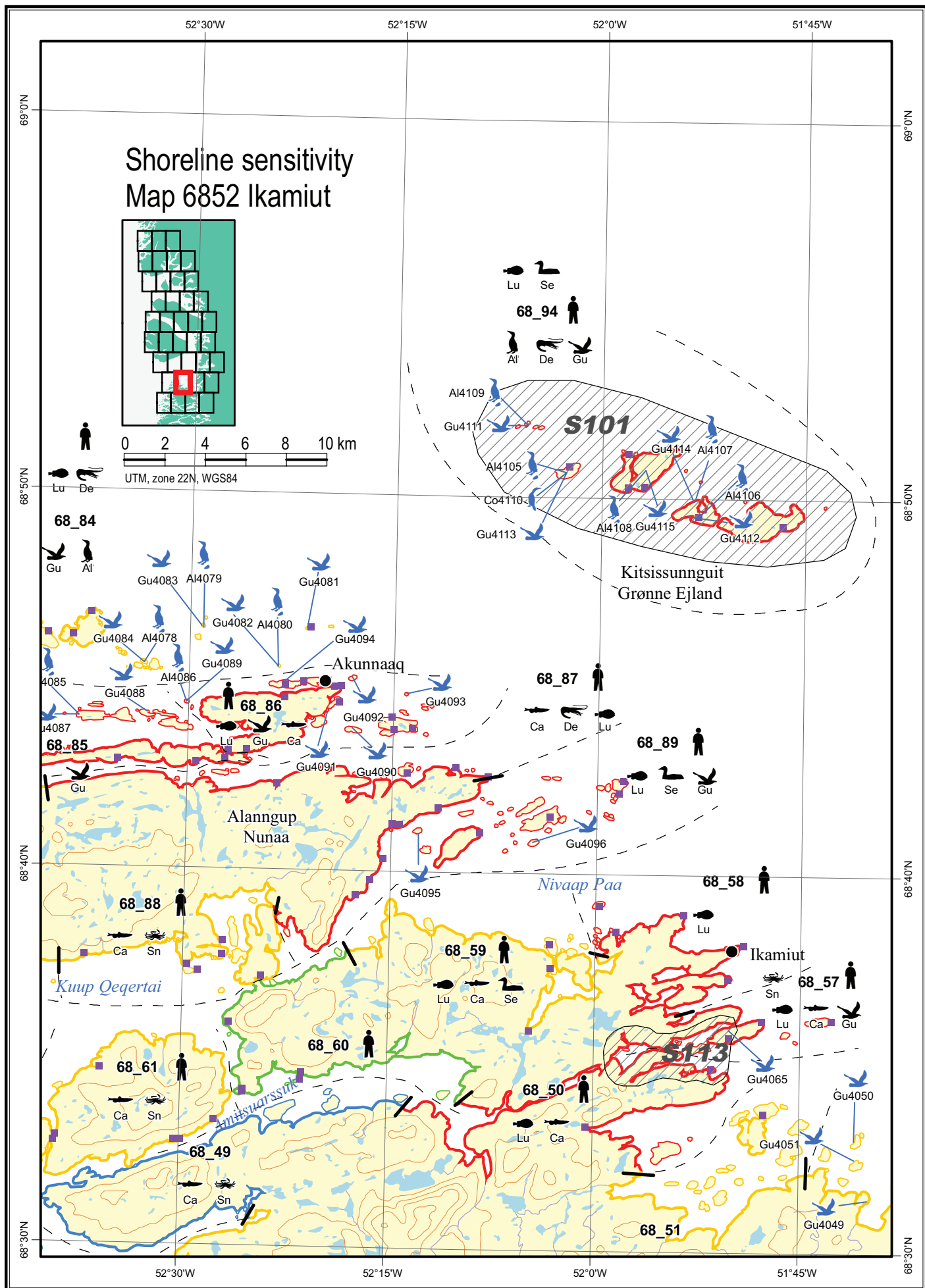
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorages at Manermiut and Hollænderhavn could be investigated for their suitability as safe havens, but exclusion booming would be impractical in each one, and the latter is close to areas with high sensitivity.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1510, 1512, 1530, 1550.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 68_50	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice (S113) .
R 68_57	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice (S113) .
R 68_58	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), Atlantic salmon, capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seal on ice.
R 68_59	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), Atlantic salmon, capelin, lumpsucker.
R 68_60	Fishing: Atlantic salmon, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_61	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_84	Fishing: Lumpsucker, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_86	Fishing: Atlantic salmon, capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab.
R 68_87	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet, Atlantic salmon, capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab.
R 68_88	Fishing: Capelin, lumpsucker, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 68_89	Fishing: Atlantic salmon, capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab.
R 68_94	Fishing: Lumpsucker, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales (S101) .

Species occurrence

Al68084	4 colonies with breeding little auks and black guillemots.
Al68094	Several colonies with breeding little auks, razorbills, black guillemots and Atlantic puffins (S101) .
Ca68049	Important fishing area for capelin at coast of Nangissat.
Ca68050	Important fishing area for capelin at coast of Sydostbugt (S113) .
Ca68051	Important fishing area for capelin at all coasts.
Ca68057	Important fishing area for capelin at coast of Sydostbugt (S113) .
Ca68059	Important fishing area for capelin at coast of Nivaap Paa.
Ca68061	Important fishing area for capelin at most coasts of Kannala.
Ca68086	Fishing areas (some important) for capelin along most coasts.
Ca68087	Important fishing area for capelin along coast of Langesund.
Ca68088	Important fishing area for capelin along most coasts.
De68084, De68087	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De68094	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gu68057	1 colony with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68084	4 colonies with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68085	4 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu68086	5 colonies with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68089	2 colonies with breeding Arctic terns.
Gu68094	9 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S101) .
Lu68050	Important fishing area for lumpsucker in interior Sydostbugt (S113) .
Lu68058	Important fishing area for lumpsucker.
Lu68084	Important fishing area for lumpsucker at Isuamiut and other islands.
Lu68051, Lu68057	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along almost all coasts (S113) .
Lu68087	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along almost all coasts.
Lu68089, Lu68094	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Lu68059, Lu68086	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Se68059, Se68089	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring.
Se68094	Long-tailed ducks in spring (S101) .
Sn68049, Sn68057	Snow crab fishing area (S113) .
Sn68061, Sn68088	Snow crab fishing area.

(Continued on page 10-35).

Map 6852 Species and Resource Occurrence



Environmental description

(Continued from page 10-33).

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4078, AI4086	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4080, AI4085	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4106, AI4108	Breeding black guillemots (S101).
AI4079	Breeding black guillemots and little auks.
AI4105	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots and razorbills (S101).
AI4107, AI4109	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots, razorbills and little auks (S101).
Co4110	Breeding great cormorants (S101).
Gu4065, Gu4081	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4082, Gu4083	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4084, Gu4087	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4088	Breeding Iceland gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu4089 Gu4090	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4091 Gu4092	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4093 Gu4094	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4095 Gu4096	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4111	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S101).
Gu4112	Breeding Iceland gulls and Arctic terns (S101).
Gu4113, Gu4114	Breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S101).
Gu4115	Breeding Arctic terns (S101).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_49	15	Low
68_50	32	Extreme
68_51	27	High
68_57	39	Extreme
68_58	36	Extreme
68_59	24	High
68_60	20	Moderate
68_61	25	High
68_84	25	High
68_85	32	Extreme
68_86	37	Extreme
68_87	36	Extreme
68_88	28	High
68_89	28	Extreme
68_94	36	Extreme

Physical environment and logistics

Map 6852 - Ikamiut

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Numerous islands and hazards extend from the mainland coast and encumber the entrances to most fjords. Soundings are sparse in most fjords and caution is advised.

A rock awash and one with 7 m below surface are reported in the approach to Asiaat.

The area in the vicinity of Grønne Ejland, a chain of islands, islets and rocks, should be given a wide berth on the north side to avoid foul ground 5 km north of the west end of the chain.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters. However, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

Between the islands in the vicinity of Aasiaat the tidal streams sets to the east until 3 hours after high water and to the west until 3 hours after low water.

Good shelter for small vessels is available at the settlement of Akunnaaq on the south side of the eastern extremity of Akunap Nuna. It is seldom blocked by ice.

In Sydostbugten anchorage can be found at the settlement of Ikamiut.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Aasiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas including the selected area shown on the map.

There are numerous opportunities for exclusion booming in inter-island channels and inlets. However, those that are narrow enough to facilitate booming are likely to have strong tidal currents. If there is local knowledge to suggest that tidal velocities are less than a knot, exclusion booming could be attempted across fjords or inlets that are one kilometre or less in width.

Shorelines shown on this map are exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

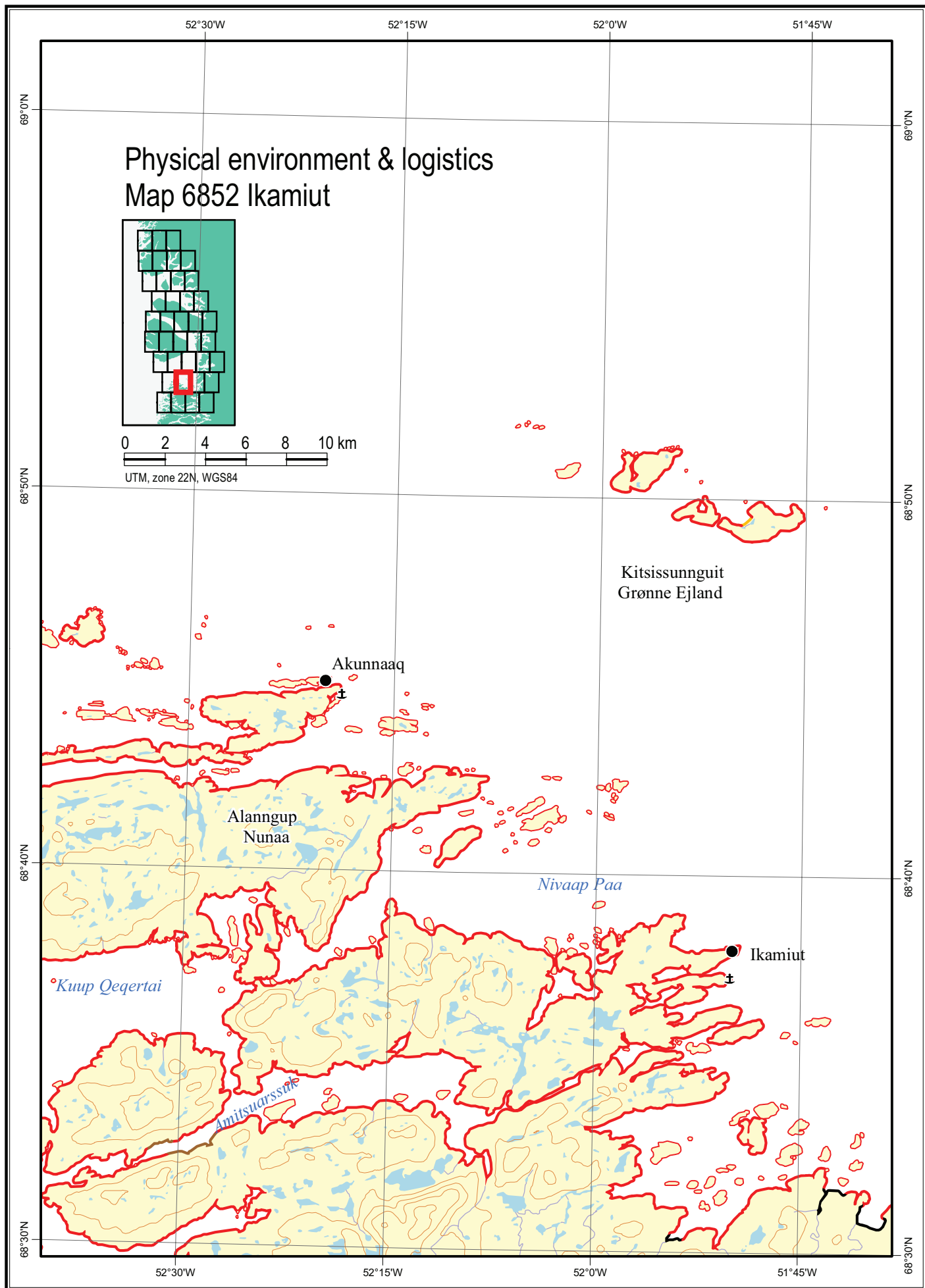
Three sections of beach south of Ikamiut have semi-protected coastal exposure, and may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques, along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

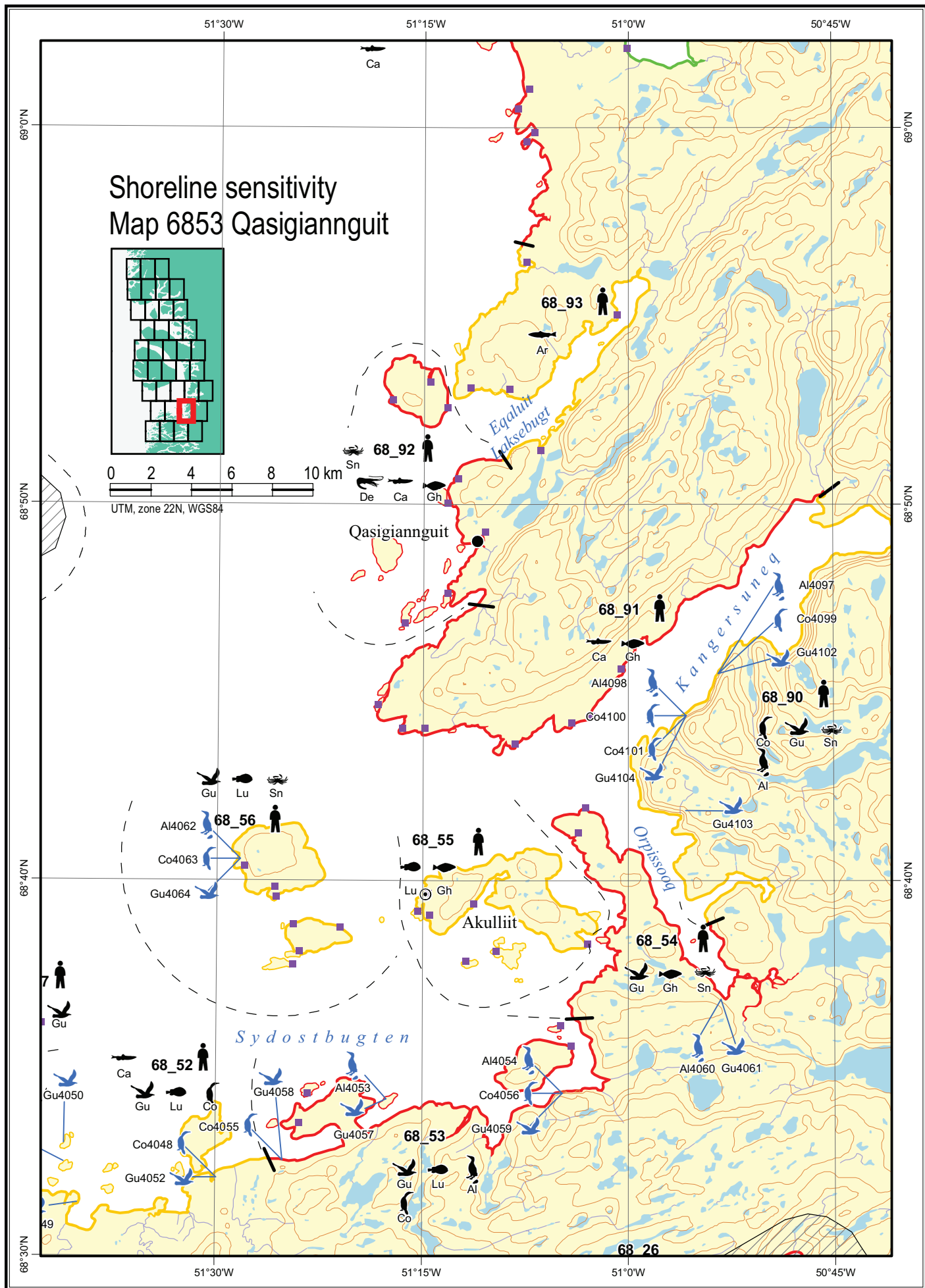
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.1, 68 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1512.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 68_52	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet and in river, capelin, lumpsucker, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_54	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet, Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), lumpsucker, redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_55	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), capelin, lumpsucker, redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab 2. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_56	Fishing: Atlantic cod (incl. pound net), lumpsucker, redfish, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seal on ice.
R 68_90	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet, redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 68_91	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet, capelin, redfish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice.
R 68_92	Fishing: Capelin, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 68_93	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlets and at coast, capelin, Greenland halibut, snow crab.

Species occurrence

Al68053	2 colonies with breeding black guillemots.
Al68090	3 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
Ar68093	3 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishery in Eqaluit.
Ca68052	Important fishing area for capelin at coasts of islands.
Ca68091	Important fishing area in western part and also in parts of Kangarsuneq, where there is spawning along most of the shore.
Ca68092	Fishing areas along almost all coasts, most of them important.
Co68052	1 colony with breeding great cormorants.
Co68053	2 colonies with breeding great cormorants.
Co68090	3 colonies with breeding great cormorants.
De68092	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gh68054, Gh68055	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh68091, Gh68092	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gu68052	5 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and Arctic terns.
Gu68053	7 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu68054	4 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu68056	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu68090	5 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Lu68052, Lu68053	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Lu68055, Lu68056	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Sn68054, Sn68056	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn68090, Sn68092	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4053, Al4054	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4060, Al4098	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4062, Al4097	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
Co4048, Co4055	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4056, Co4063	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4099, Co4100	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4101	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4049, Gu4050	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4051	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4052	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4058	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4057	Breeding glaucous gulls.

(Continued on page 10-41).

Map 6853 Species and Resource Occurrence



Shoreline sensitivity

(Continued from page 10-39).

Map 6853 - Qasigiannqut (Christianshåb)

Gu4059, Gu4061	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4064	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4102, Gu4103	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4104	Breeding Iceland gulls.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
68_52	27	High
68_53	31	Extreme
68_54	31	Extreme
68_55	26	High
68_56	27	High
68_90	25	High
68_91	30	Extreme
68_92	31	Extreme
68_93	25	High

Physical environment and logistics

Map 6853 - Qasigiannqut (Christianshåb)

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore, and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Numerous islands and hazards extend from the mainland coast and encumber the entrances to most fjords. Soundings are sparse in most fjords and caution is advised.

Caution is advised in the approaches to Qasigiannqut: in places, depths of 100 m or more extend close to islets in the NE chain; soundings cannot be used to indicate the presence of land.

This area is ice-bound in the average year from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current. Icebergs rarely obstruct navigation at Qasigiannqut.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

At Qasigiannqut the tide attains a maximum height of 3.3 m. Tidal streams in the harbour are weak.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

In Sydostbugten, anchorage can be found at the abandoned settlement of Akulliit.

At Qasigiannuit anchorage is available in an outer harbour, well sheltered from seaward by a chain of islets. The inner harbour has berthing for vessels to 100 m length and 6 m draft. A jetty at Atlantkaj is 30 m long with depth alongside of 5 m, and a height of 2 m above mean high water. Facilities in the harbour include mobile cranes, forklifts and hospital, and water and fuel are available.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

The possibility of beach landings could be explored in the area north of Qasigiannuit, but there are no nearshore soundings in this area and reconnaissance would be required.

An asphalt-surface heliport, VFR daytime only, is available at Qasigiannuit. The nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas including the selected area shown on the map.

There are several opportunities for exclusion booming in inter-island channels and inlets, however those that are narrow enough to facilitate booming are likely to have strong tidal currents. If there is local knowledge to suggest that tidal velocities are less than a knot, exclusion booming could be attempted across fjords or inlets that are one kilometre or less in width.

Alternatively, diversion booming could be attempted to protect sensitive areas south of Qasigiannuit, but this will be complicated by the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

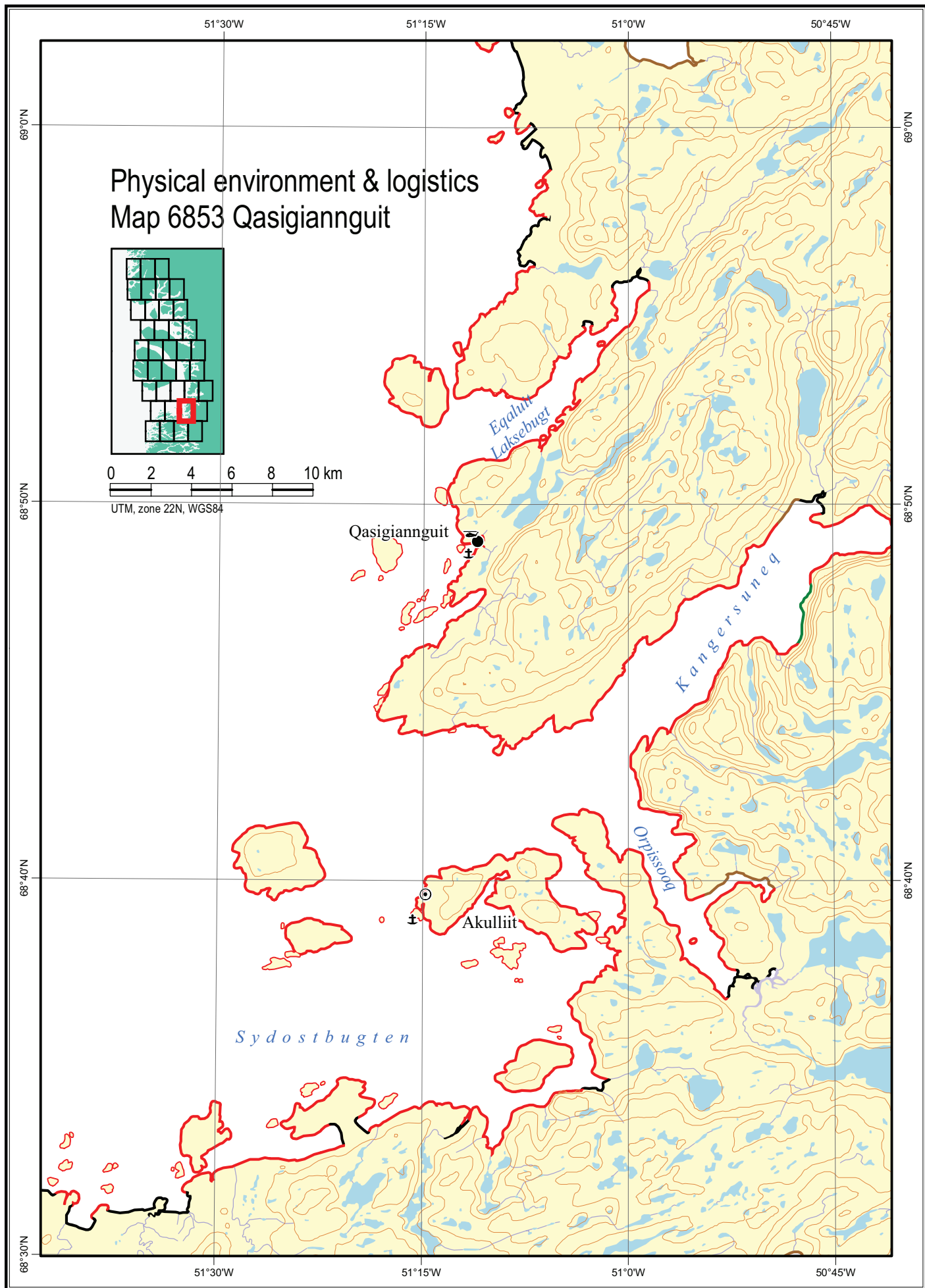
The several beaches on the south coast of Sydostbugten, north of Eqauiit/Laksebugt and near the head of the fjords, may, depending on the degree of oiling, require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

Safe havens

A potential safe haven for vessel lightering operations is the anchorage at Qasigiannuit. It is in an area of moderate sensitivity. If local knowledge suggests that tidal currents are sufficiently low, 500 m of boom could be deployed across the bay to contain any further release of oil. A potential alternative to this location would be within Eqauiit/Laksebugt: although it is not charted, it appears to be deep and affords good protection. It is too wide to boom effectively, but its shape may provide natural containment.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1512, 1513, 1551.



Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet, but hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

- Ar69100, Ar69101
- 1 important river with Arctic char and important coastal fishing area for Arctic char along the coast.
- Gu69101
- 2 colonies with breeding Iceland/glaucous gulls.

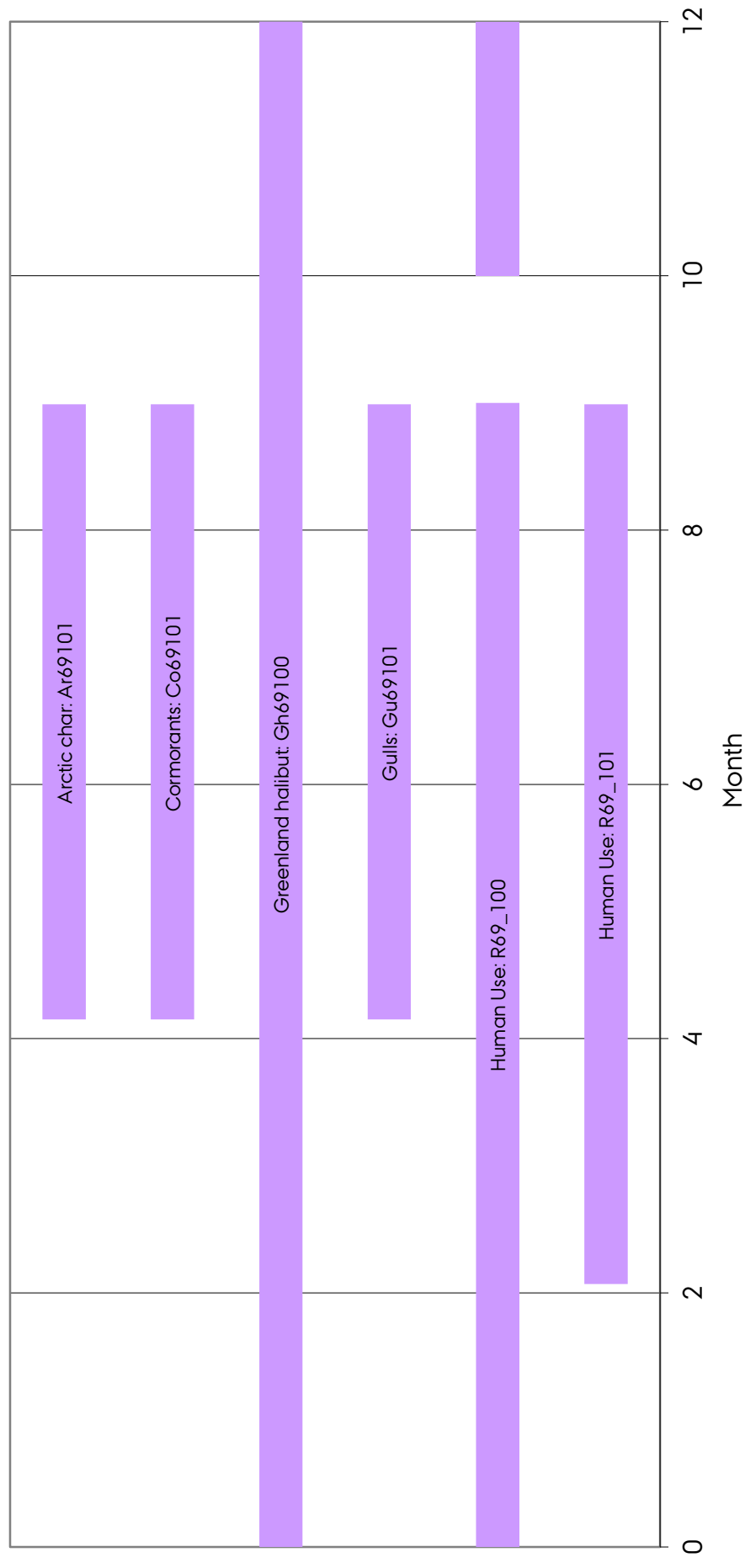
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

- Co4130
- Breeding great cormorants.
- Gu4131, Gu4132
- Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_100	13	Low
69_101	12	Low

Map 6854 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

There is little information on the limited marine area within this map.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airfield is the heliport at Qasigiannnguit (map 6853), and the nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

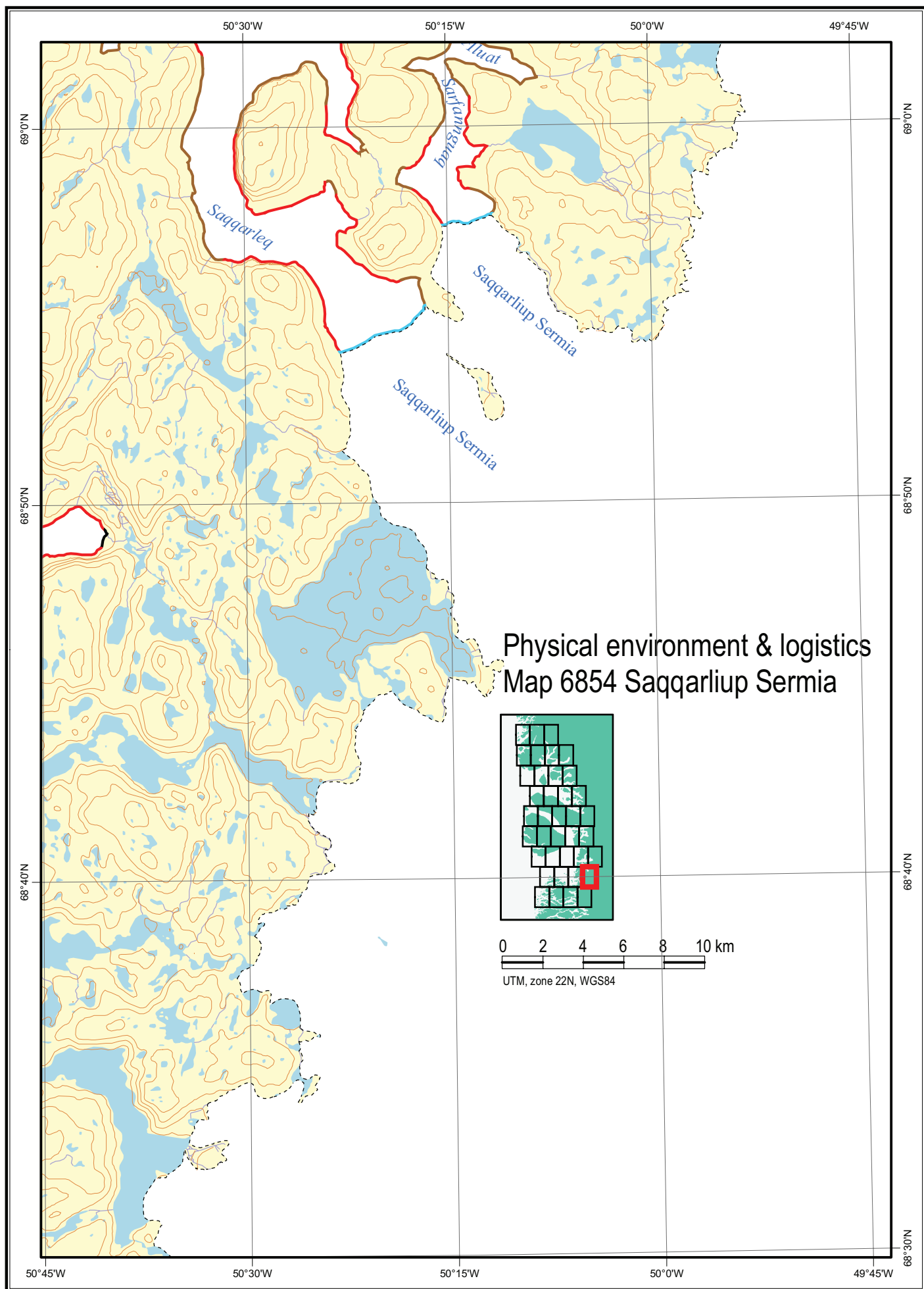
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock and moraine, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

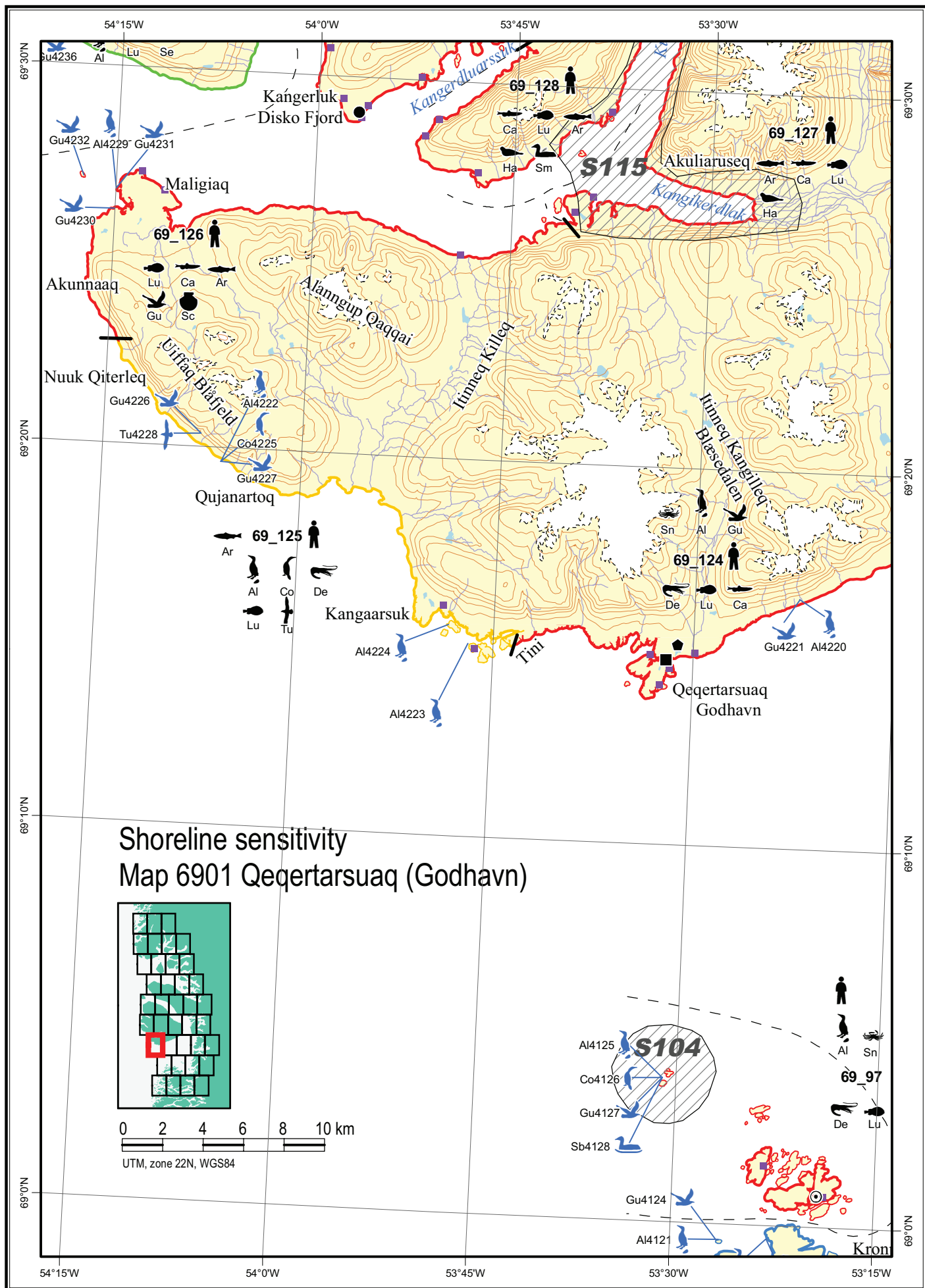
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 68 V.2. Nautical charts: none.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_97	Fishing: Lumpsucker, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 69_124	Fishing: Capelin, lumpsucker, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 69_125	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at river outlet, capelin, lumpsucker, scallop, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 69_126	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, Atlantic halibut, capelin, lumpsucker, scallop, wolffish, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales.
R 69_127	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 3 river outlets, capelin, lumpsucker, wolffish Hunting: Ringed seals on ice (S115) .
R 69_128	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 3 river outlets, capelin, lumpsucker, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice (S115) .

Species occurrence

Al69097	4 colonies with breeding little auks, razorbills, black guillemots and Atlantic puffins (S104) .
Al69124	1 colony with breeding black guillemots.
Al69125	3 colonies with breeding black guillemots.
Ar69125	Important coastal fishing area for Arctic char in eastern part and 1 important river.
Ar69126	2 rivers (1 important) with Arctic char and small important coastal fishing area near Nipisat.
Ar69127, Ar69128	3 important rivers and Important coastal fishing area for Arctic char (S115) .
Ca69124	Important fishing areas along most of the coast.
Ca69126	Spawning area along most of the coast, important fishery at some sites.
Ca69127, Ca69128	Spawning takes place along entire coast (S115) .
Co69125	1 colony with breeding great cormorants.
De69097, De69124	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
De69125	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gu69124	2 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu69126	3 colonies with breeding Arctic terns.
Ha69127, Ha69128	Harbour seal (previous) summer area (S115) .
Lu69097, Lu69126	Important fishing area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Lu69124	Fishing and spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Lu69125	Important fishing area and spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Lu69127	Important spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts, important fishery in western part (S115) .
Lu69128	Important spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts, important fishery in some part (S115) .
Sc69126	Scallop fishing area.
Sm69128	Moulting king eiders and common eiders (S115) .
Sn69097, Sn69124	Snow crab fishing area.
Tu69125	1 colony with breeding northern fulmars.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4125	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots, razorbills and little auks (S104) .
Al4220, Al4222	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4223, Al4224	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4229	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4126	Breeding great cormorants (S104) .
Co4225	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4221	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4226	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.
Gu4227	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4127	Breeding Arctic terns (S104) .
Gu4230	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4231, Gu4232	Breeding Arctic terns.
Sb4128	Breeding common eiders (S104) .
Tu4228	Breeding northern fulmars.

(Continued on page 10-53)

Map 6901 Species and Resource Occurrence



Shoreline sensitivity

(Continued from page 10-51).

Map 6901 - Qeqertarsuaq (Godhavn)

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_97	29	Extreme
69_124	33	Extreme
69_125	27	High
69_126	29	Extreme
69_127	33	Extreme
69_128	37	Extreme

Physical environment and logistics

Map 6901 - Qeqertarsuaq (Godhavn)

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Few dangers are charted along the west coast of Disko Island.

Several known isolated dangers are reported in the approaches to Qeqertarsuaq.

Kronprinsens Ejland, a large group of islets, rocks, and islands south of Qeqertarsuaq, have shoals and below-water rocks in the vicinity. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

The tidal streams at Qeqertarsuaq are weak, both in the harbour and the approaches.

Anchorage is available at the trading station of Imerigssoq within the Kronprinsens Ejland in depths of 5 to 7 m. Two below-water rocks lie on the north side of the entrance, and there is shoaling on each side. Anchorage within the islands is available at Bådeløb, with ringbolts for securing lines on each side.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

In the islands marked as Tini, anchorage can be found in the bay that opens off the northeast corner in depths of 23 m. Above- and below-water rocks are reported on the east side of the entrance.

At Qeqertarsuaq, vessels up to 80 m length and 6.0 m draft have used the inner harbour, with larger vessels using the outer harbour. The port is normally navigable day and night from the end of May to the end of November. There is a wharf, 6 m long with depths of 1.0 m alongside, and a height of 1 m above mean high water. Facilities in the harbour include mobile cranes, boatyard, garage and hospital, and water and fuel are available.

Anchorage with good protection is available in Kangerluarssuk, an inlet on the north side of Disko Fjord. Anchorage is available nearby in Kuanit, a small bay on the north side of Disko Fjord, depths not reported. Close SE of the south entrance to the fjord anchorage is available in depths of 11 m, with ringbolts on the shores for securing lines. There is a small jetty with depths of 1.9 m alongside, and a height of 1 m above mean high water.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. Beaches north of Kangaarsuk may be suitable for marine landings but would require reconnaissance to confirm. Several hazards and shoaling are noted on charts.

An asphalt-surface heliport, VFR daytime only, is available at Qeqertarsuaq. The nearest airport is at Asiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas including the selected area shown on the map.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Alternatively, diversion booming could be attempted to protect the selected area, but this will be complicated by the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed, and may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

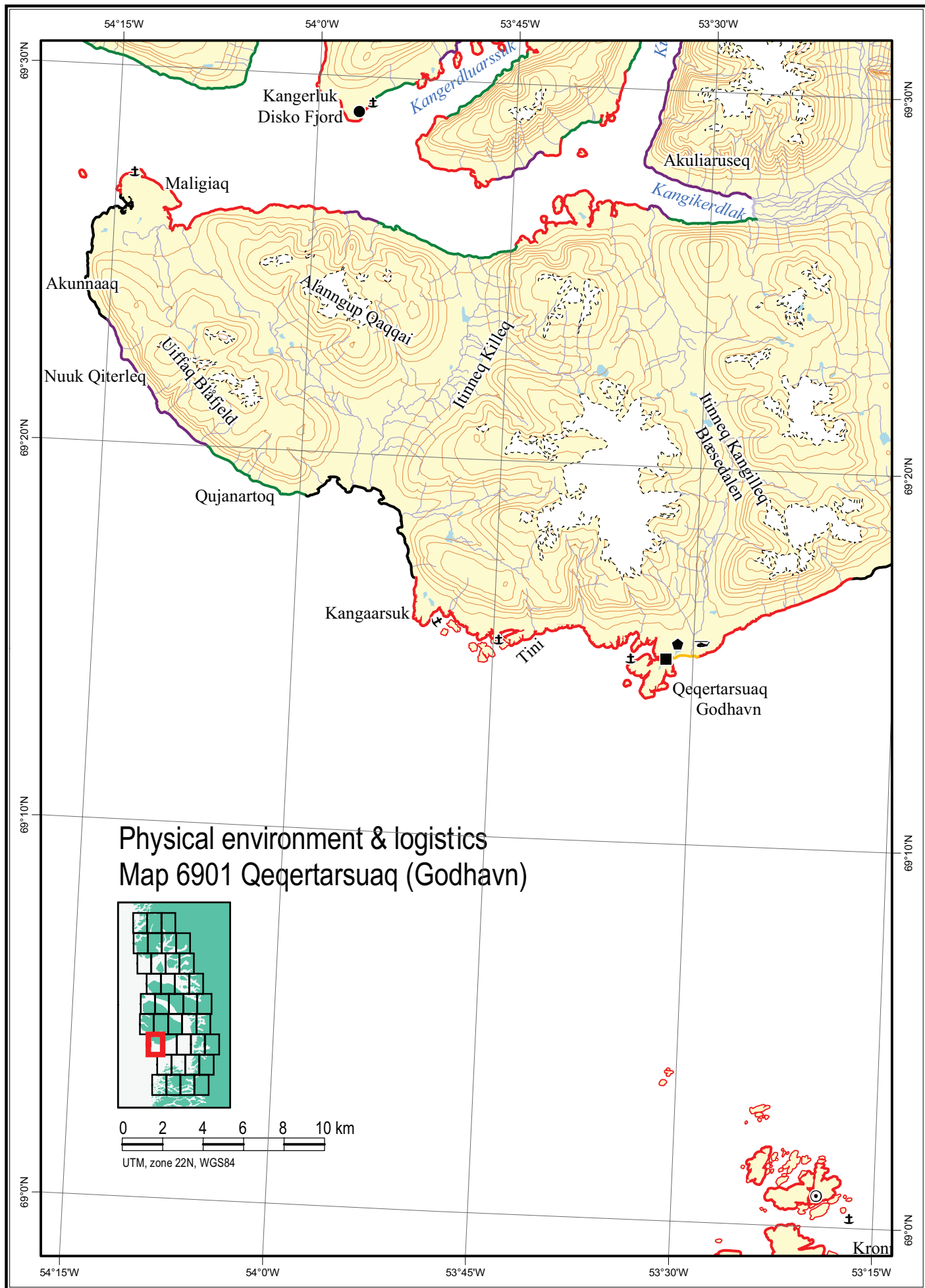
Beaches in the vicinity of Akunnaaq and north of Kangaarsuk are exposed but may require cleaning, depending on the extent of oiling, using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

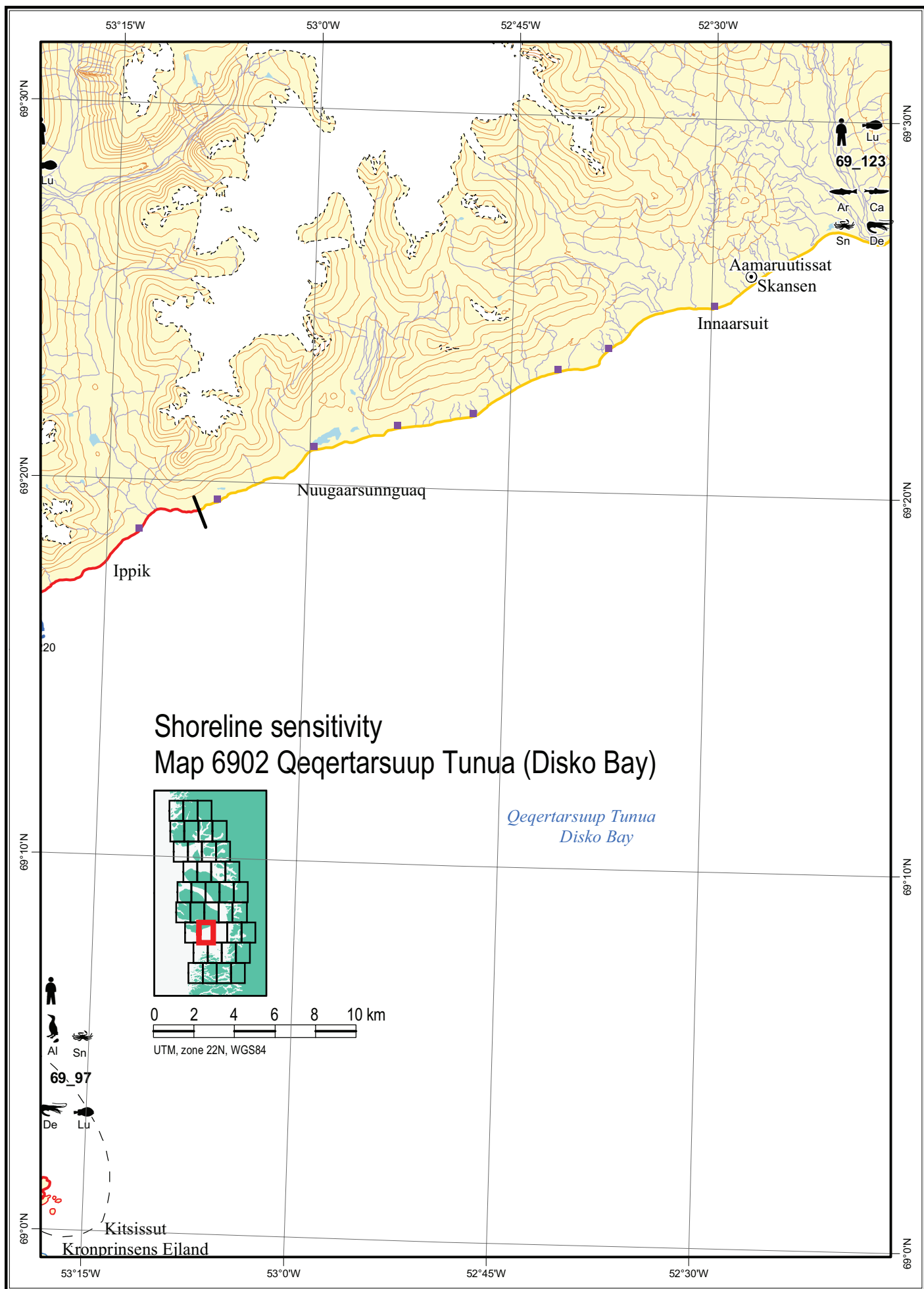
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1511, 1550, 1551.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_123 Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 2 river outlets, capelin, lumpsucker, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales. Tourism: Goal for excursions.

Species occurrence

Ar69123 3 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishing areas.
Ca69123 Spawning takes place along entire coast.
De69123 Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Lu69123 Fishing and spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Sn69123 Snow crab fishing area.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_123	25	High

This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Inaarsuit (Skansen) is fronted by shoals, which make approach impossible in bad weather. A rock, awash, is situated in shoal ground 3 km SSW of Inaarsuit.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

Charts indicate an anchorage at Inaarsuit, but no other information is available.

No other anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. Beaches in the vicinity of Inaarsuit may allow marine landings but would require reconnaissance to confirm. No nearshore soundings are available for coastline in this area and shoaling is likely.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airfield is the heliport at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901), and the nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline and the deep nearshore waters.

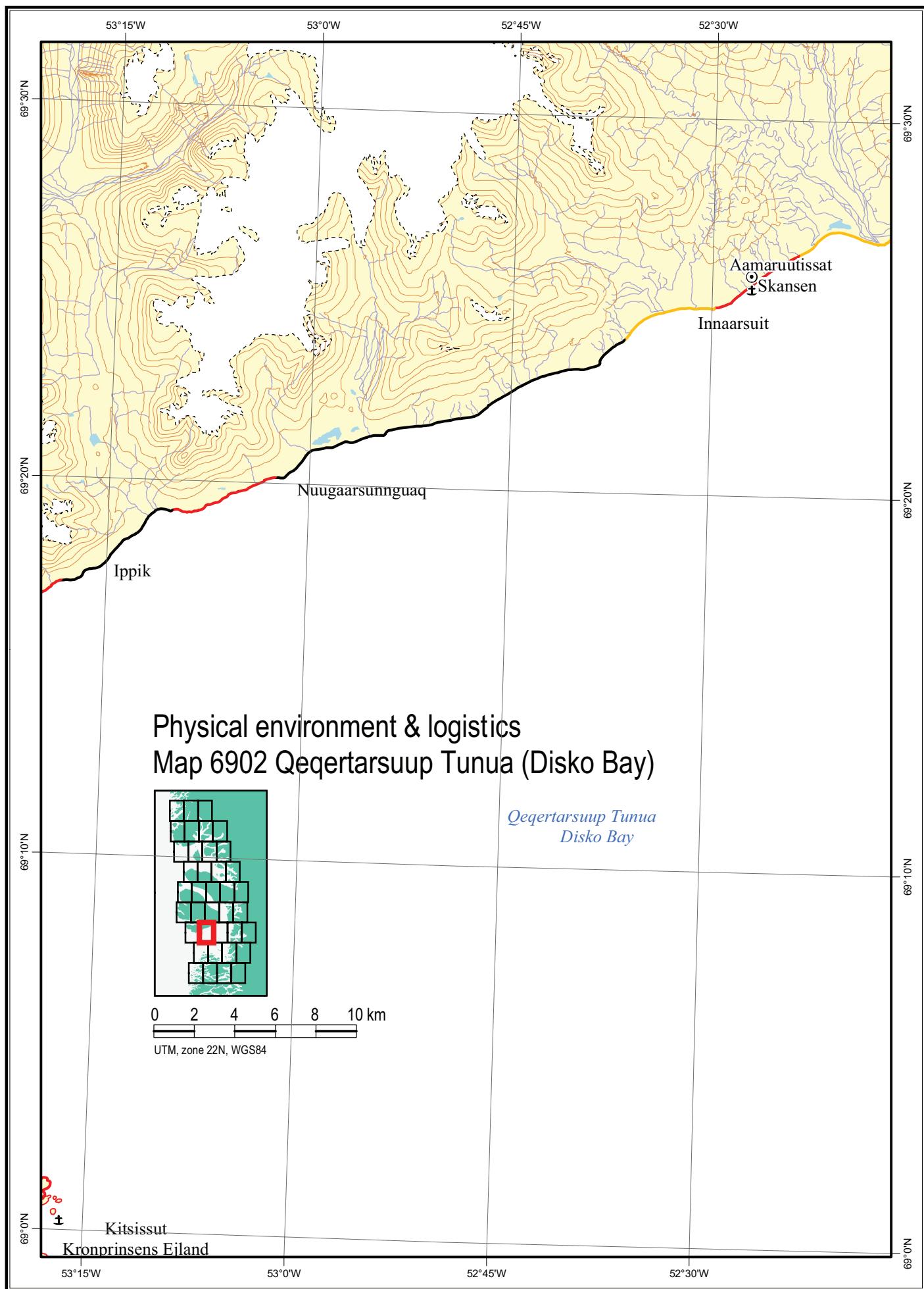
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed beach. Depending on the degree of contamination, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

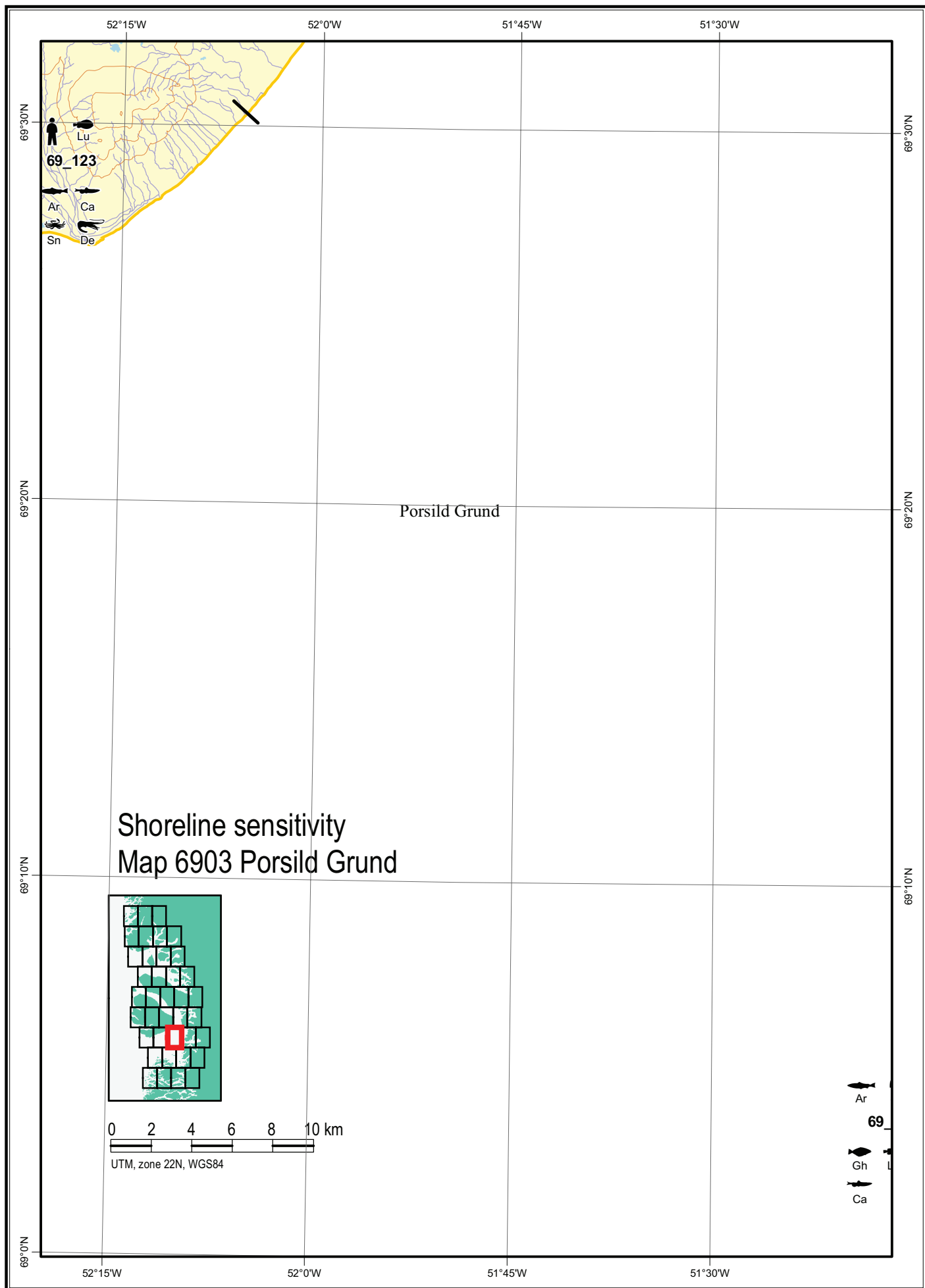
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1511.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_123 Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 2 river outlets, capelin, lumpsucker, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales. Tourism: Goal for excursions.

Species occurrence

Ar69123 3 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishing areas.
Ca69123 Spawning takes place along entire coast.
De69123 Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Lu69123 Fishing and spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts.
Sn69123 Snow crab fishing area.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_123	25	High

For Species and resource occurrences se table for Map 6902 on page 10-58.

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation.

Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko they are carried north by the prevailing current.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water, and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings within this map area. Landings may be possible near the beach and barrier beach shorelines but there are no nearshore soundings and reconnaissance would be required to determine accessibility.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airfields are the heliport at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and the airport at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline and the deep nearshore waters.

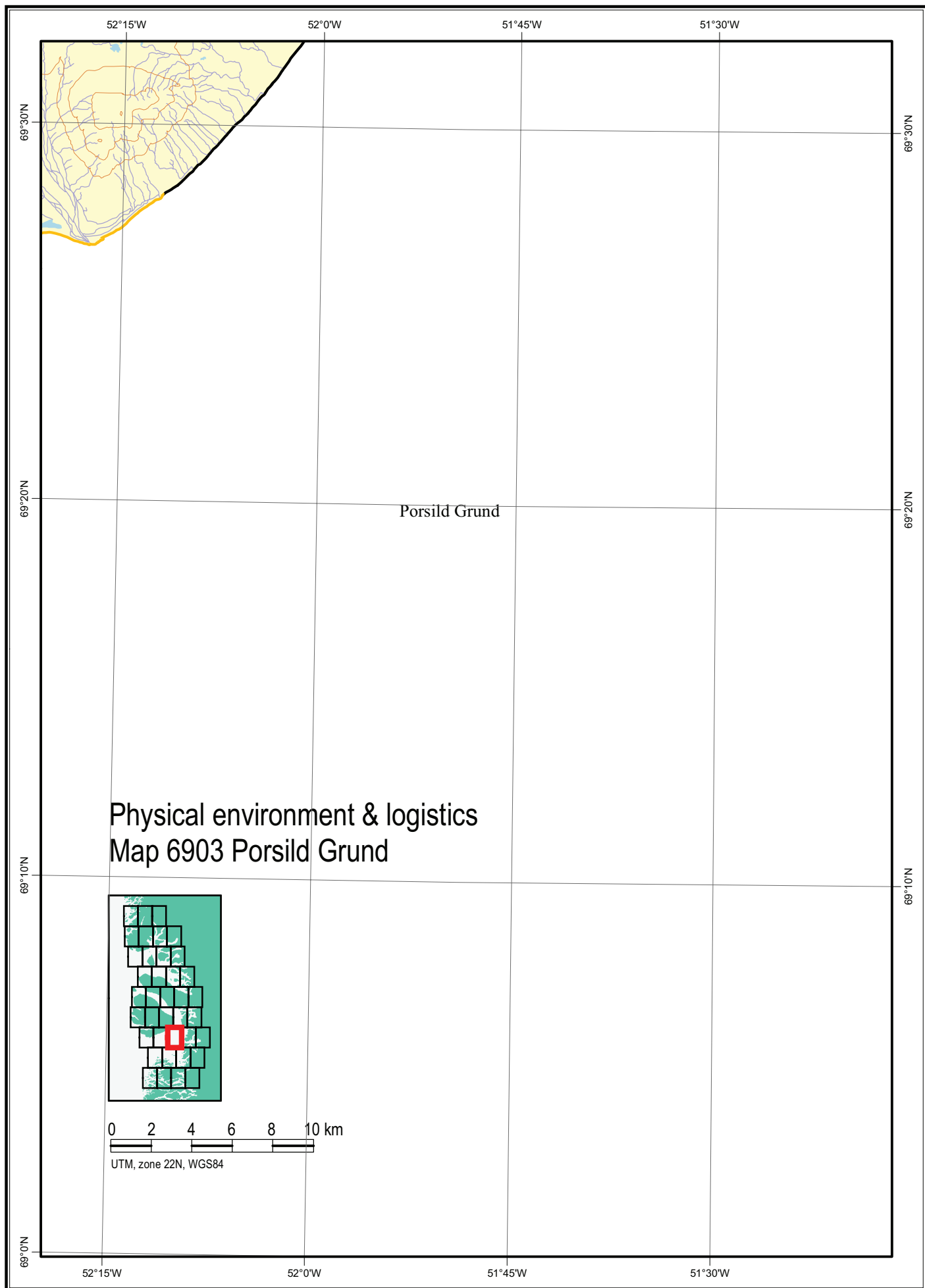
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed beach. Depending on the degree of contamination, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

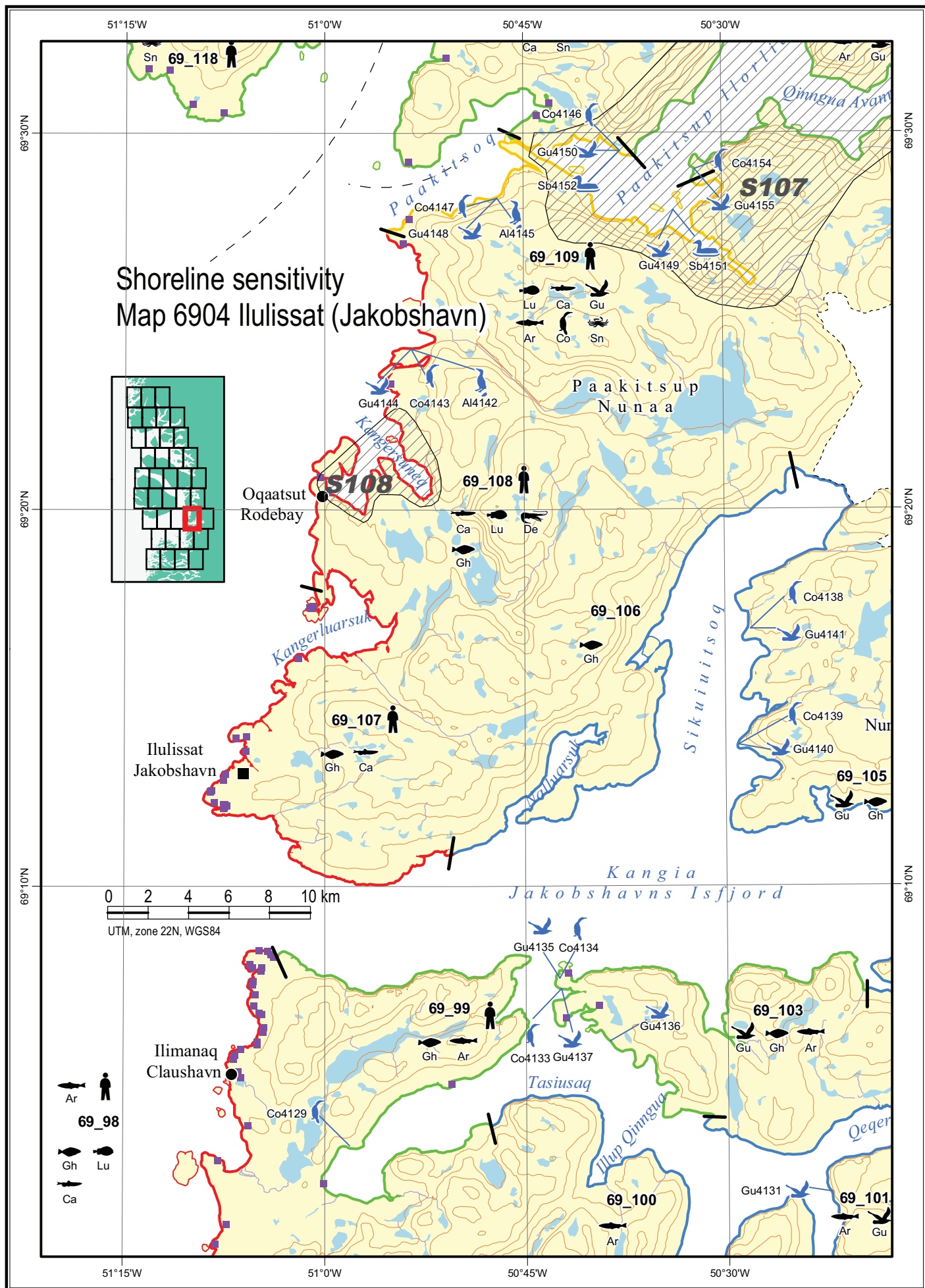
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1513.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_98	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, capelin, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice. Tourism: Settlement goal for excursions.
R 69_99	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, Greenland halibut. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice. Tourism: Important excursion goal.
R 69_107	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice. Tourism: Very important goal for Excursions.
R 69_108	Fishing: Capelin, Greenland halibut, redfish, wolffish. Hunting: Large whales. Tourism: Important goal for excursions. (S108) .
R 69_109	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, capelin, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice. (S107) .

Species occurrence

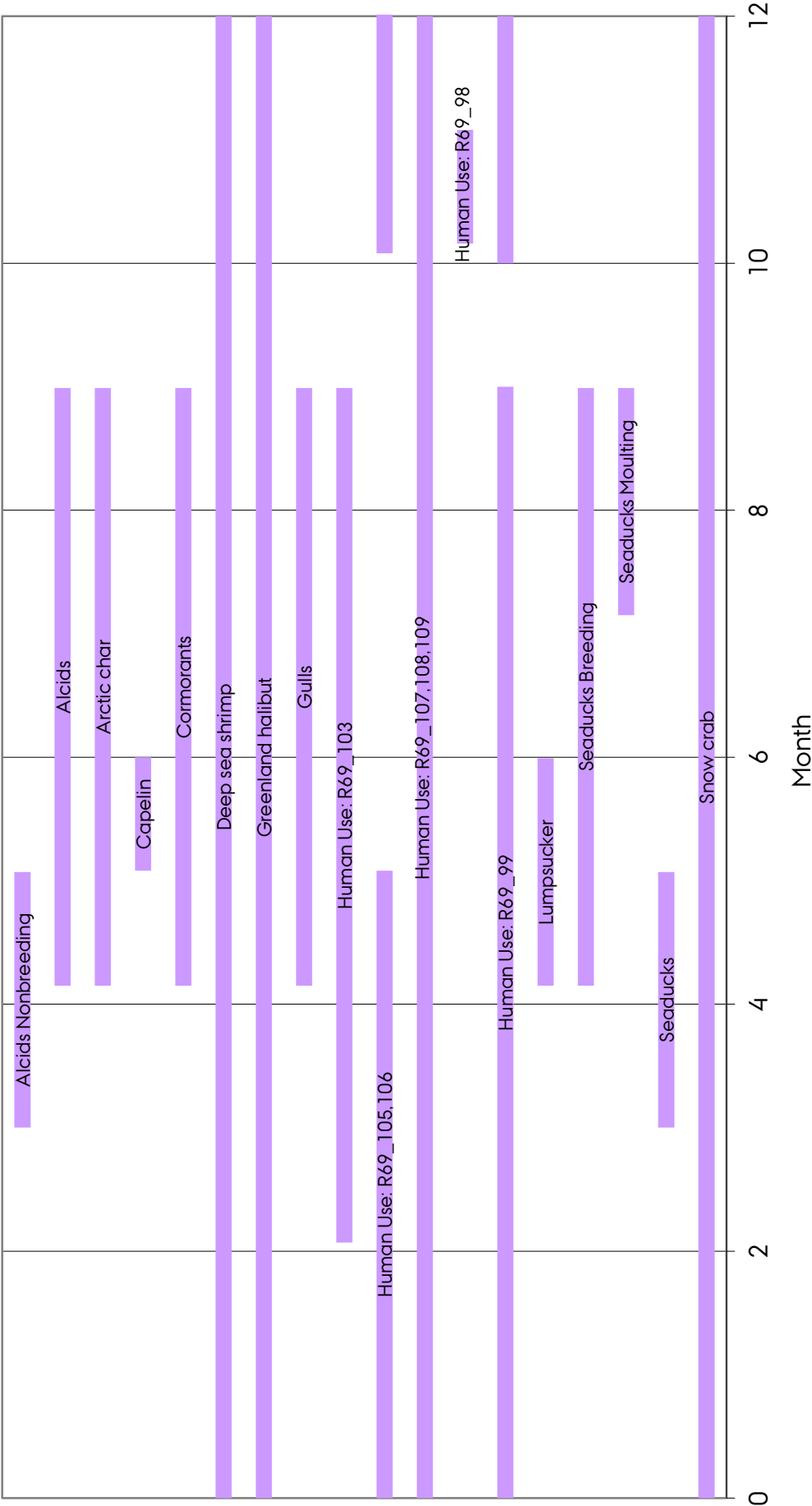
Ar69098	2 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishing area for Arctic char in southern and central part.
Ar69099	1 important river with Arctic char and important coastal fishing area.
Ar69103	1 important river for Arctic char and important coastal fishing area.
Ar69109	2 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishing in eastern part (S107) .
Ca69098	Important fishing area and spawning area south of Ilimanaq.
Ca69107	Important fishing areas just south of town and in Bredebugt.
Ca69108	Important fishing areas along most of the coast (S108) .
Ca69109	Important fishing area except Qingua kujalleq (S107) .
Co69109	2 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S107) .
De69108	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp (S108) .
Gh69098, Gh69099	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh69103, Gh69105	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh69106, Gh69107	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh69108	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut (S108) .
Gu69103	4 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu69105	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu69109	5 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls (S107) .
Lu69098, Lu69108	Important spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts (S108) .
Lu69109	Important spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts (S107) .
Sn69109	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4142, Al4145	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4129, Co4133	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4134, Co4138	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4139, Co4143	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4146, Co4154	Breeding great cormorants (S107) .
Co4147	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4135, Gu4140	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4149, Gu4150	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls (S107) .
Gu4155	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls (S107) .
Gu4136, Gu4141	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.
Gu4137, Gu4144	Breeding Iceland gulls.
Gu4158	Breeding Iceland gulls.
Sb4151, Sb4152	Breeding common eiders (S107) .

(Continued on page 10-69).

Map 6904 Species and Resource Occurrence



(Continued from page 10-67).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_98	35	Extreme
69_99	21	Moderate
69_103	18	Moderate
69_105	14	Low
69_106	11	Low
69_107	42	Extreme
69_108	31	Extreme
69_109	26	High

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

A heavy wire is suspended at a depth of 2.5 m across the entrances to Ilulissat (Jakobshavn) inner and outer harbours to prevent the entry of ice. Permission is required prior to entering, and vessels should confirm that the wires have been slackened prior to transit.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords. Very large icebergs come in the thousands from fjords on the east side of Disko Bay after break-up. When leaving Disko Bay they are usually carried north by the prevailing current.

At Ilulissat calving icebergs periodically create a regular and heavy swell. This occurs without warning and produces waves to 2 m height and with a period of 6 minutes. The turbulence that is created is sufficient to tear seaweed and vegetation from the bottom. The effect may be intensified where the inlet narrows between the inner and outer harbours. The harbour can be blocked by ice floes but is usually emptied with tidal changes.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast. The current does not appear to enter Disko Bay until mid-summer, when the flow of melt water from coastal areas has a greater influence.

At the beginning of June there is a weak anti-clockwise current within Disko Bay. The current strengthens through the summer with the influence of melt water and then diminishes prior to freeze-up.

At the entrance to Rodebay Bay tidal streams are so strong, that they prevent the formation of ice in mild winters.

A mooring berth is available in the inner harbour of Ilulissat. In the outer harbour there is a wharf 40 m long, depth alongside of 7.0 m, and a height of 1.1 m above mean high water. Facilities in the harbour include mobile cranes, boatyard and hospital, and water and fuel is available.

Near Qeqertaq anchorage is available at the head of Rodebay Bay in depths of 28 to 68 m.

Shorelines in this area are almost exclusively rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

An all-season, asphalt-surface airport (845 x 30 m) is available at Ilulissat with IFR and VFR traffic capability. There is road access from the airport to the town of Ilulissat.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Exclusion booming to reduce the contamination of inshore areas should be considered at Paakitsoq with an estimated 200 m of boom, at Kangarsuneq with an estimated 800 m of boom and at Nalluarsuk within Jakobshavn Isfjord with an estimated 400 m of boom. In each of these locations there is no information on tidal streams but they may be strong.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline. The shorelines of Kangia/Jakobshavn Isfjord are always blocked by glacier ice from the very productive glacier in the head of the fjord.

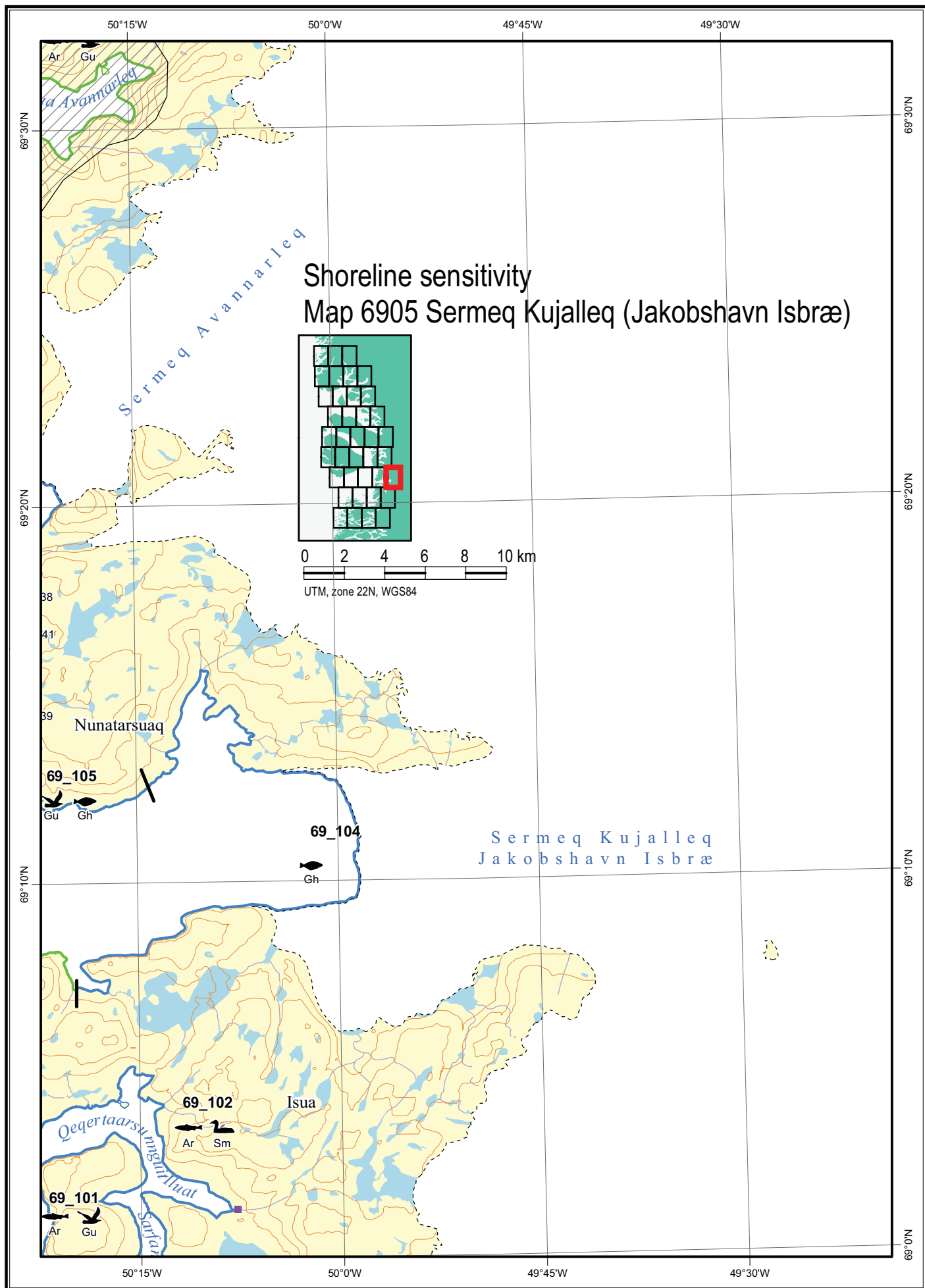
Beaches south of Ilimanaq/Claushavn are highly exposed but, depending on the degree of oiling, may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. Marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1513, 1551, 1552.



Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet, but hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

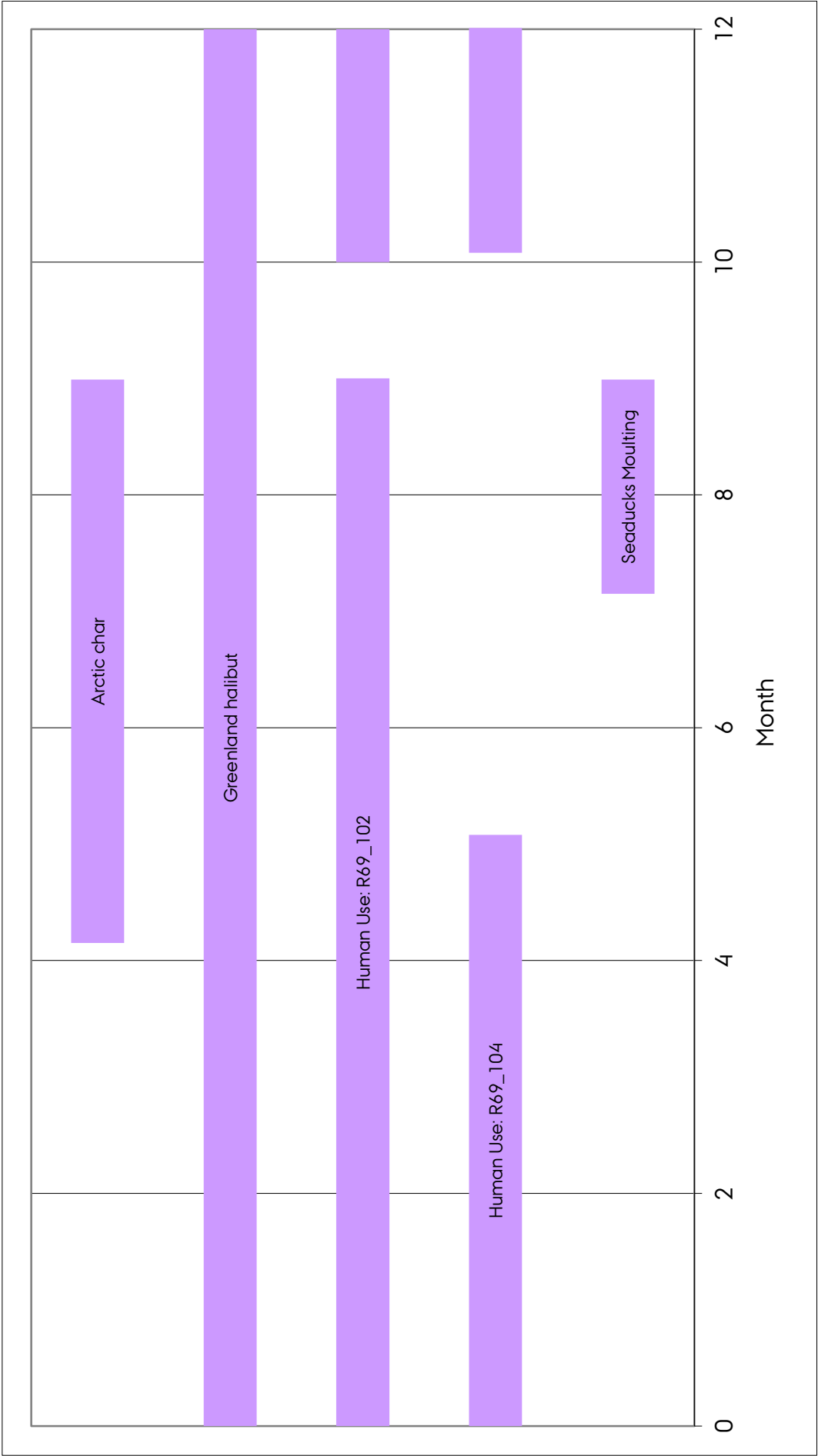
Species occurrence

- Ar69102
- 4 important rivers with Arctic char and important coastal fishing area for Arctic char along all the coasts.
- Gh69104
- Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
- Sm69102
- Long-tailed ducks in summer and autumn.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_102	13	Low
69_104	10	Low

Map 6905 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available on the limited amount of marine area within this map.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. The part of Kangia/Jakobshavn Isfjord depicted on this map is usually inaccessible due to large amounts of glacier ice from the very productive glacier Sermeq Kujalleq.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and glacier allowing little opportunity for marine access. They are also blocked by glacier ice throughout the year. There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets, the presence of glacier ice and the deep nearshore waters.

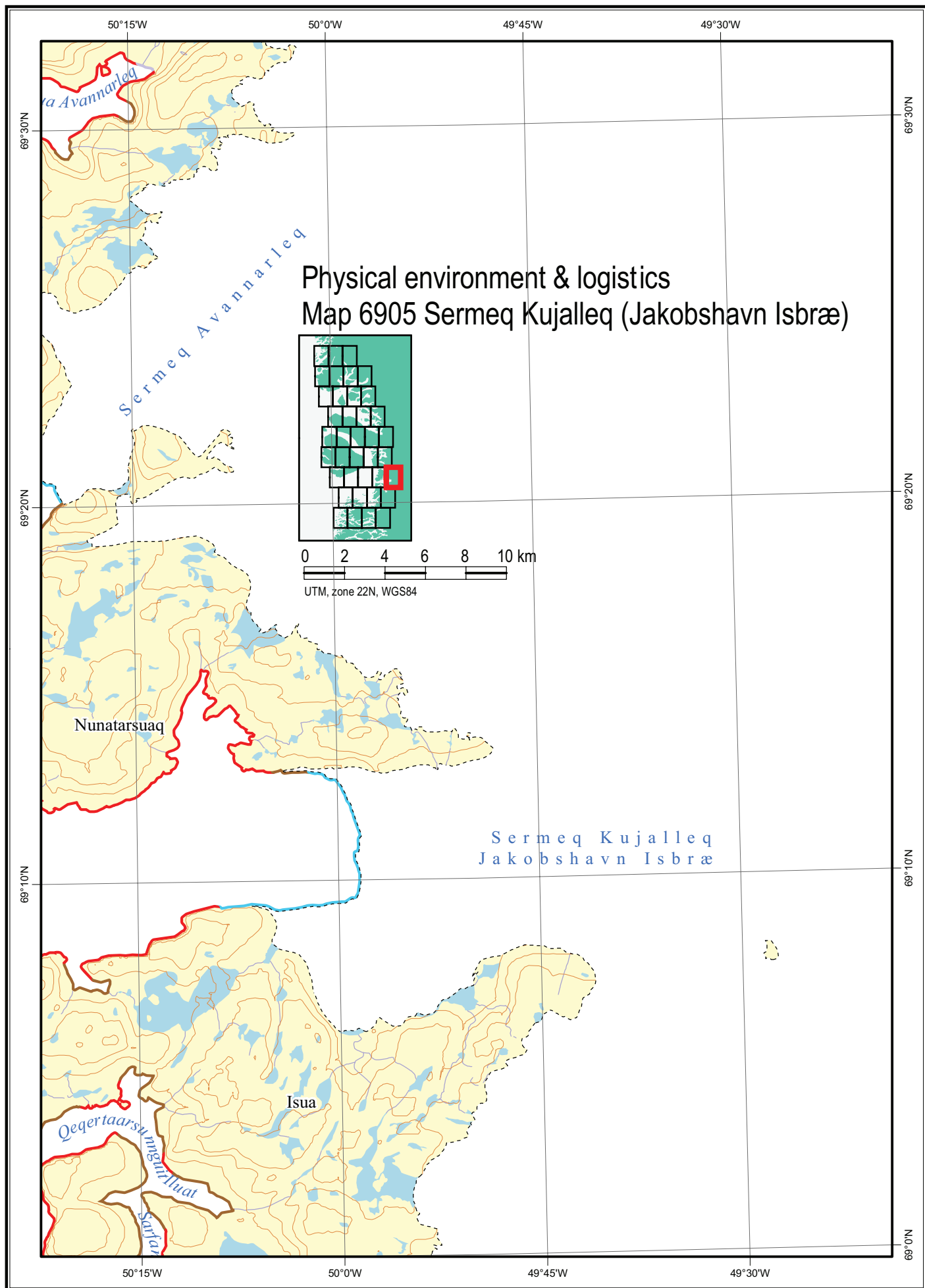
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock and moraine, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of Jakobshavn Isfjord shores are not possible from the sea side due to the glacier ice.

Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.2. Nautical charts: none



Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_131	Fishing: Arctic char at one river outlet, Atlantic halibut, scallop, wolffish.
R 69_132	Fishing: Arctic char at 4 river outlets and along shore, Atlantic halibut, scallop. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice.
R 69_133	Fishing: Arctic char at 2 river outlets, Atlantic halibut, scallop, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice (S109).
R 69_134	Fishing: Arctic char at 2 river outlets, Atlantic halibut, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice (S109).

Species occurrence

Al69130	2 colonies with breeding black guillemots.
Al69133	2 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
Ar69131	5 rivers with Arctic char (4 important) and important fishing area for Arctic char in Avanarput.
Ar69132	3 important rivers with and fishing area for Arctic char in head of Mellemfjord.
Co69130, Co69131	1 colony with breeding great cormorants.
Co69132	1 colony with breeding great cormorants.
Co69133	2 colonies with breeding great cormorants.
Gu69130	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Ha69131	Harbour seal (previous) summer area.
Ha69132, Ha69133	Harbour seal (previous) whelping and summering area.
Lu69130, Lu69131	Spawning and fishing along all the coast.
Sc69132	Scallop fishing area.
Sc69133	Important scallop fishing area (S109).
Se69130	King eiders, common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring.
Se69131	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring.
Se69132	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in winter and spring.
Se69133	King eiders, common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring (S109).
Se69134	Common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring (S109).
Sm69132	Moulting king eiders and common eiders.
Sm69133	Moulting long-tailed ducks, king eiders and common eiders (S109).
Sm69134	Moulting king eiders and common eiders (S109).
Tu69130	1 large colony with breeding northern fulmars.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4233, Al4234	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4242	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
Co4235, Co4239	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4241, Co4243	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4244	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4236	Breeding black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4237	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4240	Breeding Iceland gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4245	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Tu4238	Breeding northern fulmars.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_130	17	Moderate
69_131	19	Moderate
69_132	18	Moderate
69_133	18	Moderate
69_134	23	High

Map 6951 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Few dangers are charted along most of the west coast of Disko Island.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. The lead widens through the summer months, and the coast is generally ice-free by August. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Within Mellemfjord anchorage is available close inshore at Narsarsuaq and at Enoks Havn with good shelter from all winds and SW-winds, respectively. There are many drying shoals in the inner part of the fjord necessitating great care in navigating.

Shelter from south winds is available at Qasigissat, a small bay midway between Mellemfjord and Nordfjord/Kangersooq.

Anchorage with shelter from all winds is available on the south shore of Nordfjord/Kangersooq. There are drying shoals in the inner part of the fjord necessitating great care in navigating.

Charts indicate an anchorage at Nordre Laksebugt, the small bay south of Mellemfjord, but no other information is available.

Rock and talus shorelines through much of this area offer little opportunity for marine access. Beach shorelines within and south of Mellemfjord may allow landing. There are no nearshore soundings in this area, and reconnaissance would be required to confirm access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest heliport is at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and the nearest airport is at Asiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area in the vicinity of Nordfjord/Kangersooq.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline, the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed and may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

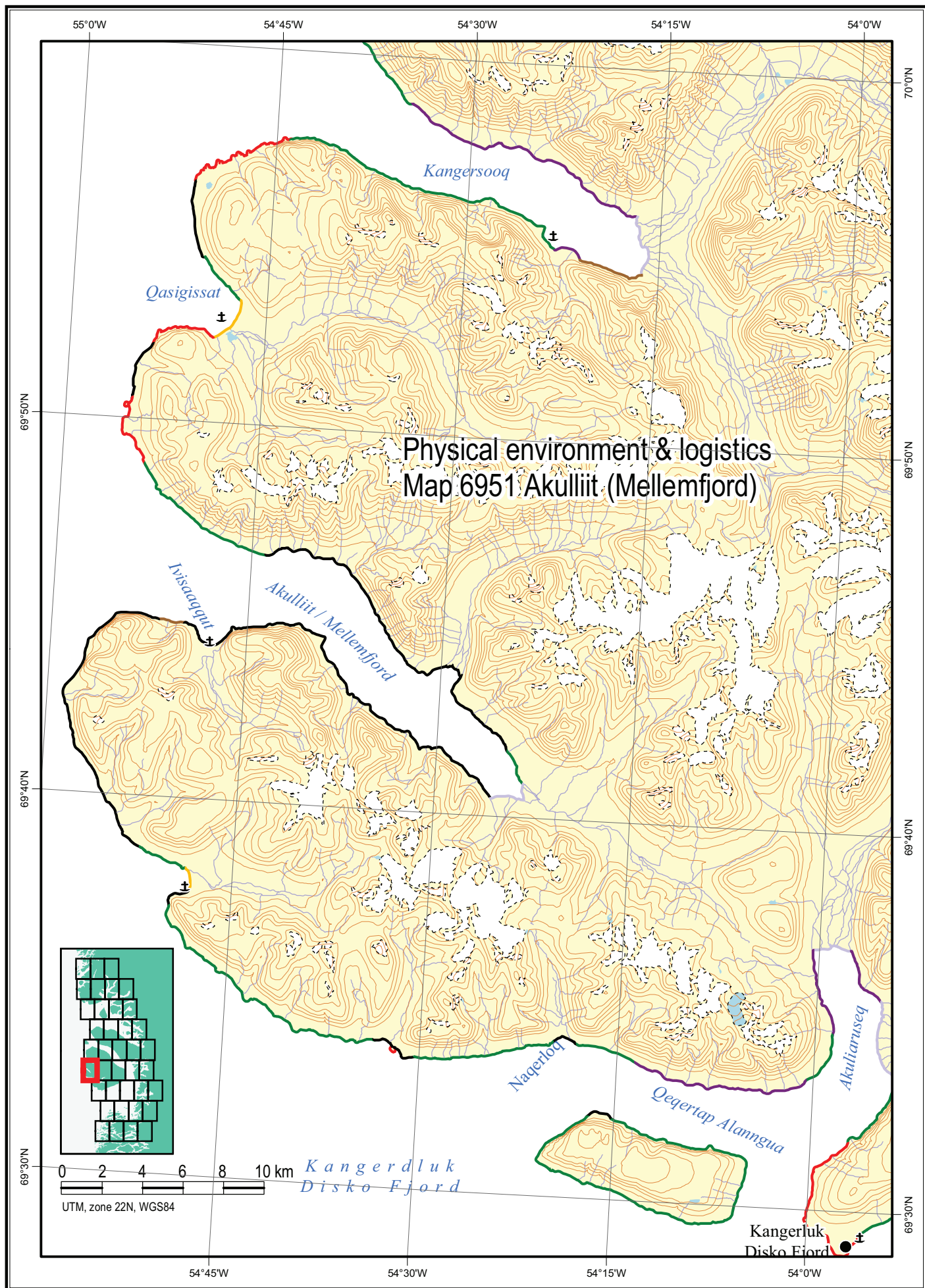
Beaches and alluvial shores within Mellemfjord, Nordfjord/Kangersooq and Akuliaruseq may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

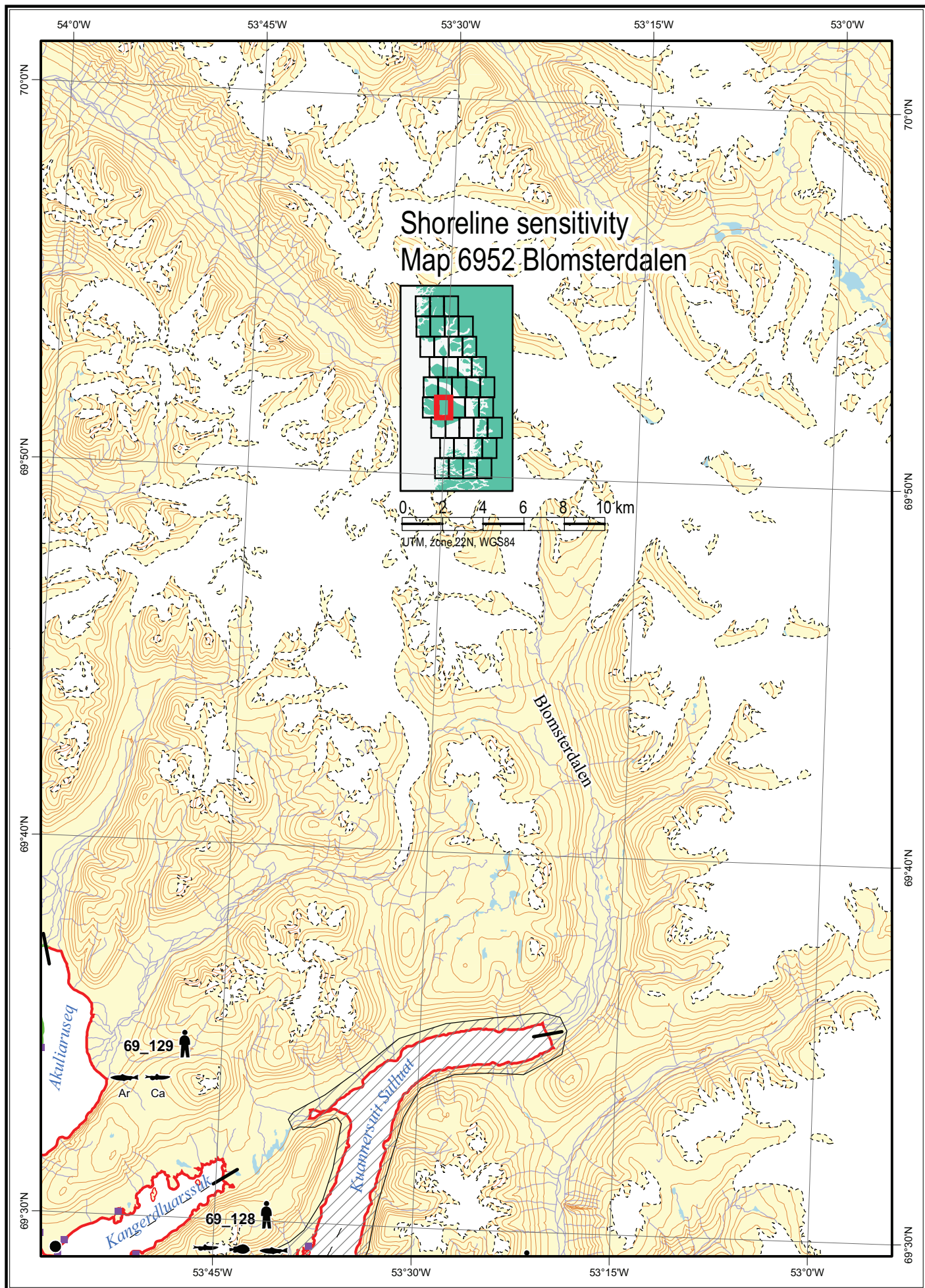
Safe havens

No potential safe havens have been located on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.1. Nautical chart: 1500.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_129 Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 3 river outlets, capelin, wolffish.

Species occurrence

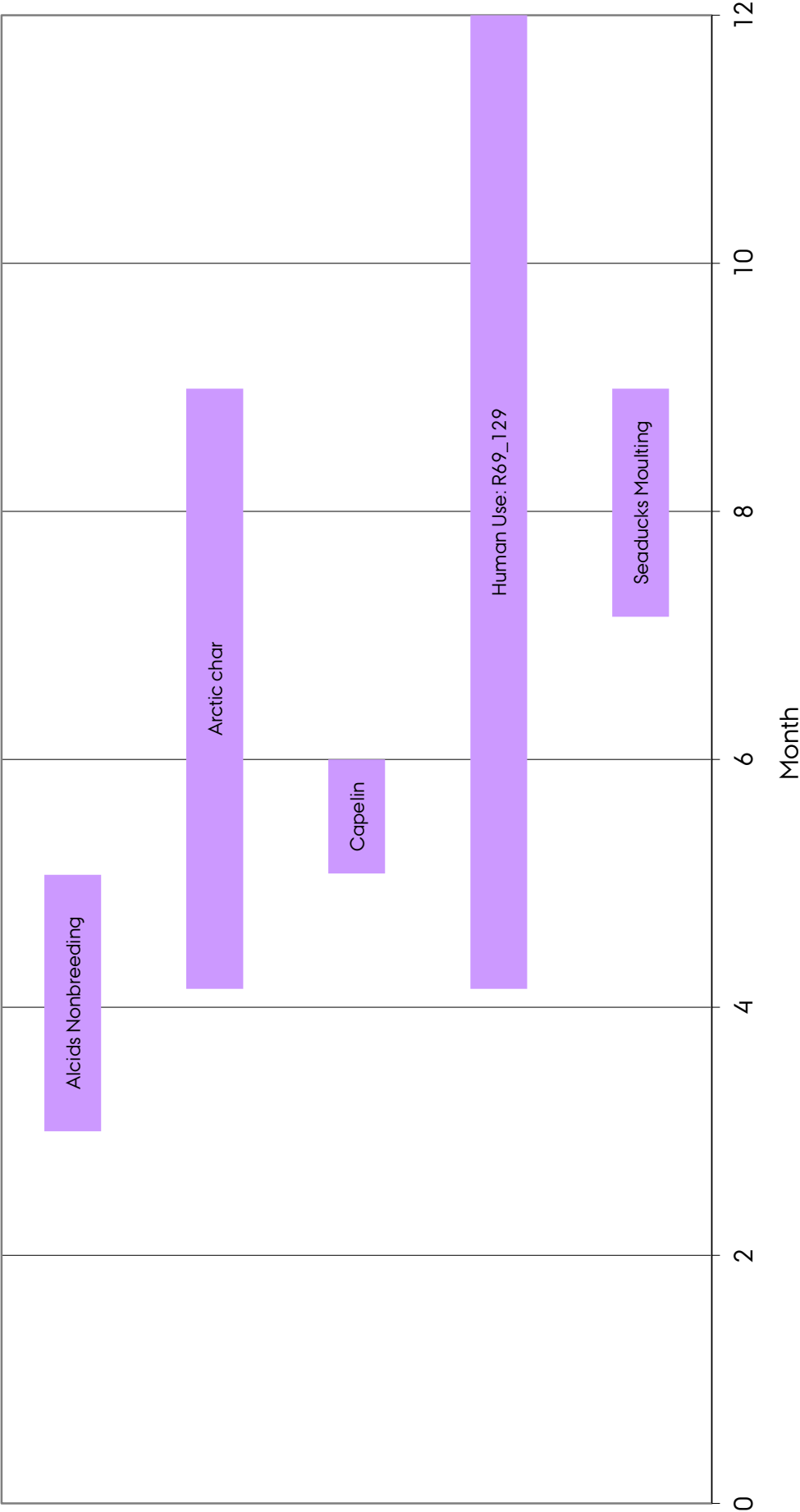
Ar69129 2 important rivers and important coastal fishing area for Arctic char in Avannarput.

Ca69129 Spawning and fishing areas for capelin along coast in Avannarput.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_129	31	Extreme

Map 6952 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available on the limited marine areas in this map.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage with good protection is available in Kangerluarssuk, an inlet on the north side of Disko Fjord.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus and offer little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest heliport is at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and the nearest airport is at Asiaat (map 6851).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

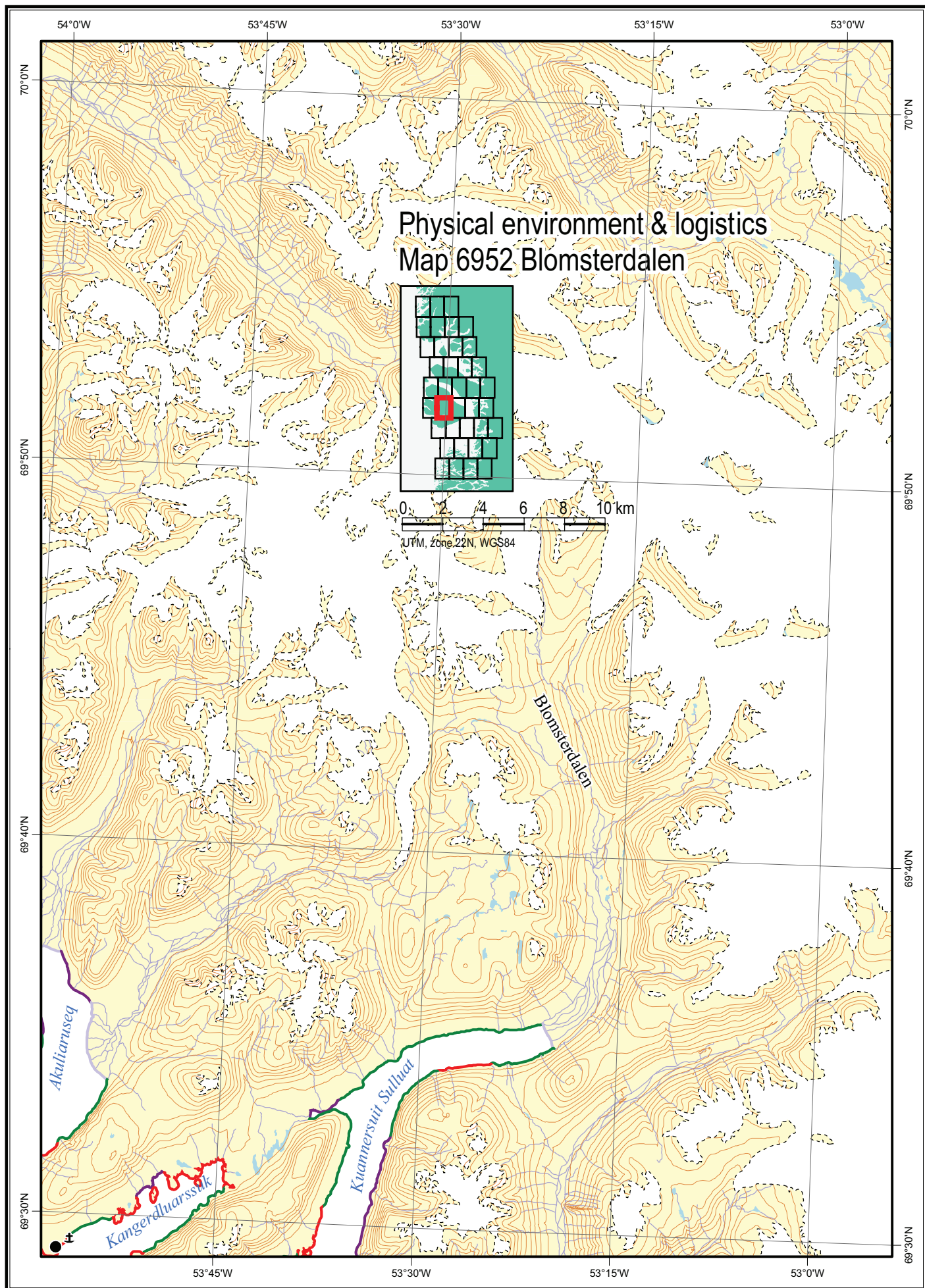
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the three fjords on this map. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline. Water depths are also unknown through these areas, necessitating reconnaissance at the time of a spill.

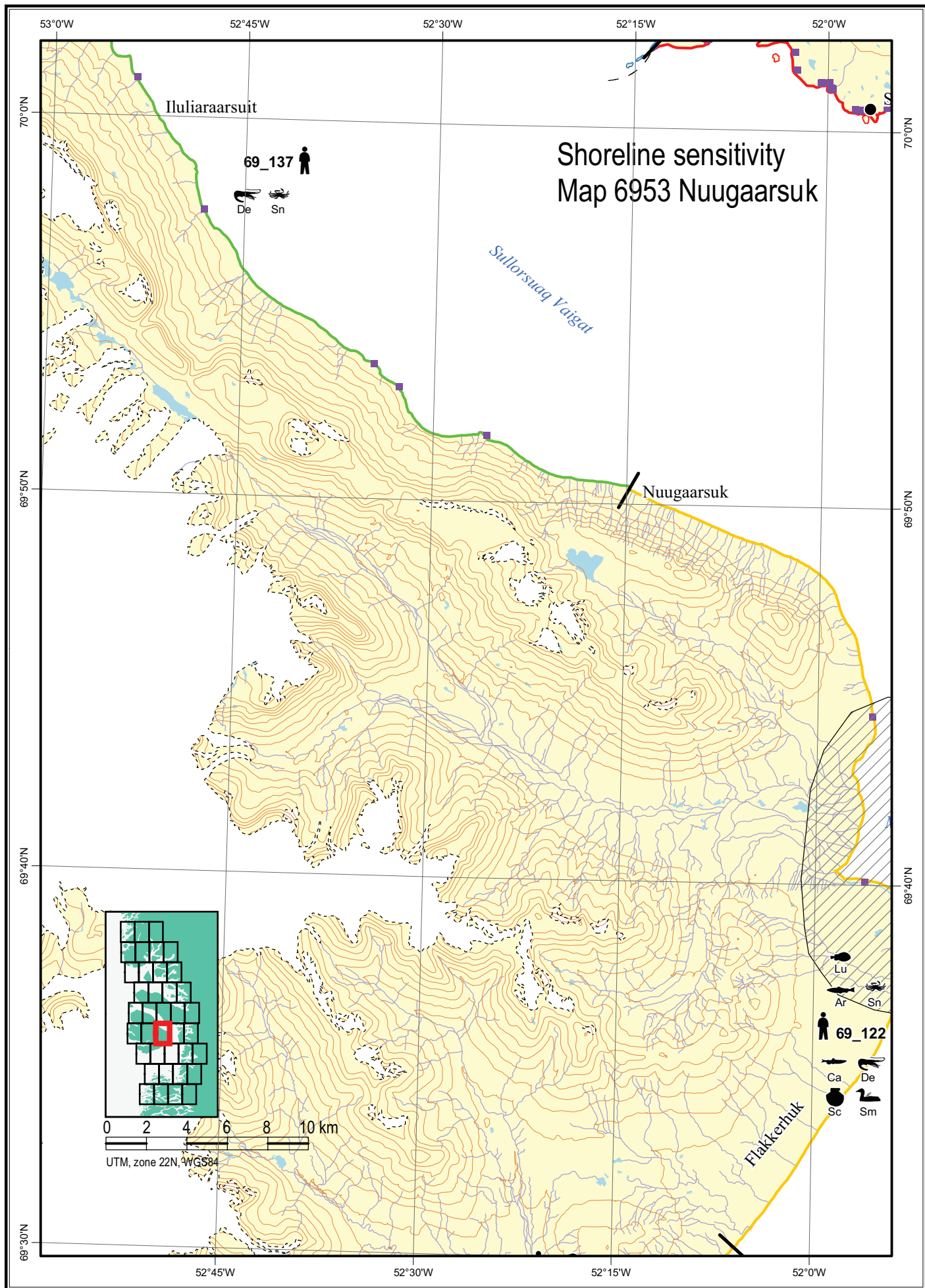
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.1. Nautical chart: 1500.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_122	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, lumpsucker, scallop, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab (S103) .
R 69_137	Fishing: Capelin, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Tourism: Goal for excursions.

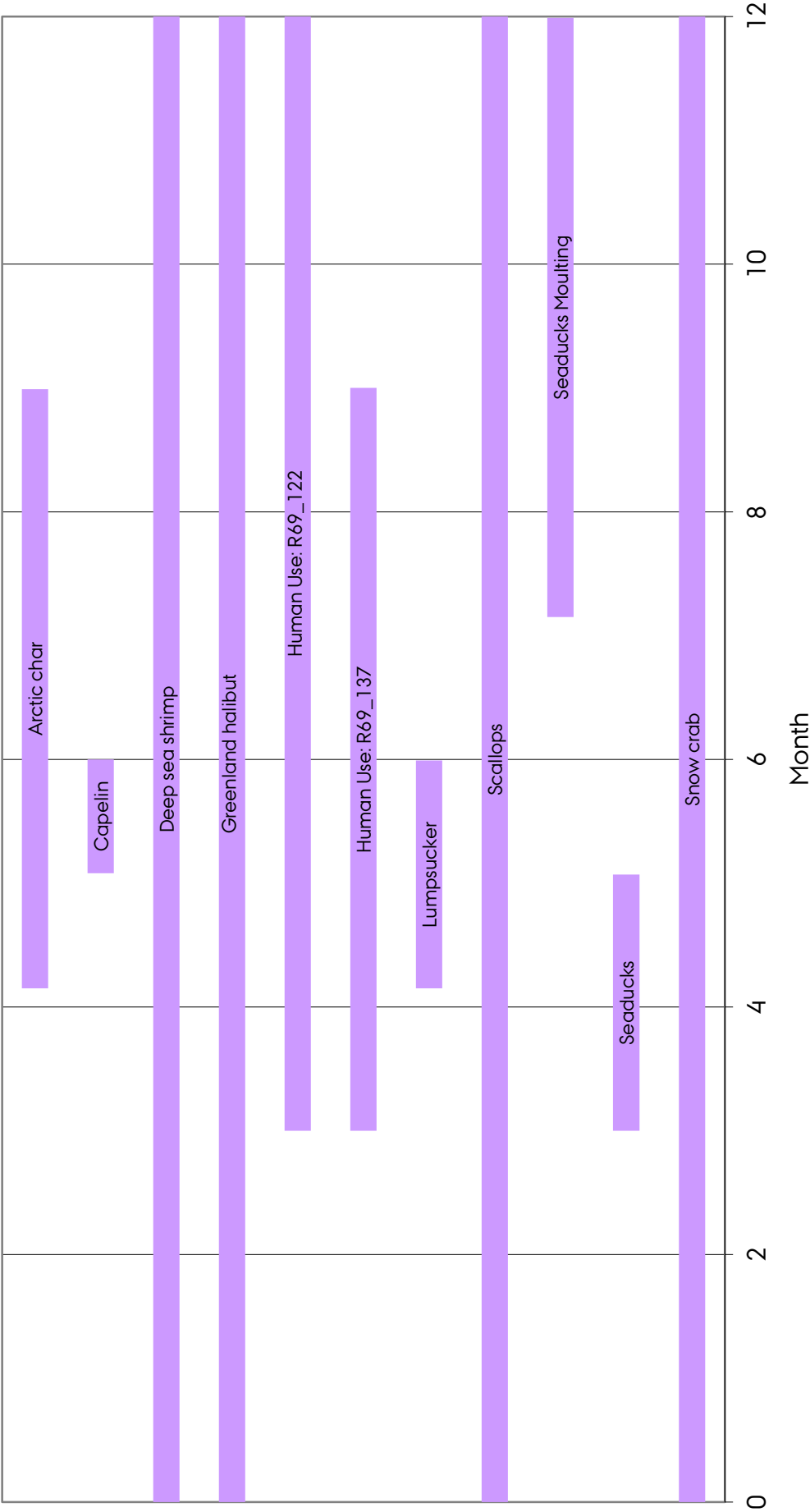
Species occurrence

Ar69122	1 important river with Arctic char and important coastal fishing areas (S103) .
Ca69122	Spawning takes place along entire coast (S103) .
De69122, De69137	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Lu69122	Important spawning area for lumpsucker along all coasts, some fishing in southern part (S103) .
Sc69122	Important scallop fishing area.
Sm69122	Moulting long-tailed ducks, king eiders and common eiders (S103) .
Sn69122, Sn69137	Snow crab fishing area.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_122	28	High
69_137	16	Moderate

Map 6953 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. Shallow water is indicated close north and south of Mudderbugten on the eastern extremity of Disko Island.

Near Flakkerhuk the low foreshore gives poor radar response, and vessels are advised to give a wide berth. Depths of 10 m or less extend up to 1 km offshore.

The NW part of Vaigat is usually ice-bound from January to late April. The SE portion does not usually freeze over completely. In June, thousands of icebergs are released from inner fjords into Vaigat, drifting north then west at the north end of Disko Bay, rendering navigation difficult and safe anchorage almost impossible. Glacier ice frequently packs tightly against the coast.

In Vaigat a weak N to NW current is found in the SE portion in early summer. The tidal stream sets to NW on the flood and to SE on the ebb.

Anchorage with good holding but poor shelter is available at Nuugaarsuk 20 km NW of Mudderbugten. In SW winds there are heavy squalls from surrounding mountains.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly high-relief rock, talus and moraine allowing little opportunity for marine access. Beaches in the vicinity of Mudderbugten may allow marine landing, but nearshore soundings are sparse and reconnaissance would be required to confirm access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest heliport is at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and nearest airport at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline and the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are highly exposed and may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

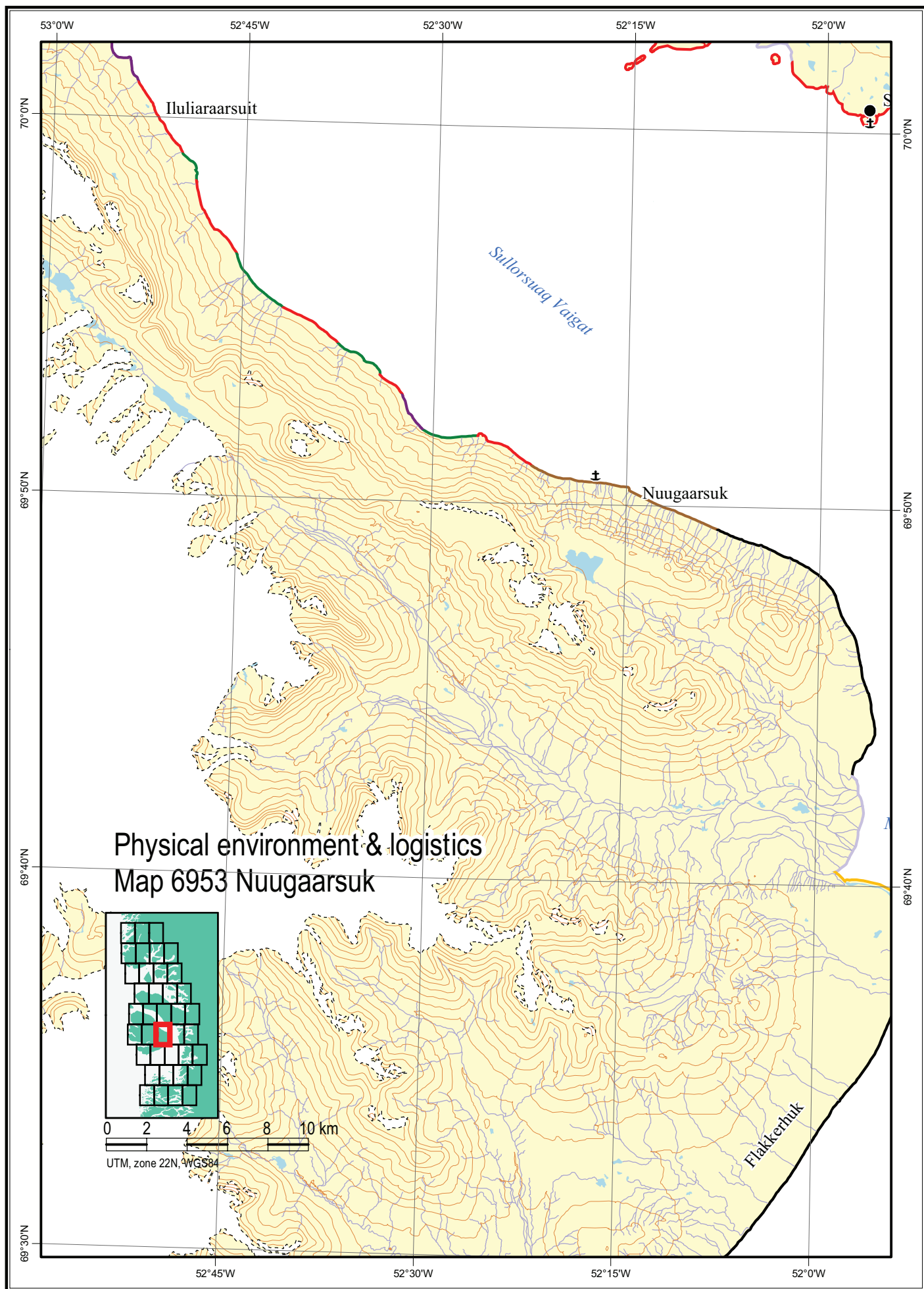
Sections of the coast north and south of Mudderbugten are designated as beach. If oiled, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In both of these areas, nearshore water depths, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical maps: 69 V.1, 69 V.2. Nautical chart: 1500.



Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_118	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet and along coast, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Large whales, ringed seals on ice.
R 69_119	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at river outlet, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_120	Fishing: Greenland halibut, redfish, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_121	Fishing: Redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab.
R 70_140	Fishing: Capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 70_142	Fishing: Capelin, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Tourism: Goal for excursions.

Species occurrence

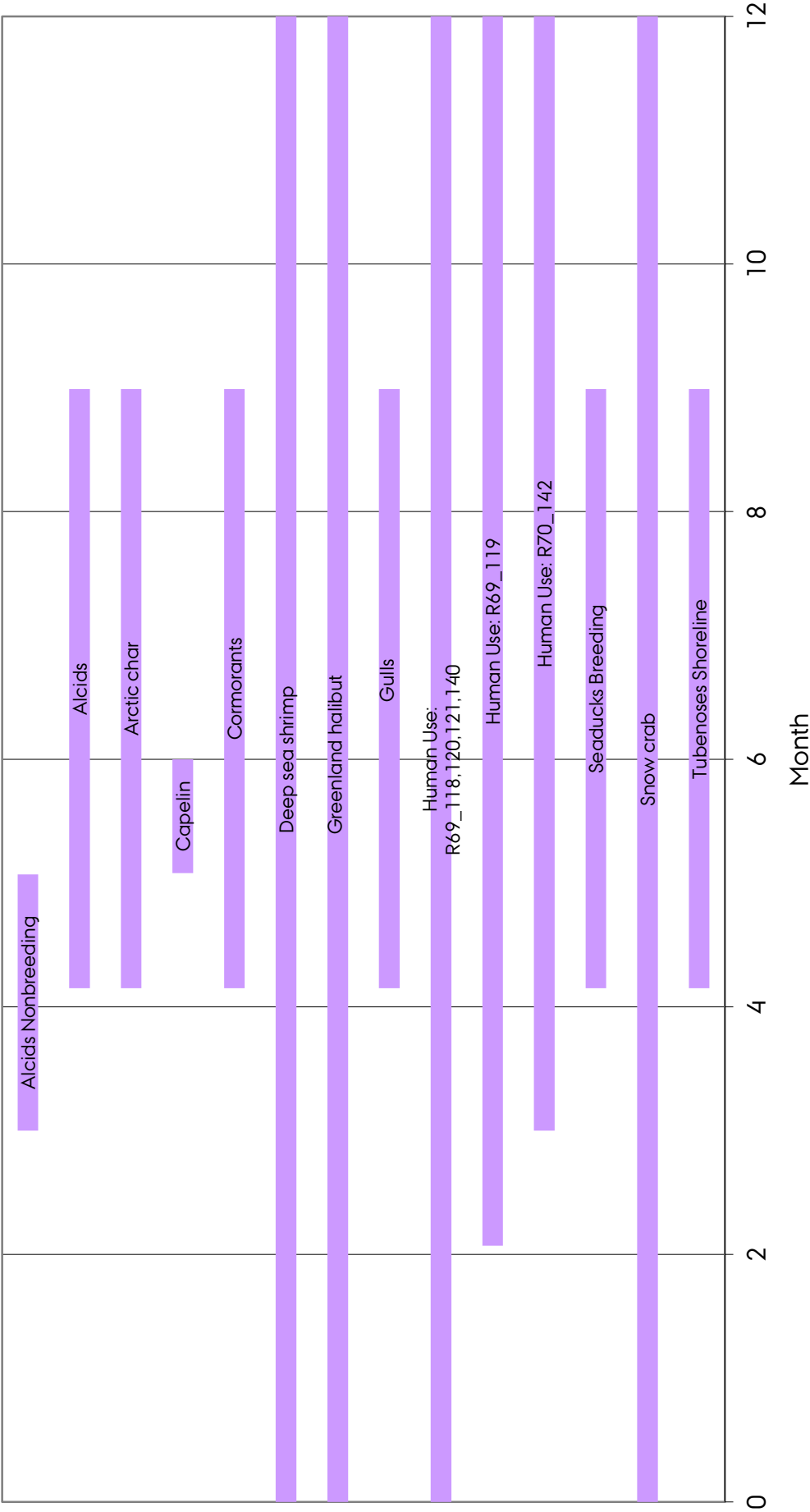
Al69119	4 colonies with breeding thick-billed murre, razorbills and black guillemots (S105).
Al69120	4 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots (S106).
Al69121	Several colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots (S106).
Ar69119	Important coastal fishing area for Arctic char along all the coast.
Ca69118	Spawning area along all coasts.
Ca69119	Spawning area along mosts of the coast.
Ca70140	Important fishing area in Qeqertap Ilua.
Ca70142	Important fishing area along entire coast.
Co69119	2 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S105).
Co69120	4 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S106).
Co69121	3 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S106).
De69118, De69119	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gh69118, Gh69120	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh69121, Gh70140	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh70142	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gu69119	5 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S105).
Gu69120, Gu69121	Several colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S106).
Gu70140	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Sb69119	1 colony with breeding common eiders (S105).
Sn69118, Sn69119	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4186	Breeding thick-billed murre, black guillemots and razorbills (S105).
Al4187, Al4194	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4193, Al4208	Breeding black guillemots (S106).
Al4207, Al4206	Breeding black guillemots (S106).
Al4196	Breeding black guillemots (S106).
Al4267	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4195	Breeding razorbills.
Al4205	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
Al4209	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
Co4184, Co4188	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4189	Breeding great cormorants (S105).
Co4199	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4198, Co4197	Breeding great cormorants (S106).
Co4200, Co4210	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4211, Co4212	Breeding great cormorants (S106).
Gu4185	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4190, Gu4217	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4218	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls (S106).
Gu4191	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S105).
Gu4204	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.

(Continued on page 10-99).

Map 6954 Species and Resource Occurrence



Shoreline sensitivity

Map 6954 - Ritenbenk

(Continued from page 10-97).

Gu4202, Gu4216	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4201, Gu4203	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S106).
Gu4215, Gu4213	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S106).
Gu4268	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4214	Breeding Iceland gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S106).
Sb4192	Breeding common eiders.
Tu4219	Breeding northern fulmars.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_118	22	Moderate
69_119	36	Extreme
69_120	23	Moderate
69_121	33	Extreme
70_140	25	High
70_142	35	Extreme

Physical environment and logistics

Map 6954 - Ritenbenk

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. Shallow water is indicated close north and south of Mudderbugten on the eastern extremity of Disko Island.

The area is normally frozen over from December to early June.

Tidal streams in the channels connecting these sounds and fjords can be strong. The general direction is setting to NE on the flood and SW on the ebb.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage for small vessels can be made in Ata Sound at an abandoned trading station close west of the sandy beach.

Anchorage can be found off the trading station at the south end of Qeqertaq. It is exposed to the south, and is frequently blocked with ice.

At Kangerluarssunguaq, a narrow inlet about 3 km SE of Ritenbenk, anchorage for small vessels is available in the westerly of two coves, depths of 40 m.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

Anchorage can be made north of Ritenbenk in Kangerluk, a short fjord, and in Ikersannguaq, which separates the island of Oqaatsoq from the larger island of Arveprinsen Ejland.

Larger vessels can anchor west of Qeqertaq in depths of 10 to 50 m.

The KMS map indicate an anchorage at the south end of Arveprinsen Ejland, but no other information is available.

Beaches in the vicinity of Mudderbugten may allow marine landing, but nearshore soundings are sparse and reconnaissance would be required to confirm access. All other shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and offer little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

Exclusion booming to reduce the extent of inshore contamination should be considered at three possible locations. At Ikerasannguaq, the inlet width is 1,000 m, and the two coves south and southeast of Ritenbenk each have inlet widths of 800 m. Both have rock shorelines and appear to have deep water. Site surveys at the time of a spill will be required to confirm the feasibility of booming techniques.

There are no other opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Diversion booming could be attempted to protect the selected area, but this will be complicated by the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

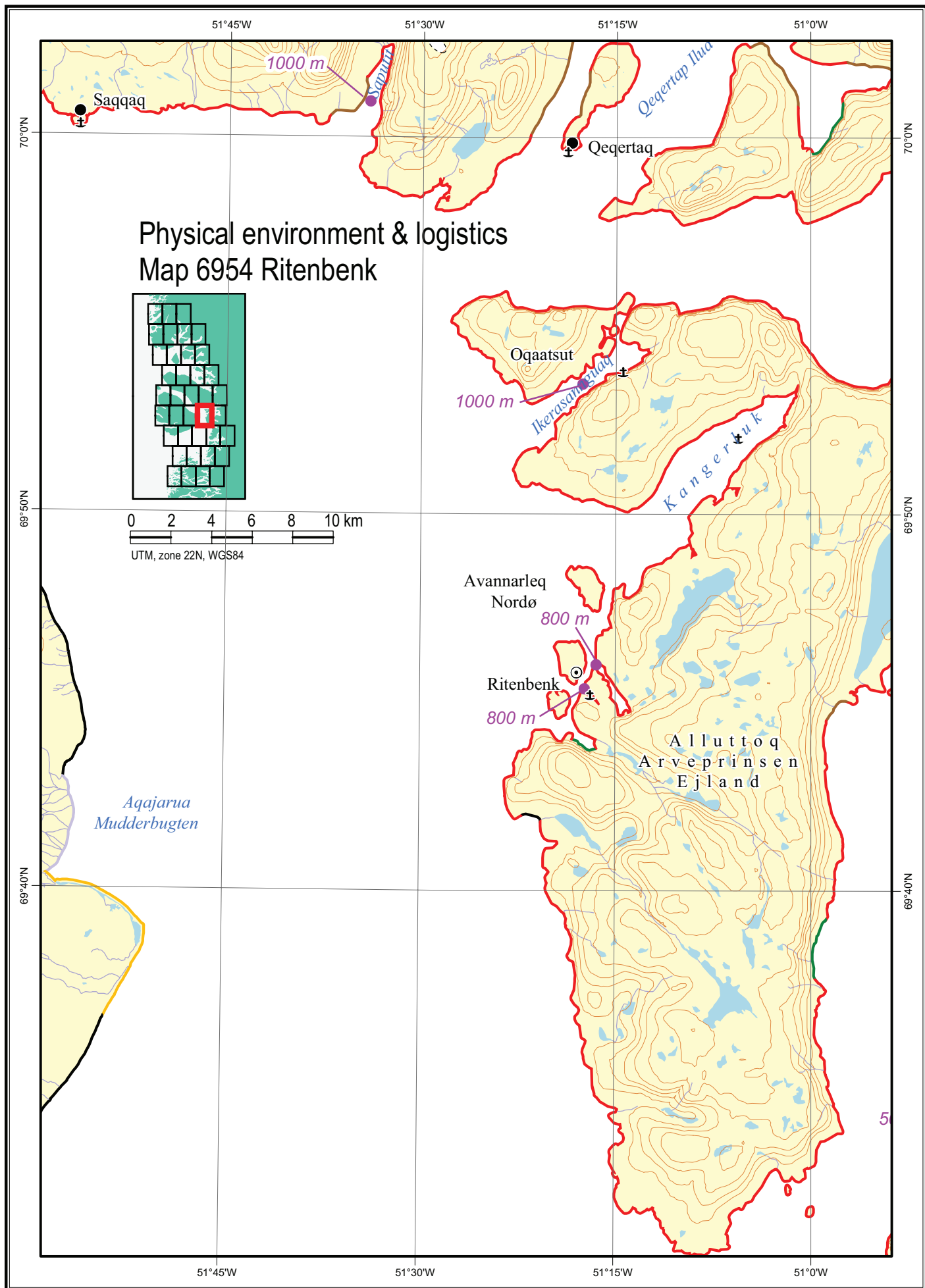
Sections of the coast north and south of Mudderbugten (Disko Island) are designated as beach. If oiled, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In both of these areas, nearshore water depths, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

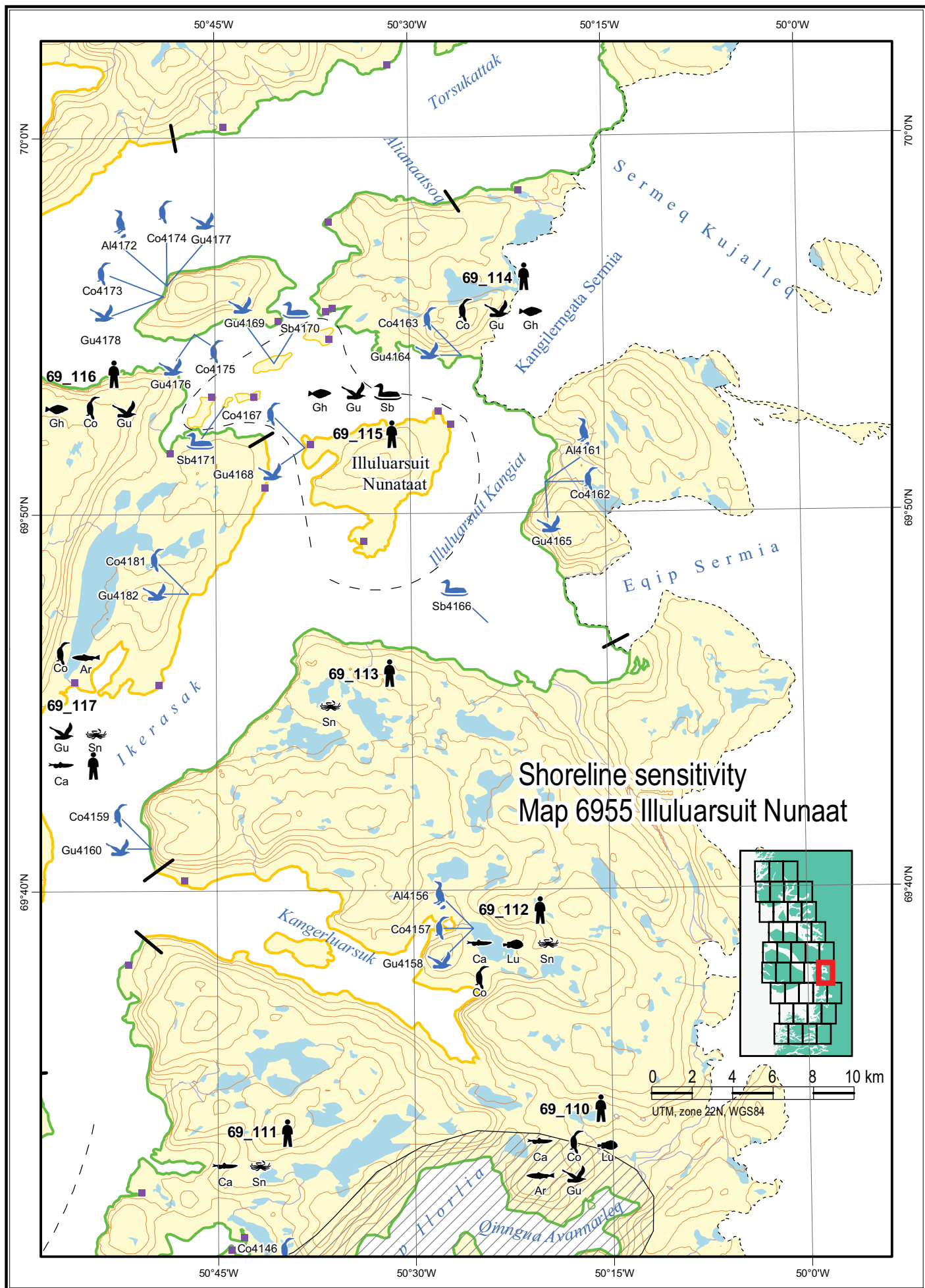
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1552.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 69_110	Fishing: Arctic char along coast, capelin. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice. Tourism: Important goal for excursions (S107).
R 69_111	Fishing: Capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_112	Fishing: Capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_113	Fishing: Redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice. Tourism: important angling site.
R 69_114	Fishing: Redfish, wolfish, Greenland halibut. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice. Tourism: Important goal for excursions.
R 69_115	Fishing: Greenland halibut, redfish, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_116	Fishing: Redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 69_117	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet and along coast, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice, Tourism: Important goal for excursions.

Species occurrence

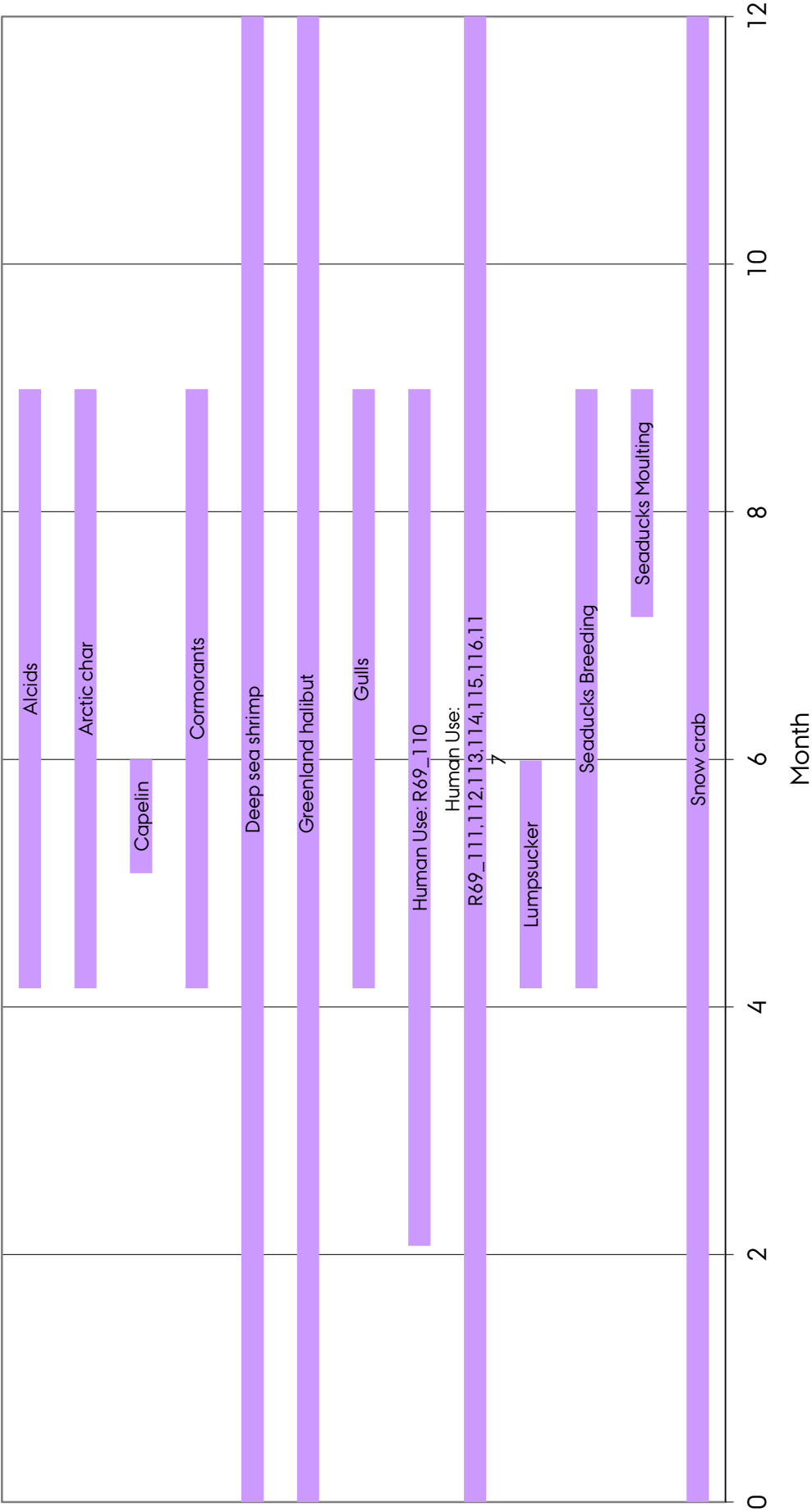
Ar69110, Ar69117	1 important river with Arctic char and important coastal fishing area (S107).
Ca69110, Ca69111	Important fishing areas along almost all of the coast (S107).
Ca69112	Important fishing areas along almost all of the coast.
Ca69117	Important fishing area along southern part.
Co69110, Co69112	1 colony with breeding great cormorants (S107).
Co69114, Co69117	2 colonies with breeding great cormorants.
Co69116	3 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S106).
Gh69114, Gh69115	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh69116	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gu69110	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S107).
Gu69115	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu69114, Gu69116	Several colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes (S106).
Gu69117	4 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Lu69110, Lu69112	Important spawning area for lump sucker along all coasts (S107).
Sb69115	2 colony with breeding common eiders.
Sn69111, Sn69112	Snow crab fishing area.
Sn69113, Sn69117	Snow crab fishing area.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4156, Al4161	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4172	Breeding black guillemots.
Al4179	Breeding razorbills.
Co4157, Co4181	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4159, Co4162	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4163, Co4167	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4173, Co4174	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4175, Co4180	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4164, Gu4165	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4178	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4177	Breeding Iceland gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4169, Gu4182	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.

(Continued on page 10-105).

Map 6955 Species and Resource Occurence



Shoreline sensitivity

(Continued from page 10-103).

Gu4158	Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
Gu4160, Gu4183	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.
Gu4168, Gu4176	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Sb4166, Sb4170	Breeding common eiders.
Sb4171	Breeding common eiders.

Map 6955 - Illuluarsuit Nunataat

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
69_110	22	Moderate
69_111	23	Moderate
69_112	26	High
69_113	19	Moderate
69_114	21	Moderate
69_115	25	High
69_116	22	Moderate
69_117	28	High

Access

Little information is available for the marine areas in this map, and few soundings are reported for inshore areas and fjords. In general the waters within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

The area is normally frozen over from December to early June. The channels that connect Ikerasak (Ataa Sund) and Torsukattak are navigable, but passage can be limited by ice from nearby glaciers.

Currents in the channels connecting these sounds and fjords can be strong. There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Charts indicate an anchorage in the fjord headed by Eqip Sermia, but no other information is available.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Exclusion booming to reduce the extent of inshore contamination should be considered at three possible locations. Within Kangerluarsuk, the strait on each side of the mid-channel island has a width of approximately 800 m, and the cove close south of Kangerluarsuk has an inlet width of approximately 500 m. All three locations have rock shorelines and appear to have deep water. Site surveys at the time of a spill will be required to confirm the feasibility of booming techniques.

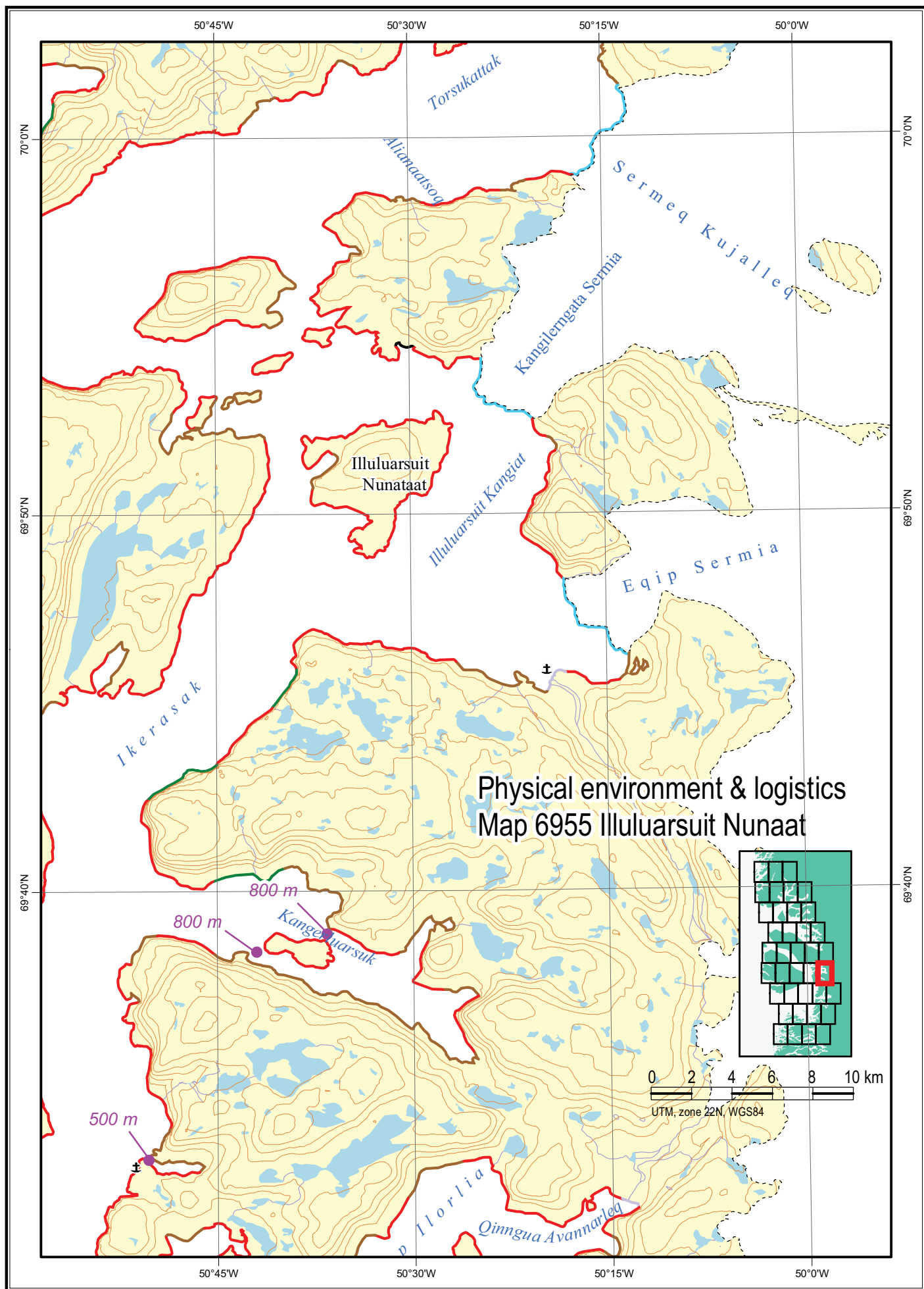
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock and moraine, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

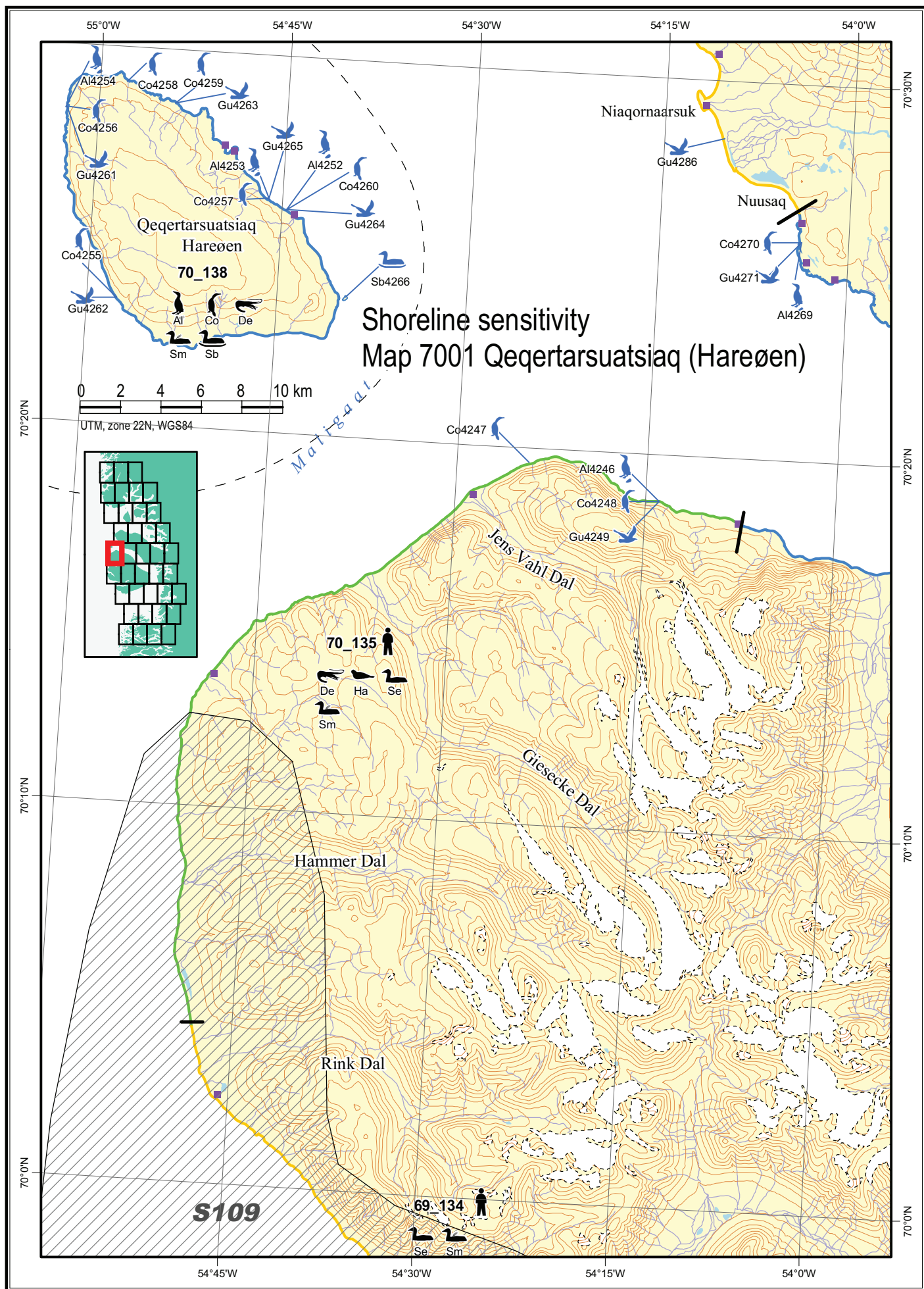
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 69 V.2. Nautical charts: none.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 70_135 Fishing: Atlantic halibut, wolffish, Greenland halibut, snow crab **(S109)**.

Species occurrence

AI70138 5 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
 Co70138 6 colonies with breeding great cormorants.
 De70135, De70138 Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
 Ha70135 Harbour seal (previous) whelping and summering area.
 Se70135 King eiders, common eiders and long-tailed ducks in spring **(S109)**.
 Sb70138 1 colony with breeding common eiders.
 Sm70135 Moulting long-tailed ducks, common and king eiders **(S109)**.
 Sm70138 Moulting king eiders and common eiders.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4246, AI4254 Breeding black guillemots.
 AI4252, AI4253 Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
 Co4247, Co4248 Breeding great cormorants.
 Co4255, Co4256 Breeding great cormorants.
 Co4257, Co4258 Breeding great cormorants.
 Co4259, Co4260 Breeding great cormorants.
 Gu4249 Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.
 Gu4261, Gu4262 Breeding glaucous gulls.
 Gu4263, Gu4264 Breeding glaucous gulls.
 Gu4265 Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
 Sb4266 Breeding common eiders.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_135	16	Moderate
70_138	12	Low

Map 7001 Species and Resource Occurrence



Physical environment and logistics

Map 7001 - Qeqertarsuatsiaq (Hareøen)

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. Rocks 1.8 m or less below water surface are reported close north and northwest of Niaqornaarsuk.

Few dangers are charted along most of the west coast of Disko Island. Numerous rivers enter the sea north of Nordfjord with foul ground up to 1.5 km offshore.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

The NW part of Vaigat is usually ice-bound from January to late April. The SE portion does not usually freeze over completely. In June, thousands of icebergs are released from inner fjords into Vaigat, drifting north then west at the north end of Disko Bay, rendering navigation difficult and safe anchorage almost impossible. Glacier ice frequently packs tightly against the coast.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

In Vaigat, a weak N to NW current is found in the SE portion in early summer. The tidal stream sets to NW on the flood and to SE on the ebb.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

A small bay at Niaqornaarsuk provides shelter from north winds for small vessels.

Good anchorage is reported in the cove Nuusaaq, the northeast entrance point of Vaigat. An abandoned settlement is at the head of the cove.

Shorelines along Vaigat are predominantly rock and talus, which means that beach landing is unlikely. The possibility of beach landings could be explored close by the several river mouths. Beach access may be possible along the shoreline on the west coast of Disko but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting the highly exposed shoreline areas, including the selected area on the west coast of Disko.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the highly exposed nature of the shoreline and the deep nearshore waters.

Alternatively, diversion booming could be attempted to protect the selected area, but this will be complicated by the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are highly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in more protected waters. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

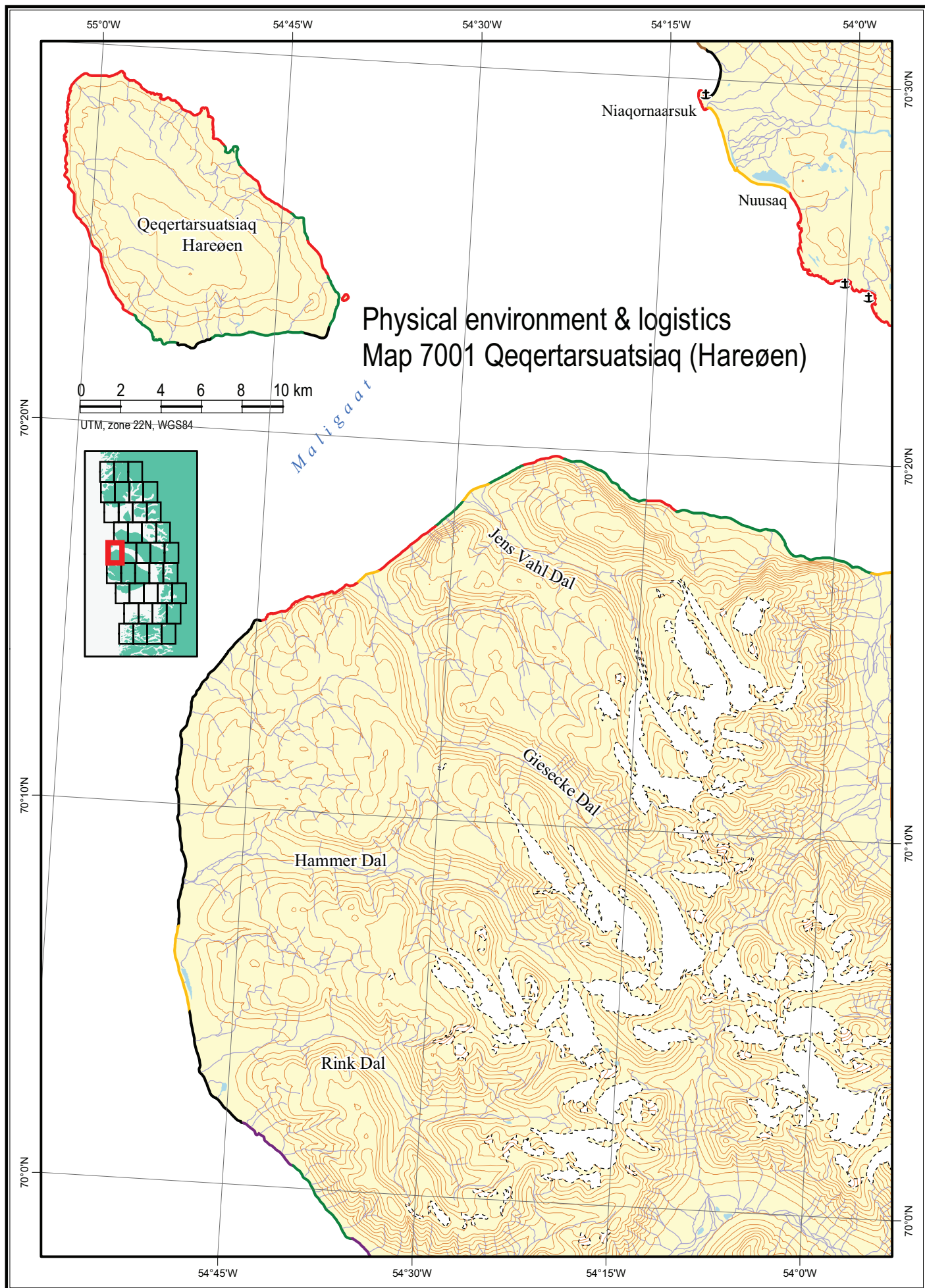
North of Nuusaaq and on the west and north coasts of Disko the several areas designated as beach may require cleaning if oiled, using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

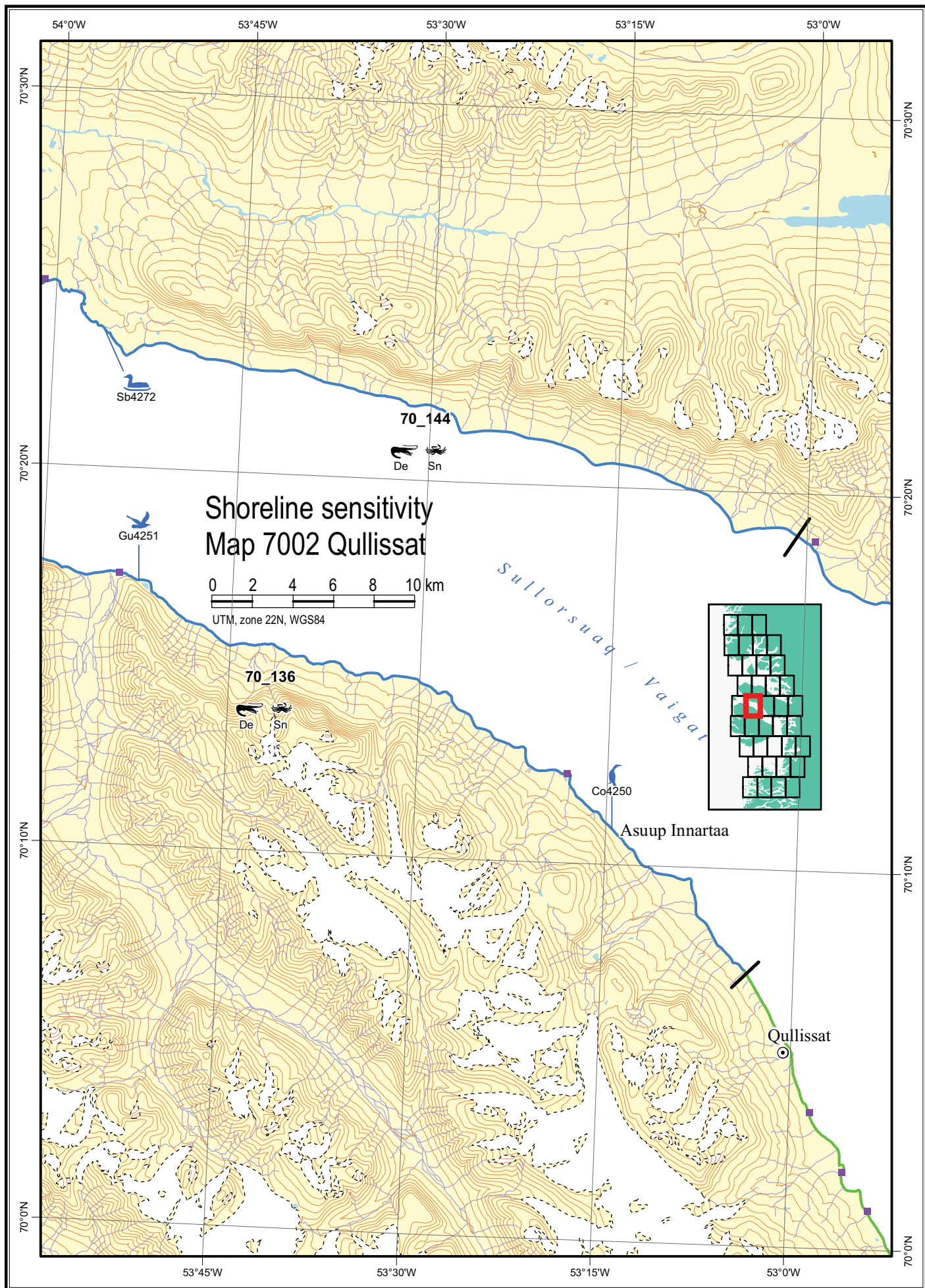
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Niaqornaarsuk could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its moderate sensitivity, but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

De70136, De70144 Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Sn70136 ,Sn70144 Snow crab fishing area.

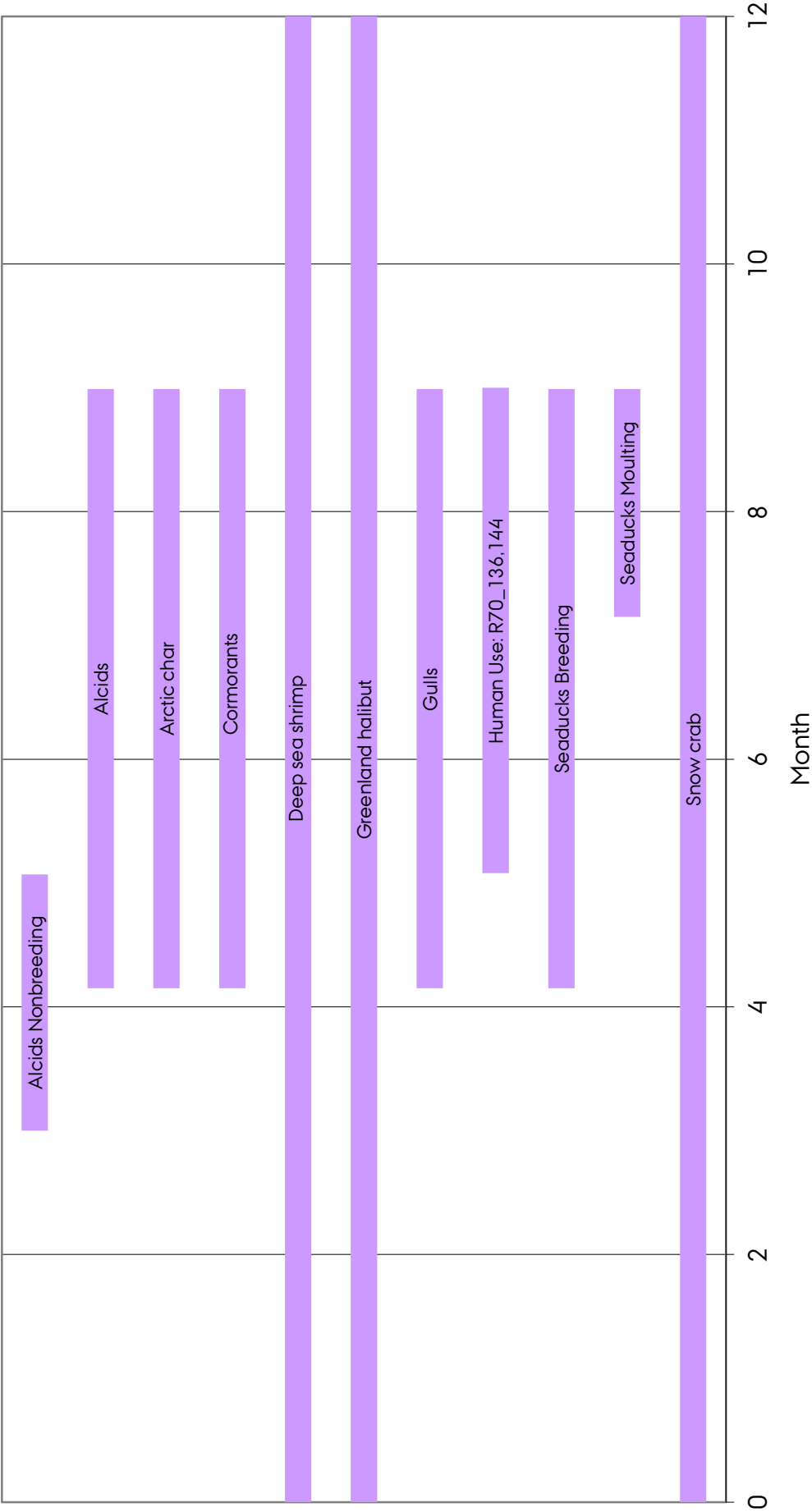
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4269 Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
Co4250,Co4270 Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4251 Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4271 Breeding glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Sb4272 Breeding common eiders.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_136	12	Low
70_144	12	Low

Map 7002 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

The NW part of Vaigat is usually ice-bound from January to late April. The SE portion does not usually freeze over completely. In June, thousands of icebergs are released from inner fjords into Vaigat, drifting north then west at the north end of Disko Bay, rendering navigation difficult and safe anchorage almost impossible. Glacier ice frequently packs tightly against the coast.

In Vaigat, a weak N to NW current is found in the SE portion in early summer. The tidal stream sets to NW on the flood and to SE on the ebb.

Anchorage is available at Qullissat in depths of 20 m and close south of this abandoned settlement at the former coal mine in 6 m. Both locations are exposed to ice and untenable in strong winds.

Anchorage is noted on charts at Asuup Innartaa, but no other information is available.

Shorelines along the north shore of Vaigat are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. Beach landings may be possible along the south shore of Vaigat but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airfields are at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline and the deep nearshore waters.

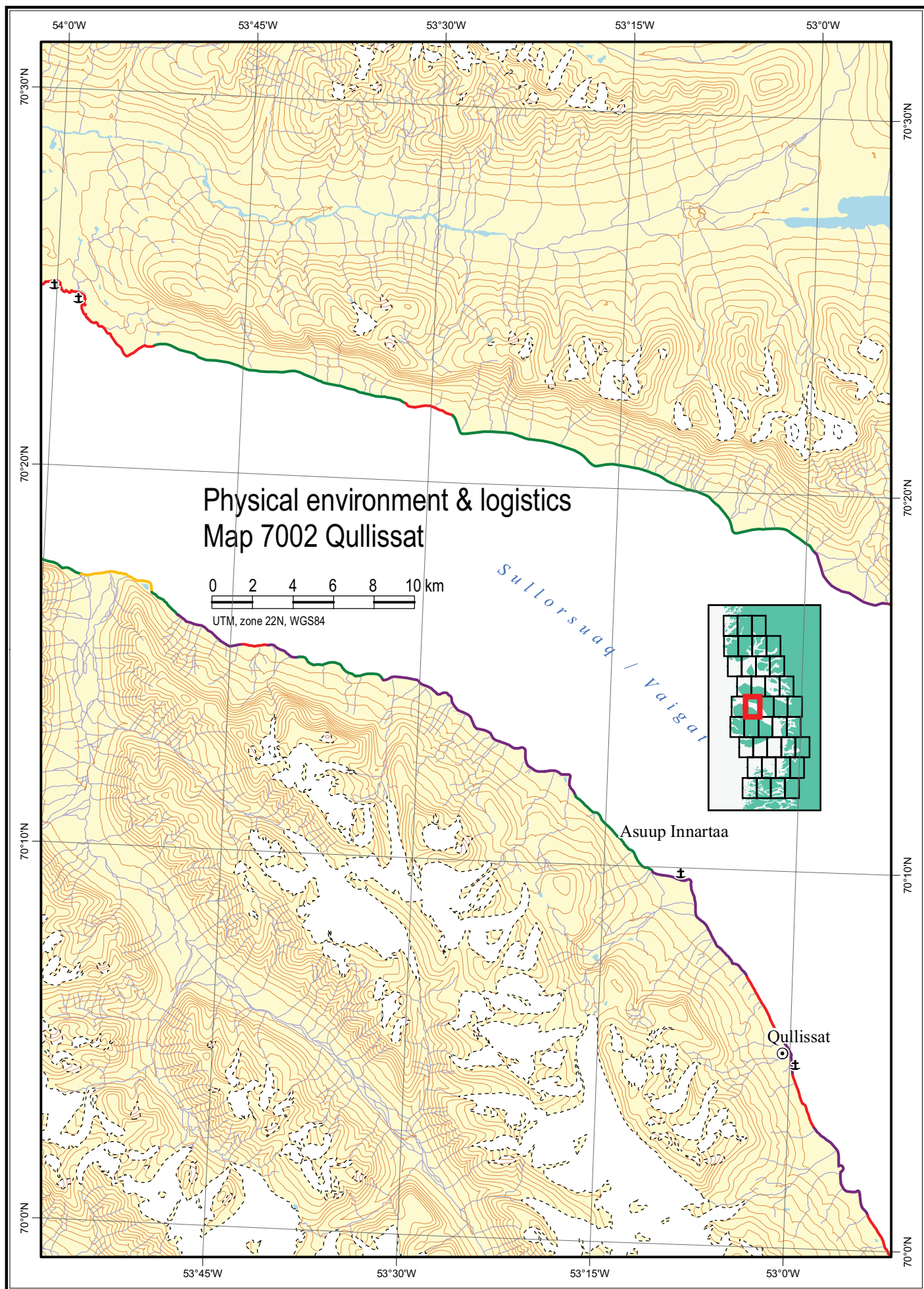
Shorelines shown on this map are exposed talus and rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations depending on the extent of oiling. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

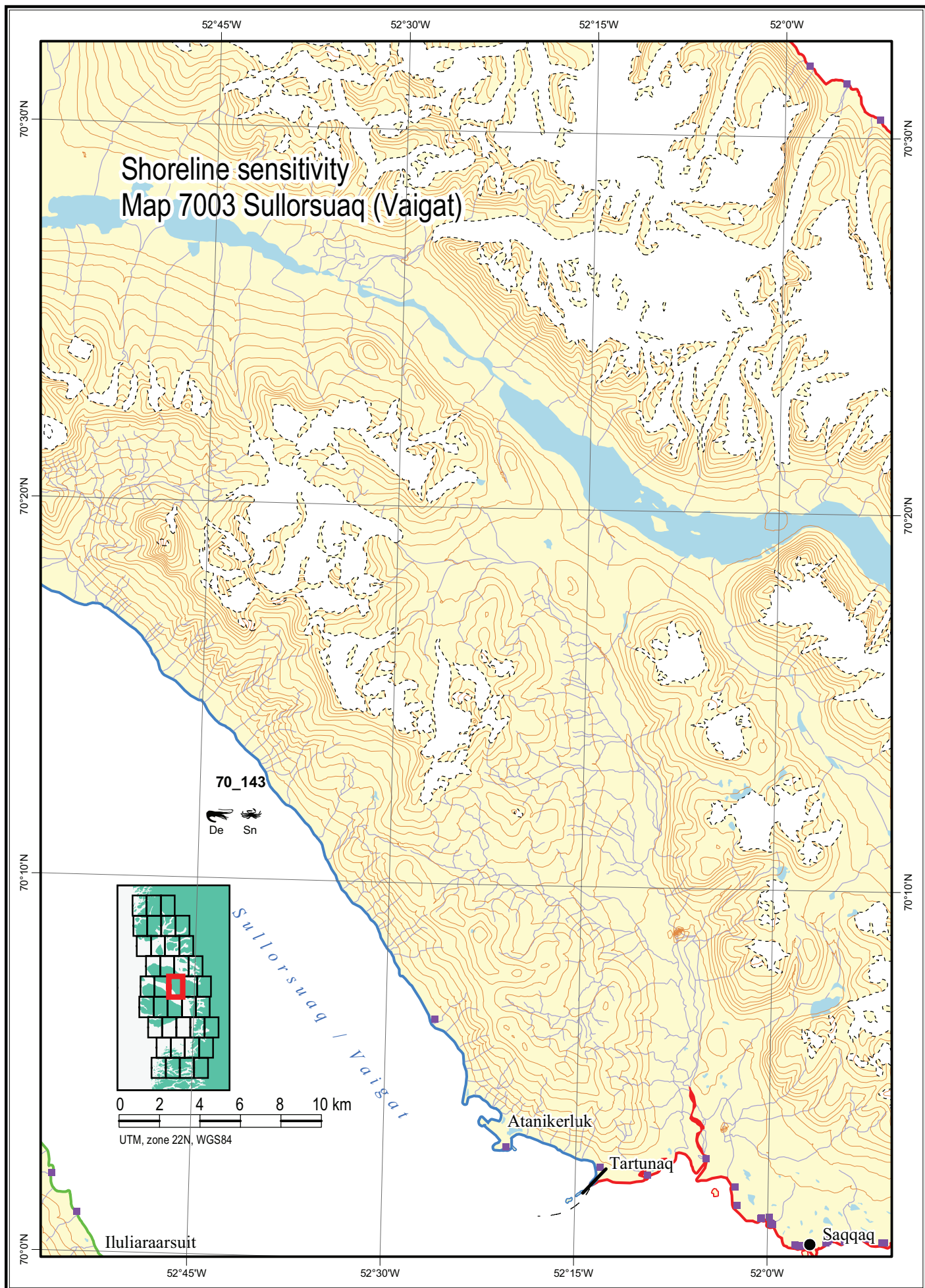
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Qullissat could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its relatively low sensitivity, but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.1. Nautical charts: 1500, 1552, 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

De70143 Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Sn70143 Snow crab fishing area.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_143	10	Low

This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

The NW part of Vaigat is usually ice-bound from January to late April. The SE portion does not usually freeze over completely. In June, thousands of icebergs are released from inner fjords into Vaigat, drifting north then west at the north end of Disko Bay, rendering navigation difficult and safe anchorage almost impossible. Glacier ice frequently packs tightly against the coast.

In Vaigat, a weak N to NW current is found in the SE portion in early summer. The tidal stream sets to NW on the flood and to SE on the ebb.

There is no other information on tides for this area.

A good harbour for small crafts is available at the settlement Saqqaaq in depths of 1 to 2 m. It is normally frozen from the end of December to early May. A small bay 5 km northwest of Saqqaaq provides shelter from north winds.

Anchorage can be obtained off Tartunaq and in a cove close northeast of Atanikerluk in depths of 20 to 50 m. Ice may block both anchorages.

Shorelines along the north shore of Vaigat are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. Beach landings may be possible along the south shore of Vaigat but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airports are at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the exposed nature of the coastline and the deep nearshore waters.

Consideration could be given to diversion booming to prevent oil from contaminating the sensitive areas in the vicinity of Saqqaaq, but this will be complicated by the excessive length of boom required and the difficulty in anchoring in the deep nearshore waters.

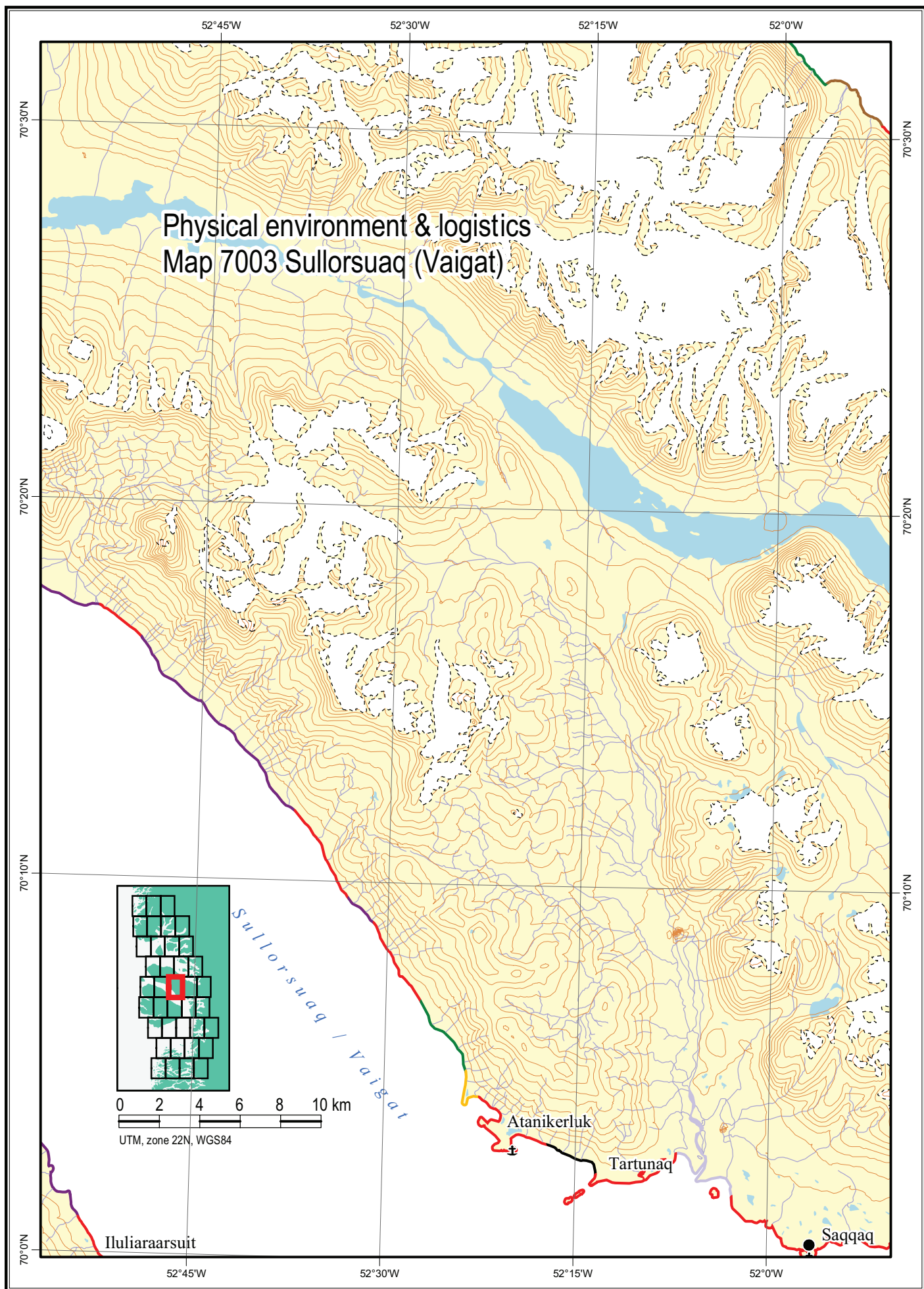
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock and alluvial fan, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations on the alluvial fan areas and on the few semi-protected areas northwest of Saqqaaq. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

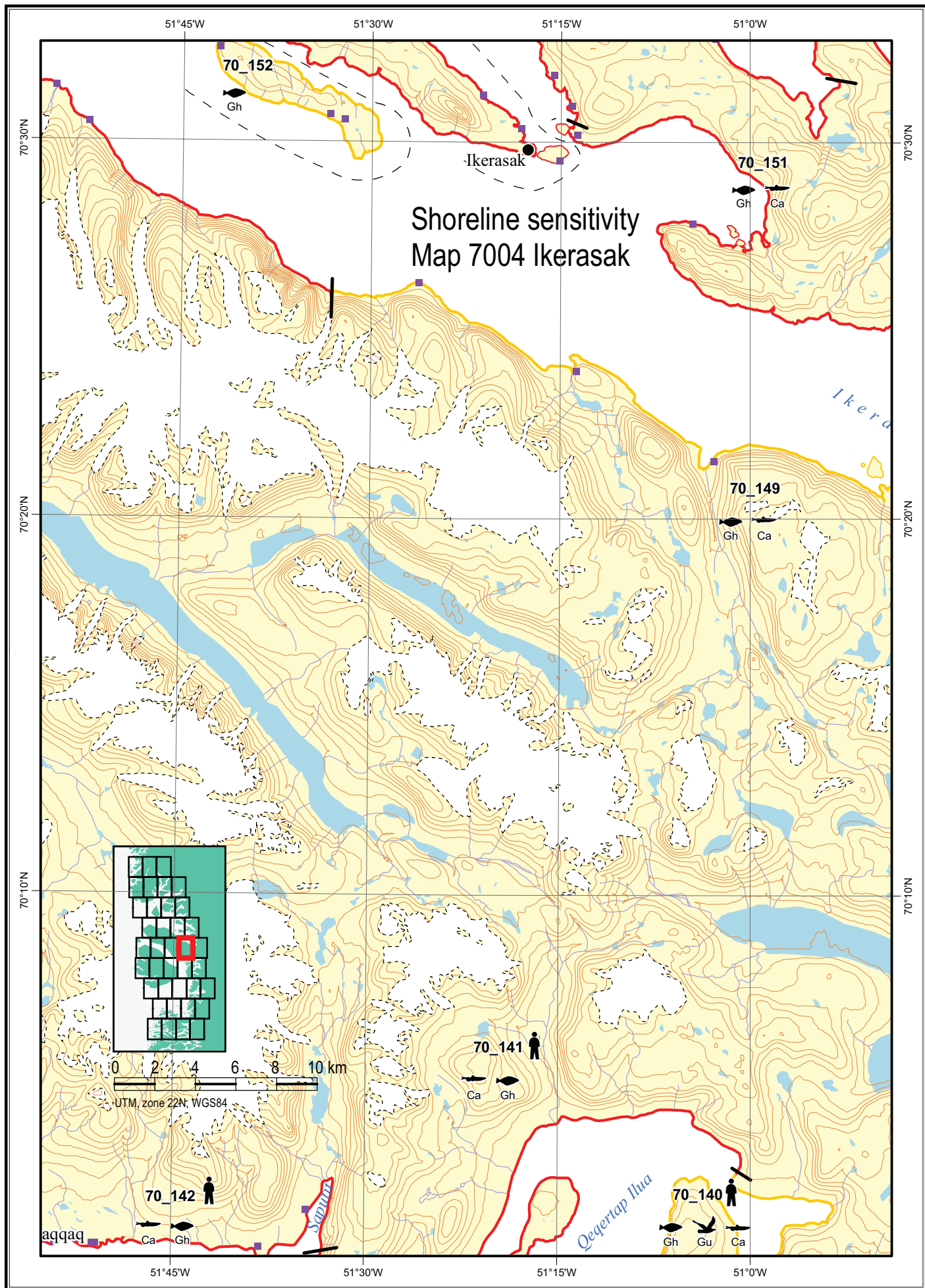
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Tartunaq could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its relatively low sensitivity, but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.2. Nautical charts: 1500, 1552, 1600.





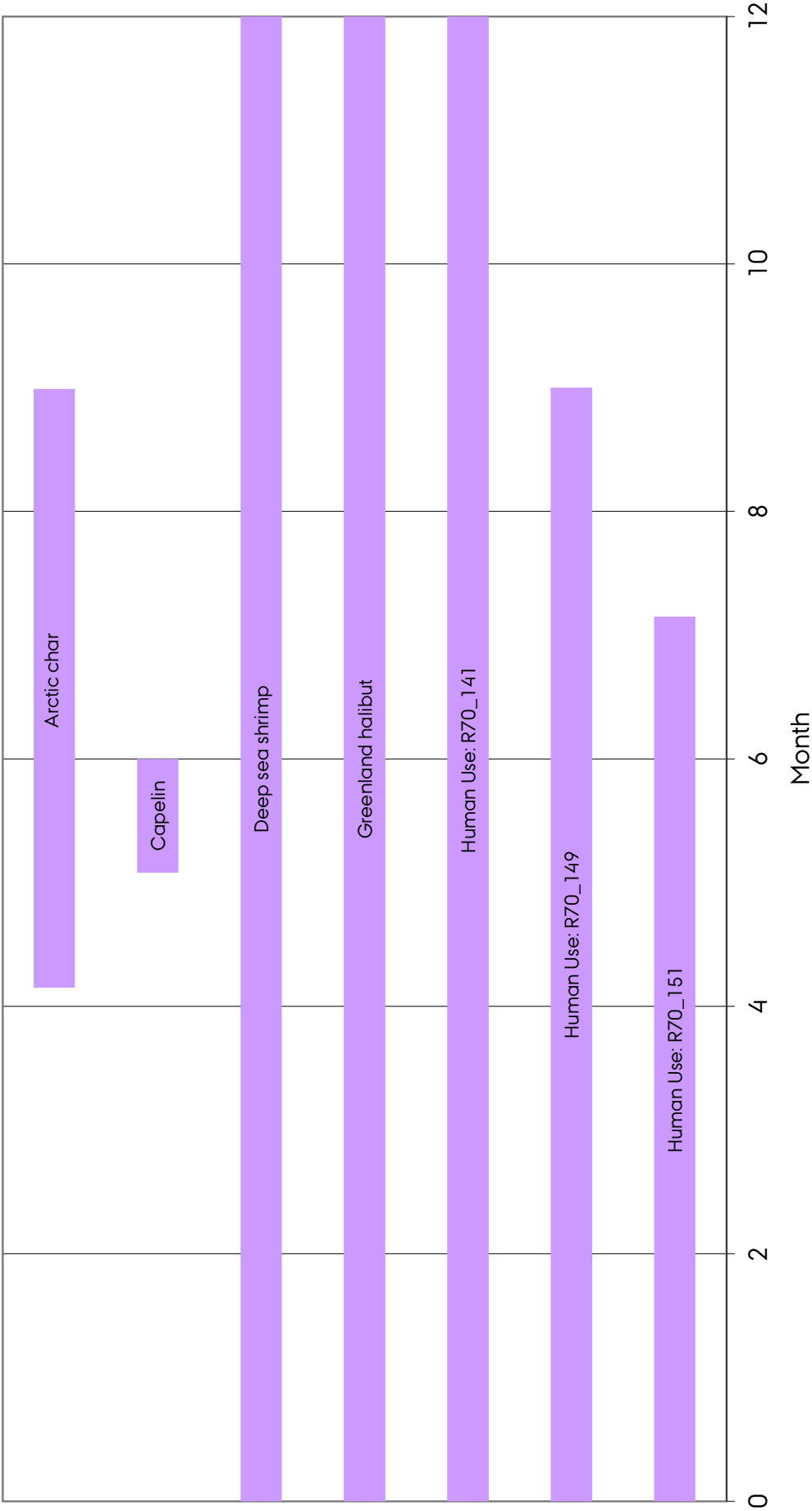
Environmental description

Resource use	
R 70_141	Fishing: Arctic char at river outlet, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut. Hunting: ringed seals on ice
Species occurrence	
Ca70141	Important fishing area in Qeqertap Ilua.
Ca70149	Spawning areas along most parts of the coast.
Ca70151	Spawning and important fishing areas in bay of Illerussiaq.
Gh70141, Gh70149	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh70151	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_141	30	Extreme
70_149	15	High
70_151	16	Extreme

Map 7004 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available for the fjords in this area.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents for this area.

Good anchorage is available at Ikerasak settlement. Ringbolts are available for securing lines. Fresh water may be obtained from a spring near the settlement.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airports are at Qaarsut (map 7052) and Ilulissat (map 6904).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Exclusion booming could be attempted at the inlet marked Saputit (to the east of Saqqaq) using up to 1,000 m of boom, but depths and water currents are unknown.

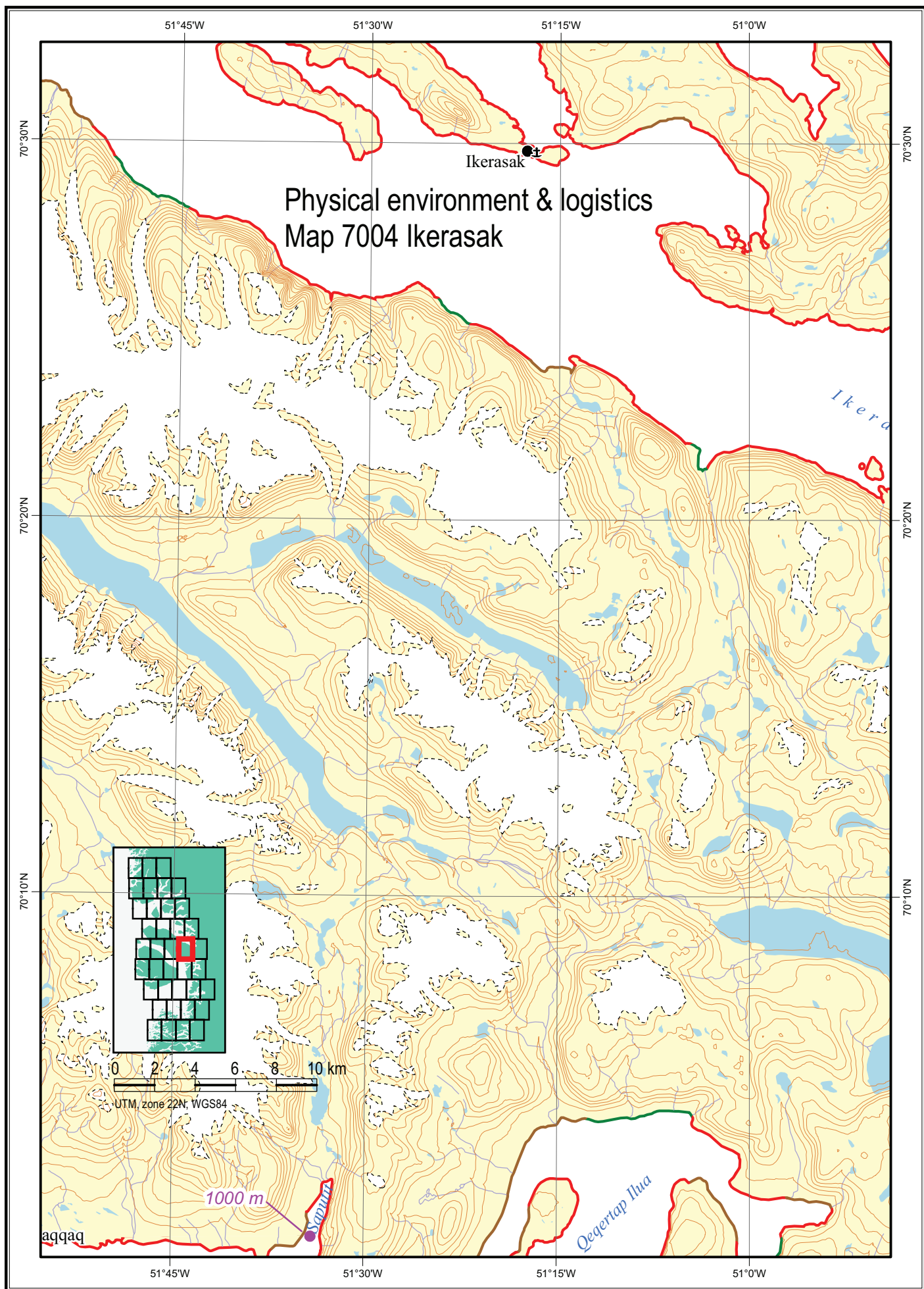
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

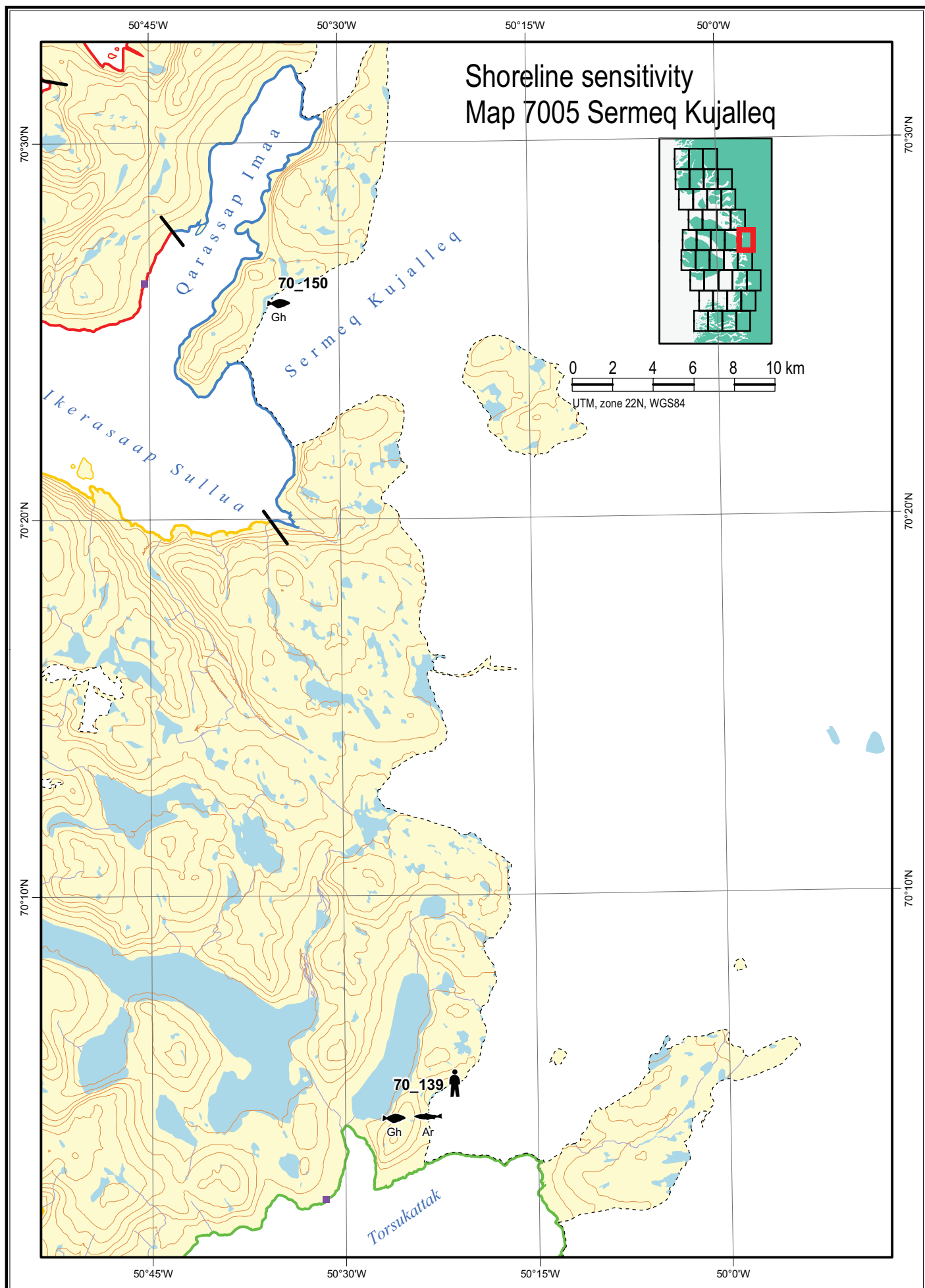
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.2. Nautical charts: 1600, 1610.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 70_139 Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 2 river outlets, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut.
Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.

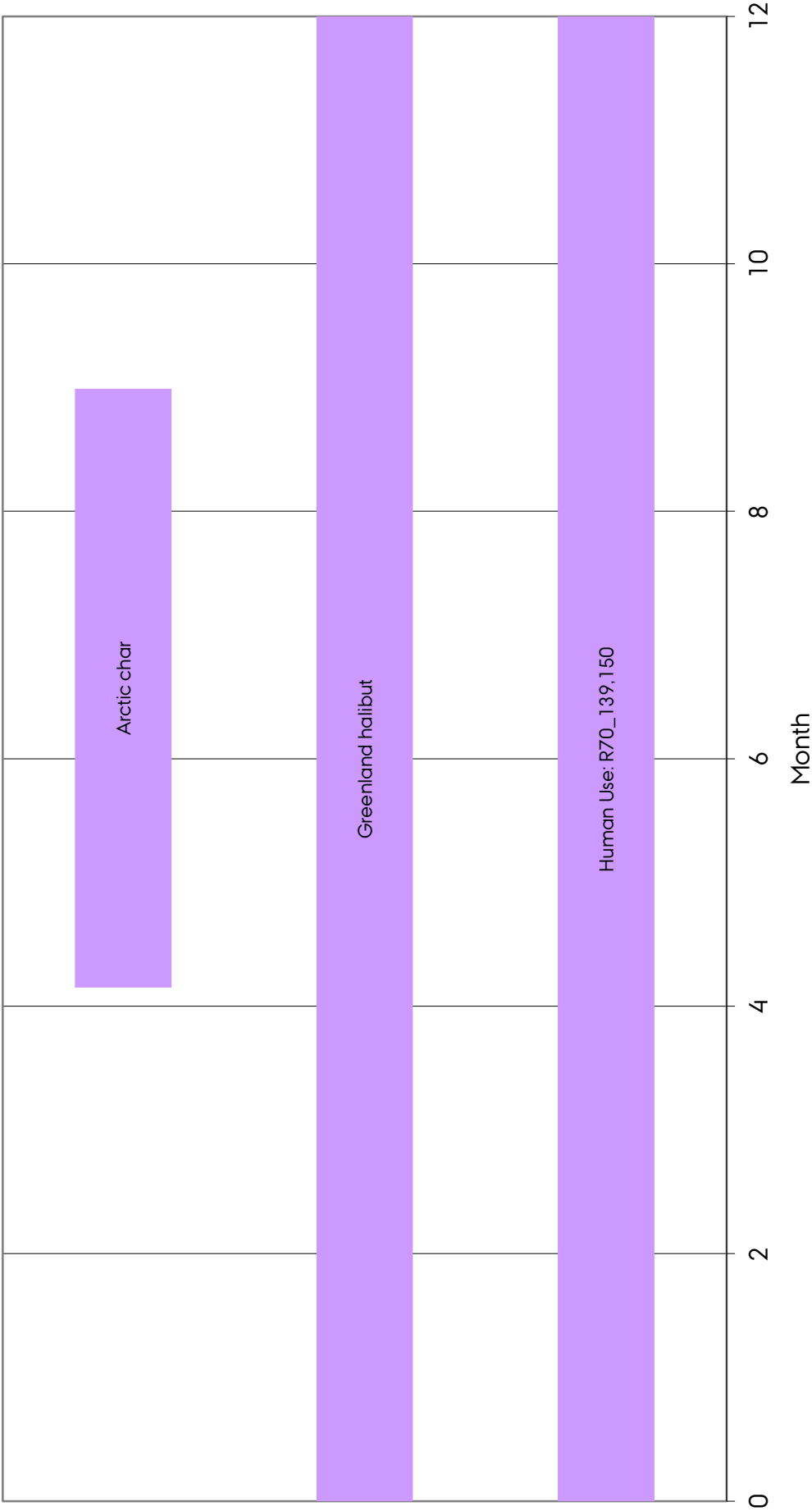
Species occurrence

Ar70139 2 important rivers and important fishing area for Arctic char in and near Amitsoq
Gh70139, Gh70150 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_139	17	Moderate
70_150	7	Low

Map 7005 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

Little information is available for the fjords in this area.

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are rock or glacier, which means that beach landing is unlikely. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest heliport is at Qeqertarsuaq (map 6901) and the nearest airport is at Ilulissat (map 6904) and Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

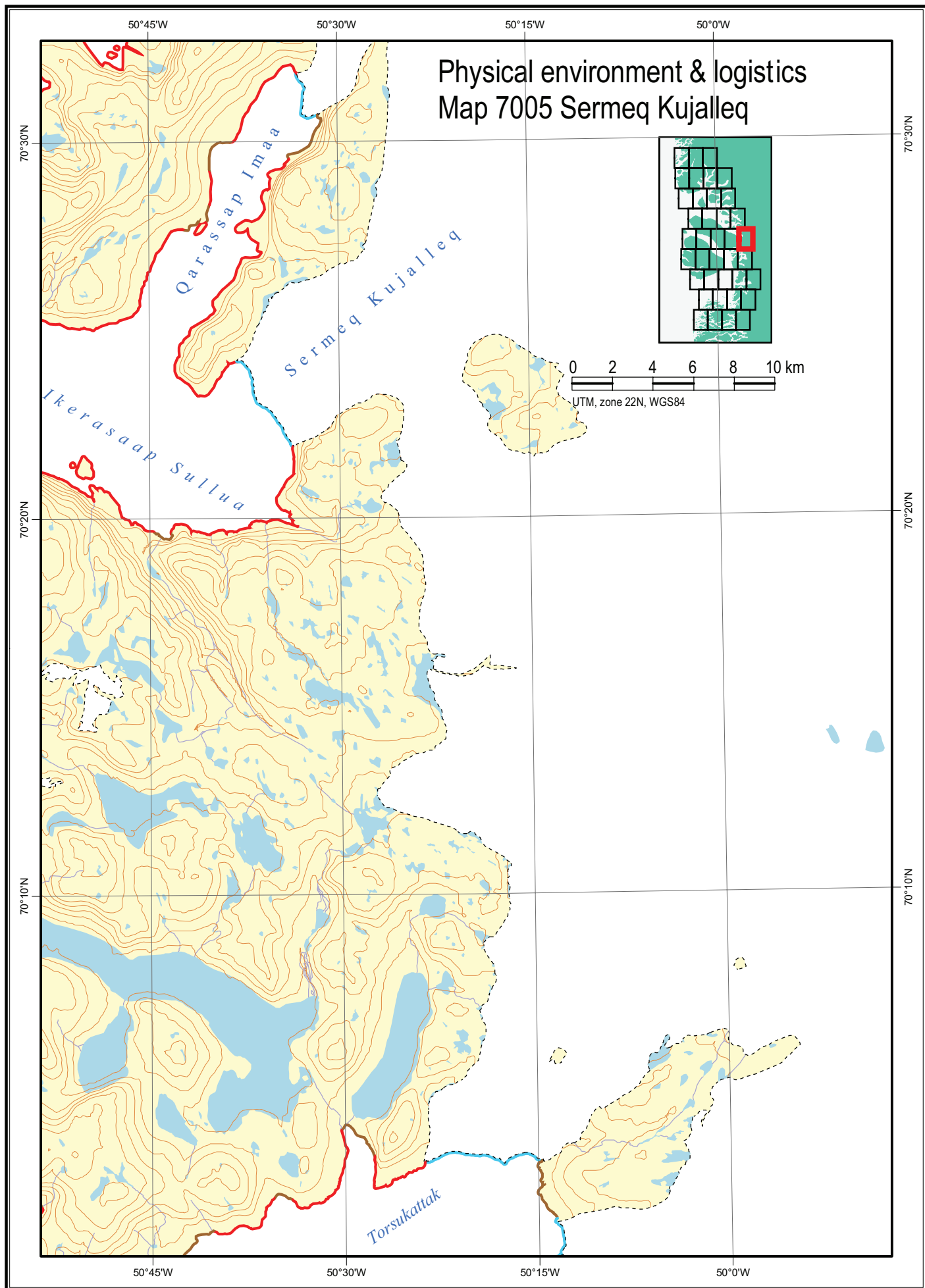
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock and glacier, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

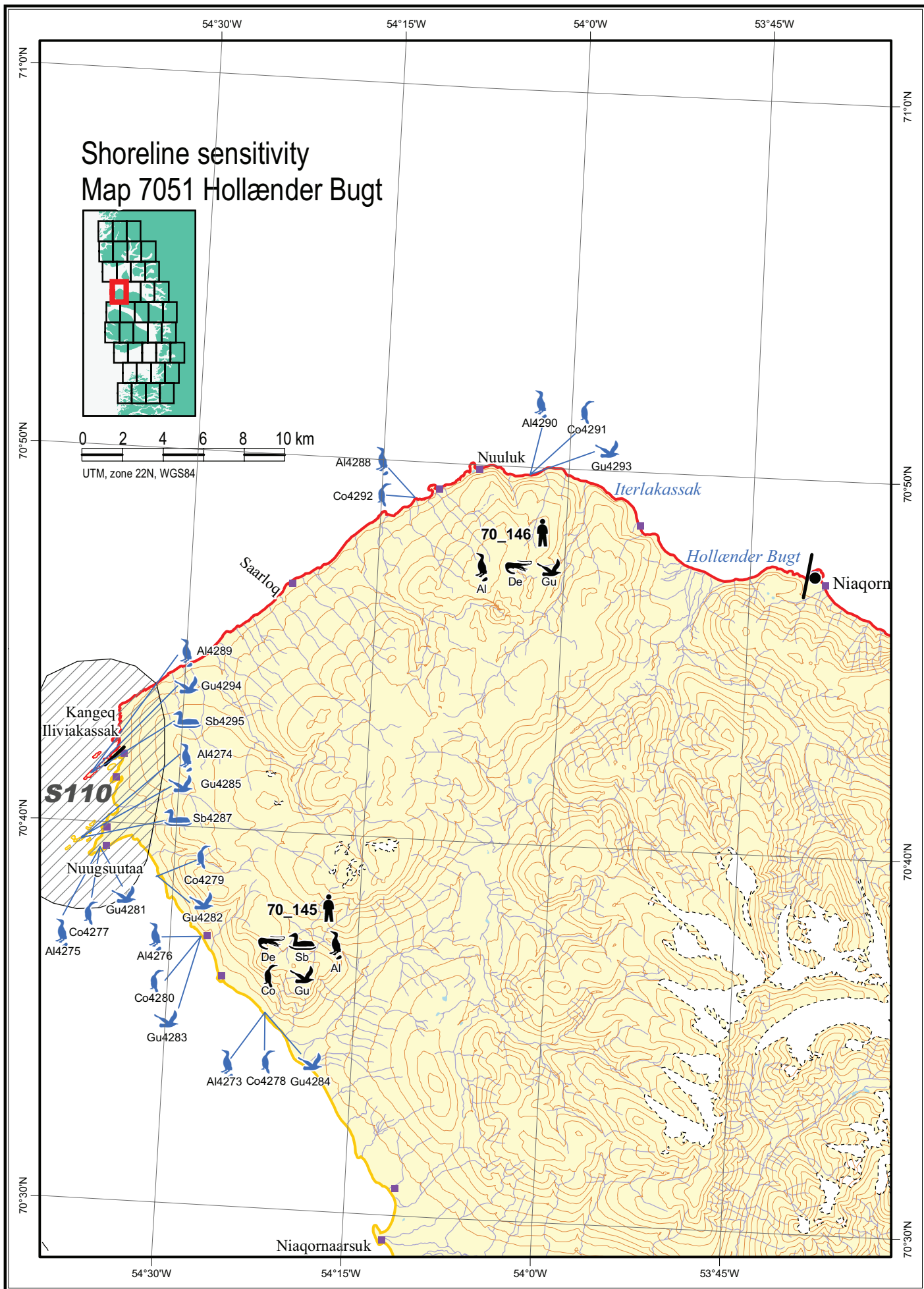
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.2. Nautical charts: none.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 70_145	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at river outlet, lumpsucker, snow crab. Hunting: Eiders, gulls (S110) .
R 70_146	Fishing: Atlantic halibut, capelin, lumpsucker, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut. Hunting: Eiders, gulls, (S110) .

Species occurrence

AI70145	4 colonies with breeding black guillemots (S110) .
AI70146	3 colonies with breeding black guillemots (S110) .
Co70145	4 colonies with breeding great cormorants (S110) .
De70145, De70146	Important fishing area for deep sea shrimp.
Gu70145	7 colonies with breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S110) .
Gu70146	3 colonies with breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S110) .
Sb70145	1 colony with breeding common eiders (S110) .

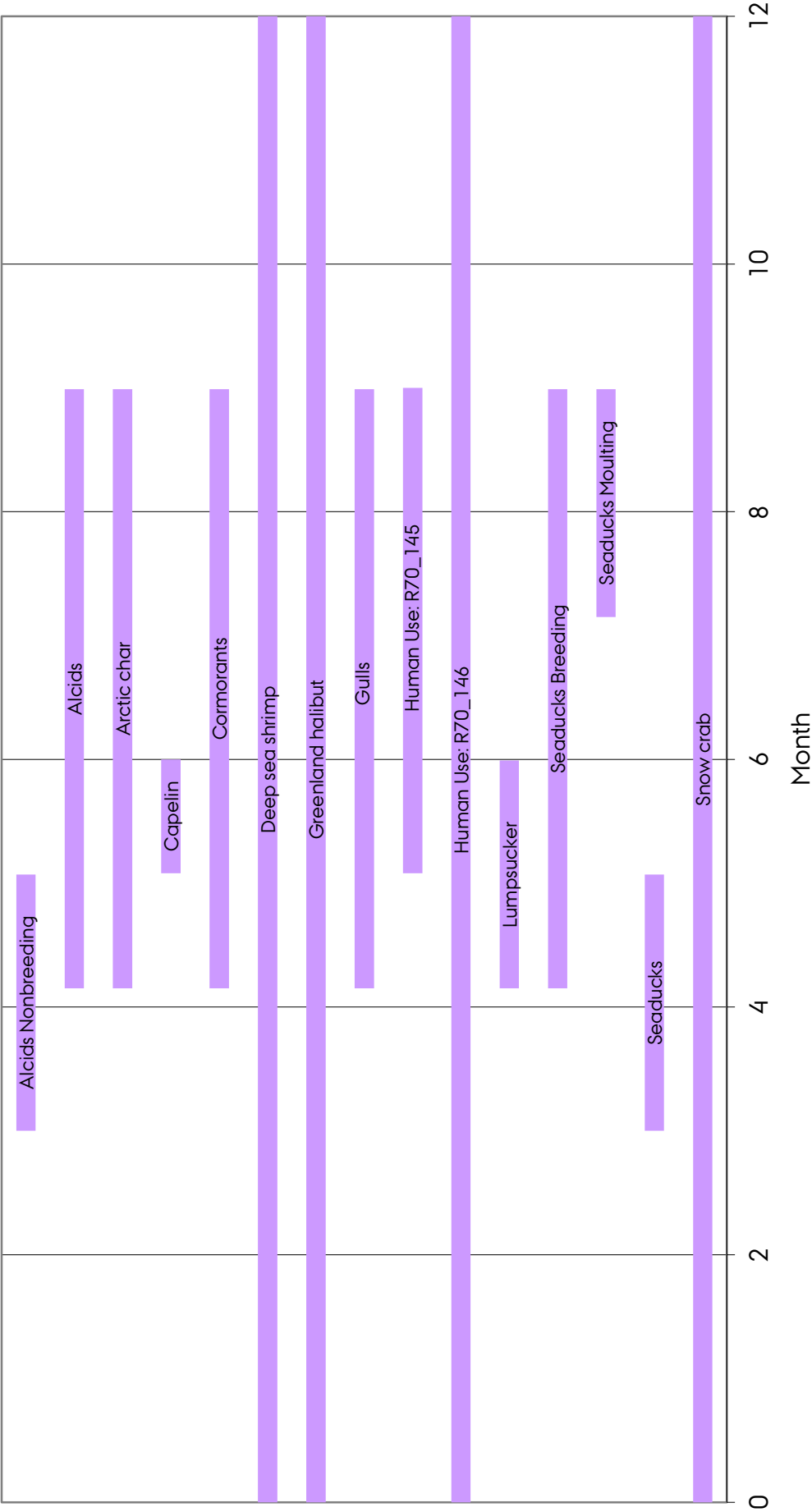
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4273, AI4276	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4275, AI4274	Breeding black guillemots (S110) .
AI4289	Breeding black guillemots (S110) .
AI4288	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4290	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4277	Breeding great cormorants (S110) .
Co4278	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4279, Co4280	Breeding great cormorants.
Co4291, Co4292	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4281	Breeding glaucous gulls (S110) .
Gu4282	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4283 Gu4284	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4293	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4285, Gu4294	Breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S110) .
Gu4286	Breeding Arctic terns.
Sb4287, Sb4295	Breeding common eiders (S110) .

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_145	25	High
70_146	21	Extreme

Map 7051 Species and Resource Occurrence



Physical environment and logistics

Map 7051 - Hollænder Bugt

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore and nearshore are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. Between Nuussuutaa and Kangeq the coast is fronted by numerous islets and rocks.

In average years This area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. The lead widens through the summer months and the coast is generally ice-free by August.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

A harbour (depths of 12 to 22 m) suitable for small vessels is available north of Nuussuutaa at the site of an abandoned settlement. It is open to the west but provides shelter from north winds. Shelter from all winds can be found 1 km north. Fresh water can be found from a spring in the vicinity of the old trading station. Ice normally affects the harbour only in May and June.

Small vessels can find anchorage with limited protection in the cove 2.5 km SW of Nuuluk.

Anchorage is available at a small settlement at Niaqornat in 35 m off a cove on the west side with ringbolts for securing lines and deep water close to shore. In NW winds the cove fills with ice and large icebergs may enter. Drinking water is available from a spring in the vicinity.

Anchorage is indicated on the charts at Niaqornaarsuk, but no other information on it is available.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. The possibility of beach landings could be explored close by the several river mouths but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting the highly exposed shoreline areas in this map, including the selected area shown.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Exclusion booming to prevent oil from entering the selected area north of Nuussuutaa is not likely to be successful due to the highly exposed nature of the coast and the deep waters nearshore.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the few semi-protected waters along the coastline. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

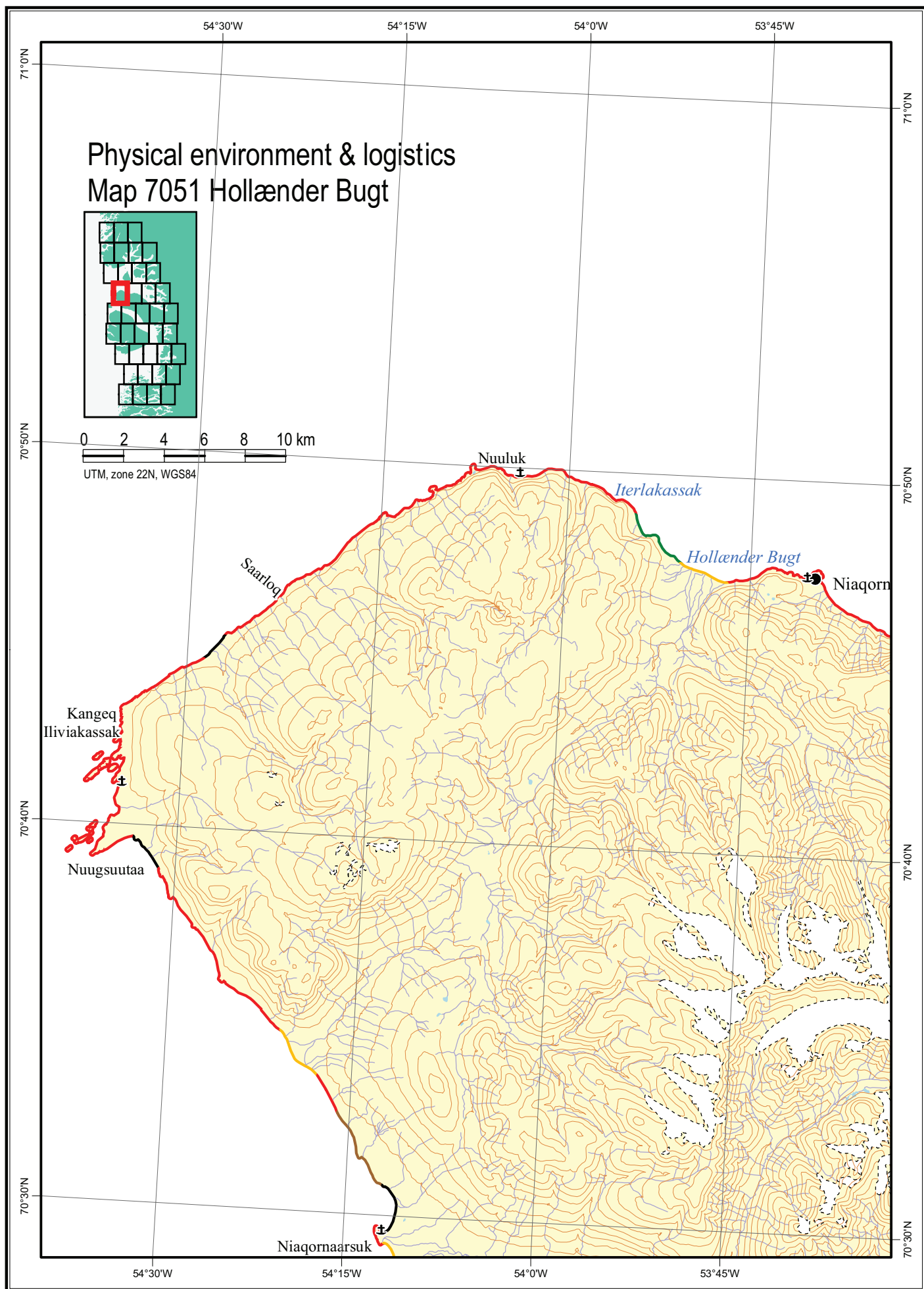
There are sections of the coast designated as beaches south of Nuussuutaa and in Hollænder Bugt. If oiled, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, nearshore depths, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

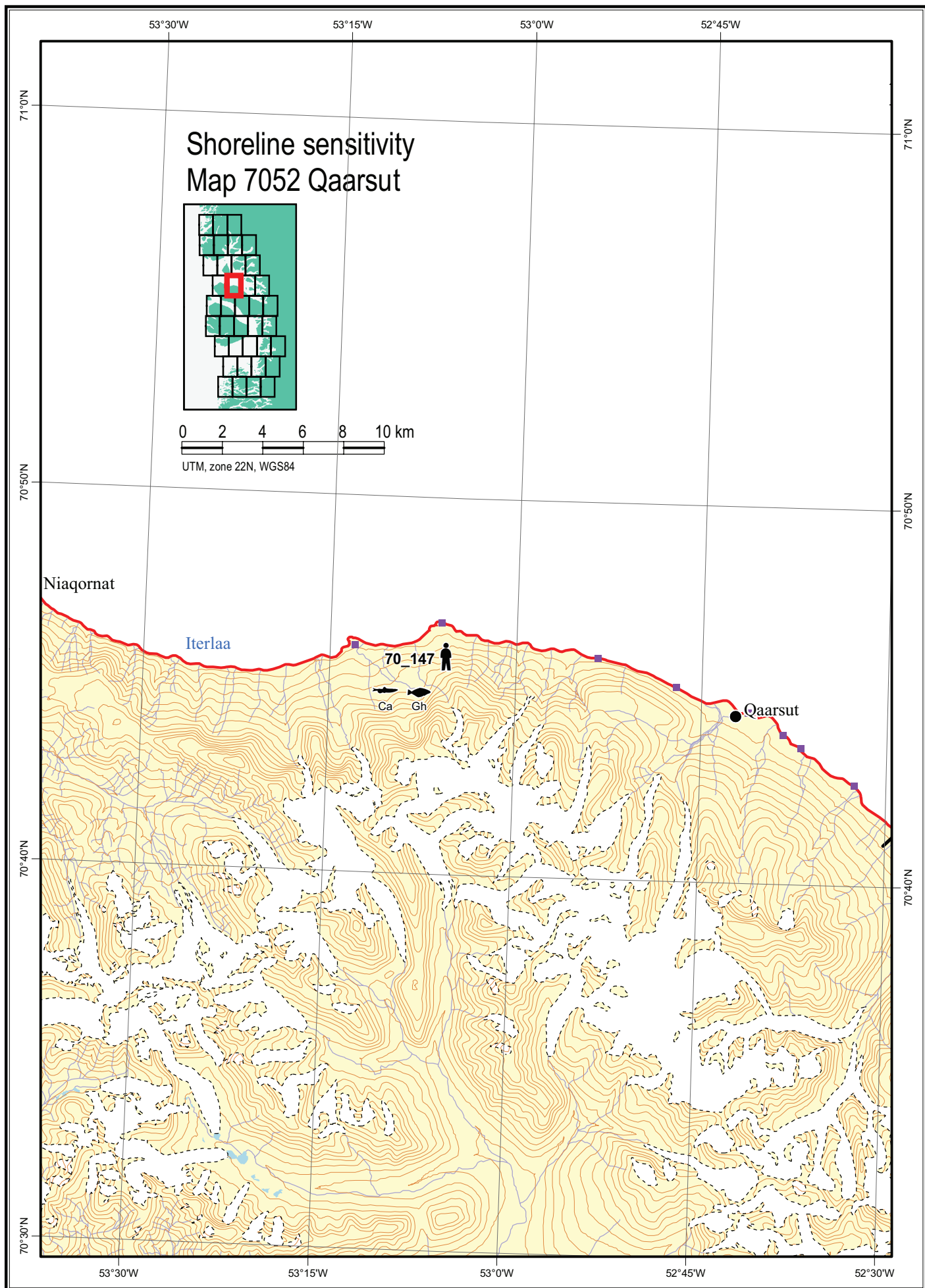
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Niaqornat could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its relatively low sensitivity rating, but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.1. Nautical chart: 1600.





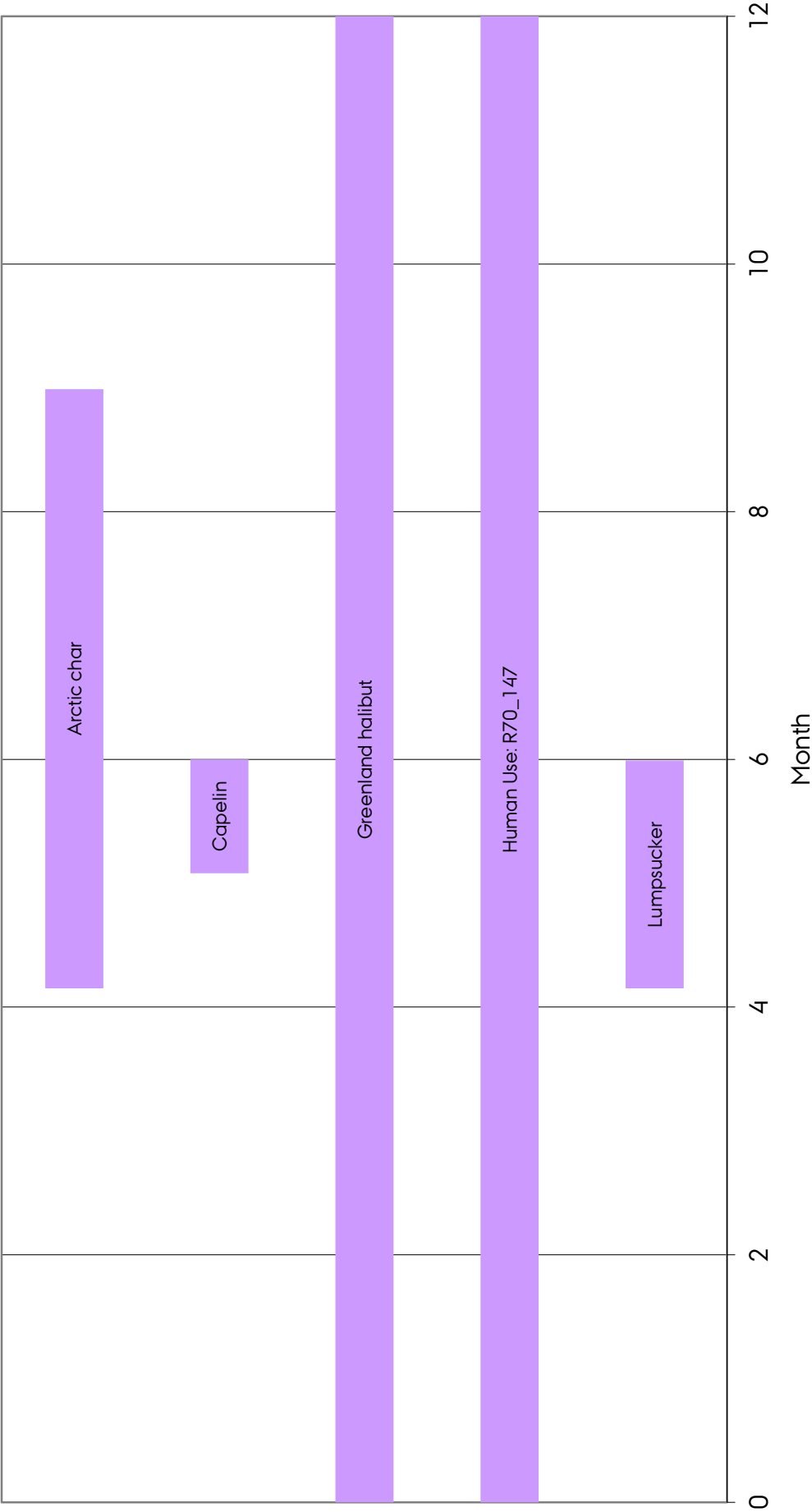
Environmental description

Resource use	
R 70_147	Fishing: Arctic char at coast, Atlantic halibut, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut.
Species occurrence	
Ca70147	Capelin spawning and important fishing areas throughout the coast.
Gh70147	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_147	24	Extreme

Map 7052 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage is available at a small settlement at Niaqornat in 35 m off a cove on the west side with ringbolts for securing lines and deep water close to shore. In NW winds the cove fills with ice, and large icebergs may enter. Drinking water is available from a spring in the vicinity.

Anchorage with good holding may be found at the trading station of Qaarsut. It offers no shelter from the east and only partial protection from the west.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access. The possibility of beach landings could be explored close by the several river mouths but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

An all-season, gravel-surface airport (900 x 30 m) is available at Qaarsut with IFR and VFR traffic capability.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting the highly exposed shoreline areas in this map.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to its highly exposed nature and the deep nearshore waters.

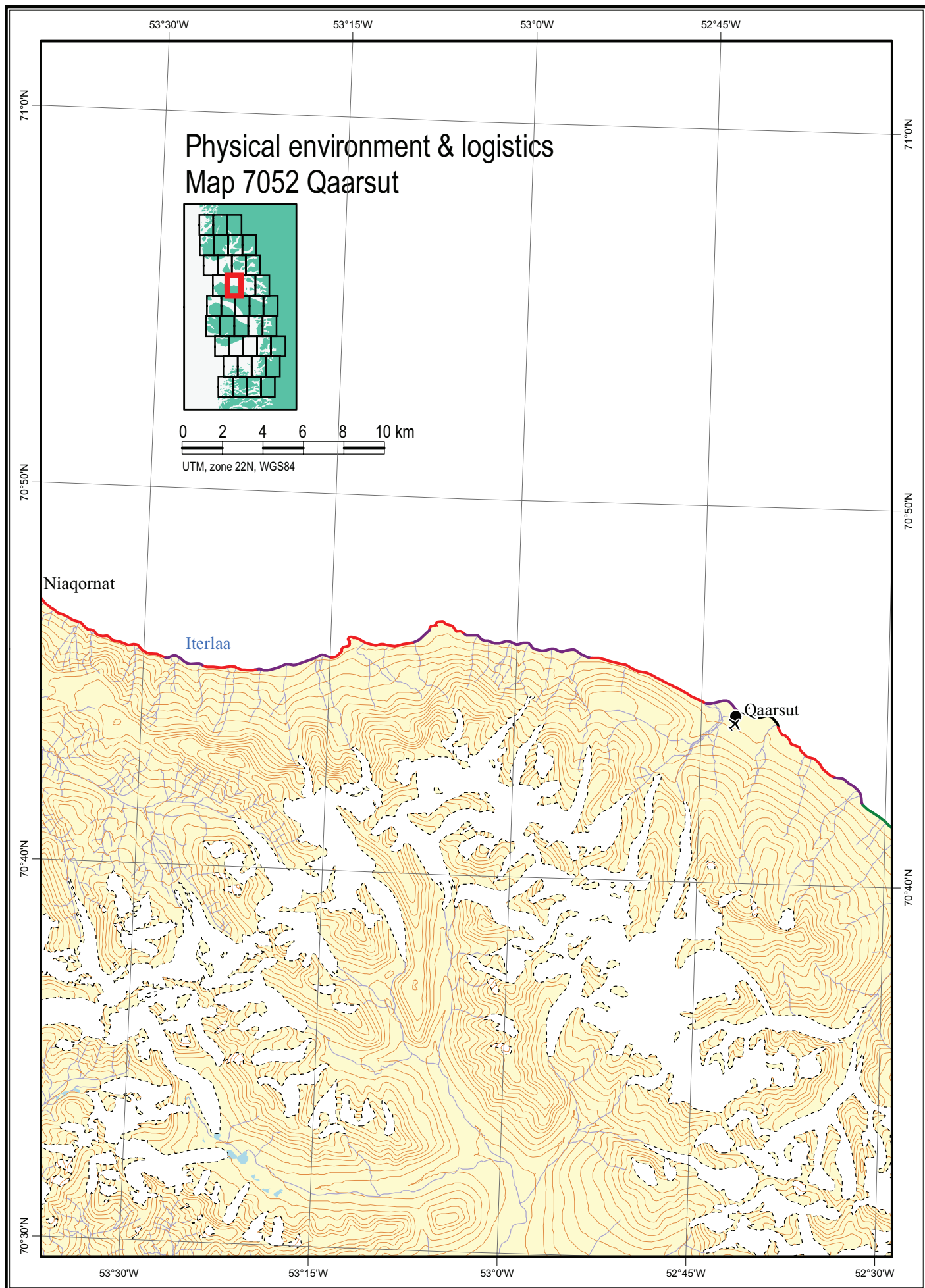
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations depending on the extent of oiling. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

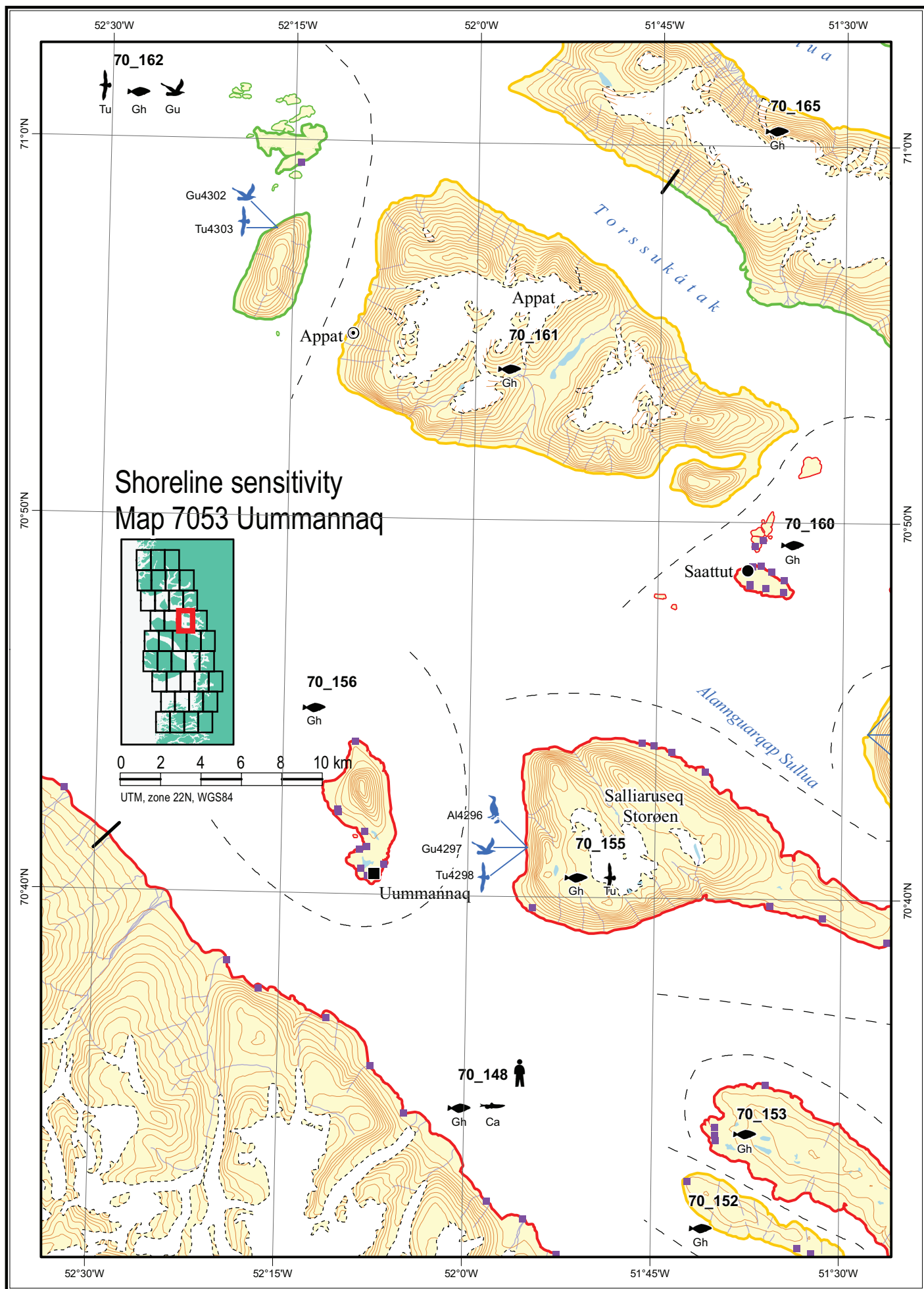
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Qaarsut could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical maps: 70 V.1, 70 V.2. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 70_148 Fishing: Arctic char at coast, Atlantic halibut, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut.

Species occurrence

Ca70148 Spawning and important fishing areas in central and western and eastern part.
 Gh70148, Gh70152 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gh70153, Gh70155 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gh70156, Gh70161 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gh70162, Gh70165 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gu70162 2 colonies with breeding glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
 Tu70155, Tu70162 1 large colony with breeding northern fulmars.

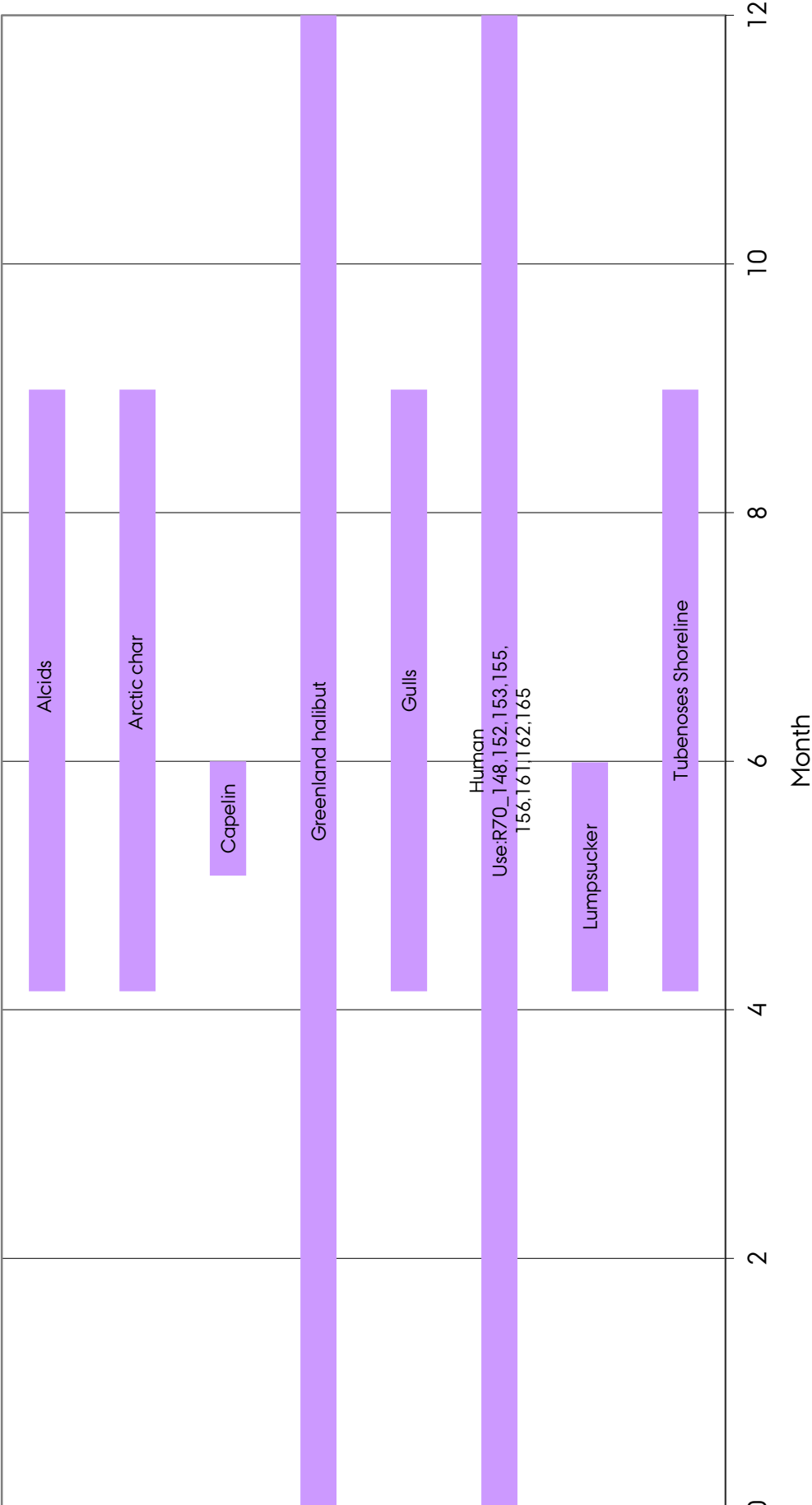
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4296 Breeding black guillemots.
 Gu4297 Breeding glaucous gulls.
 Gu4302 Breeding glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
 Tu4298, Tu4303 Breeding northern fulmars.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_148	23	Extreme
70_152	12	High
70_153	21	Extreme
70_155	23	Extreme
70_156	25	Extreme
70_161	15	High
70_162	9	Moderate
70_165	14	High

Map 7053 Species and Resource Occurence



Physical environment and logistics

Map 7053 - Uummannaq

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

Access

(Continued from previous page).

Two rocks are charted, with depths of 16 and 2.7 m, about 2 km and 9 km north of Tunerit, the northern extremity of the island of Uummannaq.

A number of islands, islets and rocks lie in the channel between the SE end of the island of Appat and the NE end of the mainland.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

At Uummannaq, the harbour freezes over from November or December to late June. After break-up drifting ice may be present for as long as a month afterwards.

Tides in this area attain a maximum height of 2.0 m. The flood tidal stream sets strongly to the south, while the ebb sets to the north but is weak.

The harbour at Uummannaq has a mooring berth for vessels to 75 m length and 5.0 m draft. Small craft can berth alongside a wharf at the head of the harbour. The wharf is 20 m long with a height of 1.5 m above mean high water, depths alongside are 3.0 m.

Spraglebugt, a bay on the west side of Uummannaq Island, provides an alternative harbour for small vessels and is generally free of ice during the navigation season. Depths are 10 m and ringbolts are available for securing lines. Fresh water can be found in a river near the beacon towers, but the river is frequently dry in late summer.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

An asphalt-surface heliport, VFR daytime only, is available at Uummannaq. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Exclusion booming to reduce inshore contamination could be considered for the inlet at the southeast end of the island of Appat, where the inlet width is 800 m. Water currents and depths are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of a spill.

There are no other opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

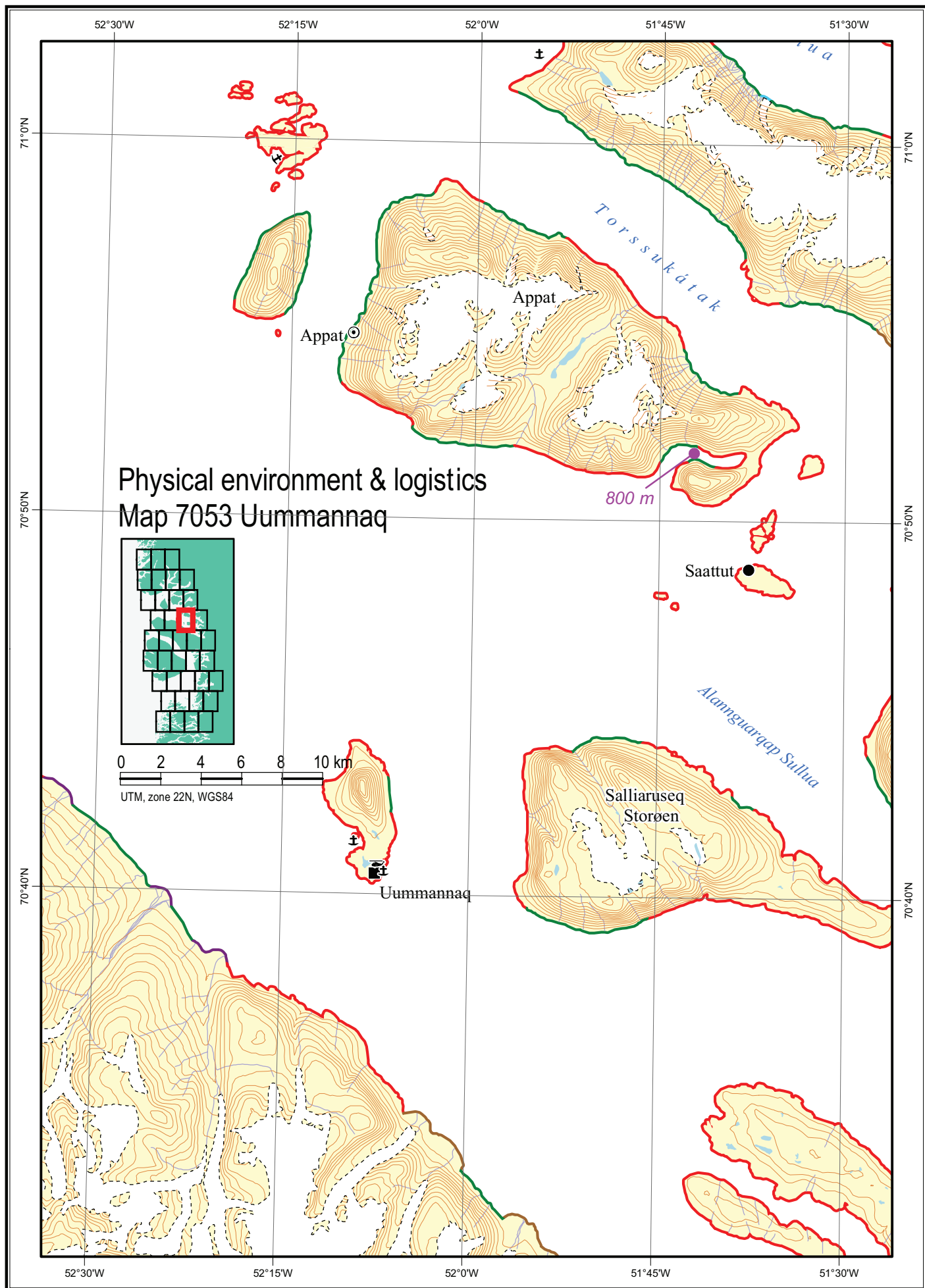
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords shown on this map. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

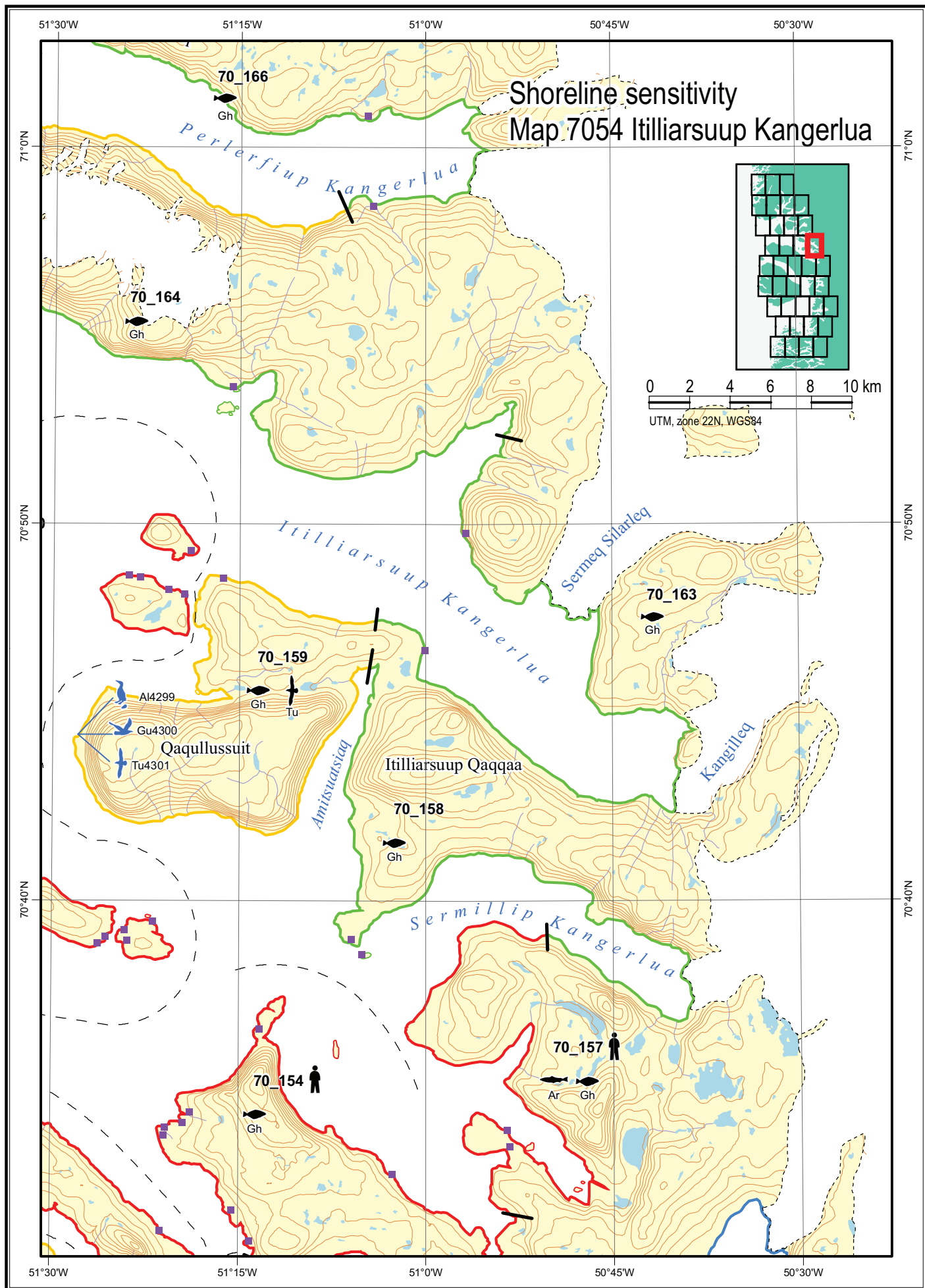
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.2. Nautical charts: 1600, 1610, 1650.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 70_154	Fishing: Capelin, Greenland halibut, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.
R 70_157	Fishing: Arctic char at coast and at river outlet, capelin, Greenland halibut, wolffish. Hunting: Ringed seals on ice.

Species occurrence

Ar70157	2 important rivers and important fishing area for Arctic char along north coast of Sermeerlat Kangerluat.
Gh70154, Gh70157	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh70158, Gh70159	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh70160, Gh70163	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gh70164, Gh70166	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Tu70159	1 colony with breeding northern fulmars.

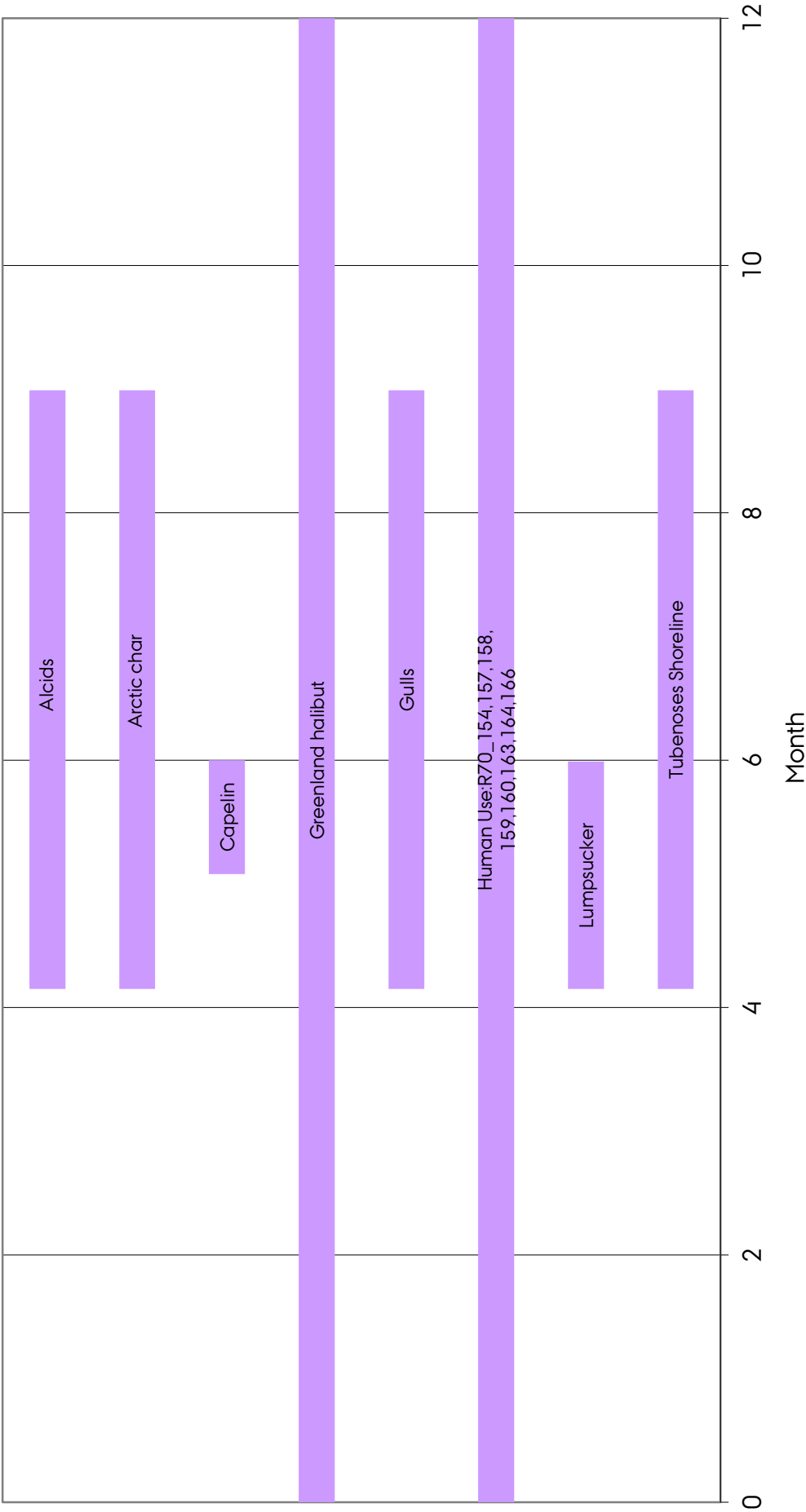
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies): blue icons

Al4299	Breeding black guillemots.
Gu4300	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Tu4301	Breeding northern fulmars.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
70_154	23	Extreme
70_157	19	Extreme
70_158	11	Moderate
70_159	15	High
70_160	24	Extreme
70_163	11	Moderate
70_164	12	Moderate
70_166	10	Moderate

Map 7054 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. The fjords in particular have few, if any, reported soundings. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Sermillip Kangerlua may offer anchorage, but has not been surveyed.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock which means that landing is unlikely. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airfields are the heliport at Uummannaq (map 7053) and the airport at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Nearshore exclusion booming utilizing up to 1,000 m of boom could protect the sensitive bay on the west side of Qaullussuit, if currents are in an acceptable range.

There are no other opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

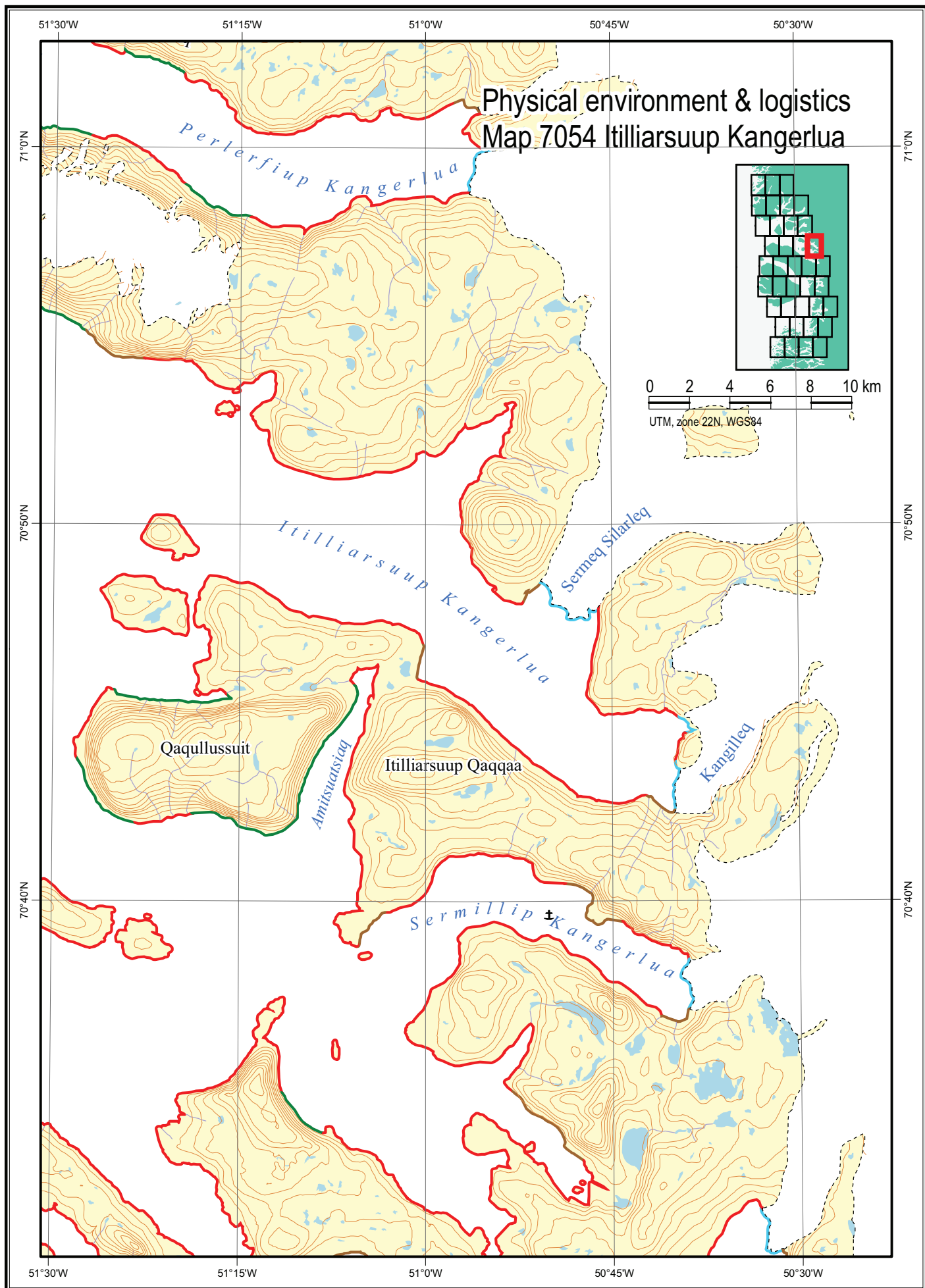
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the more protected waters within the inlets and fjords shown on this map. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

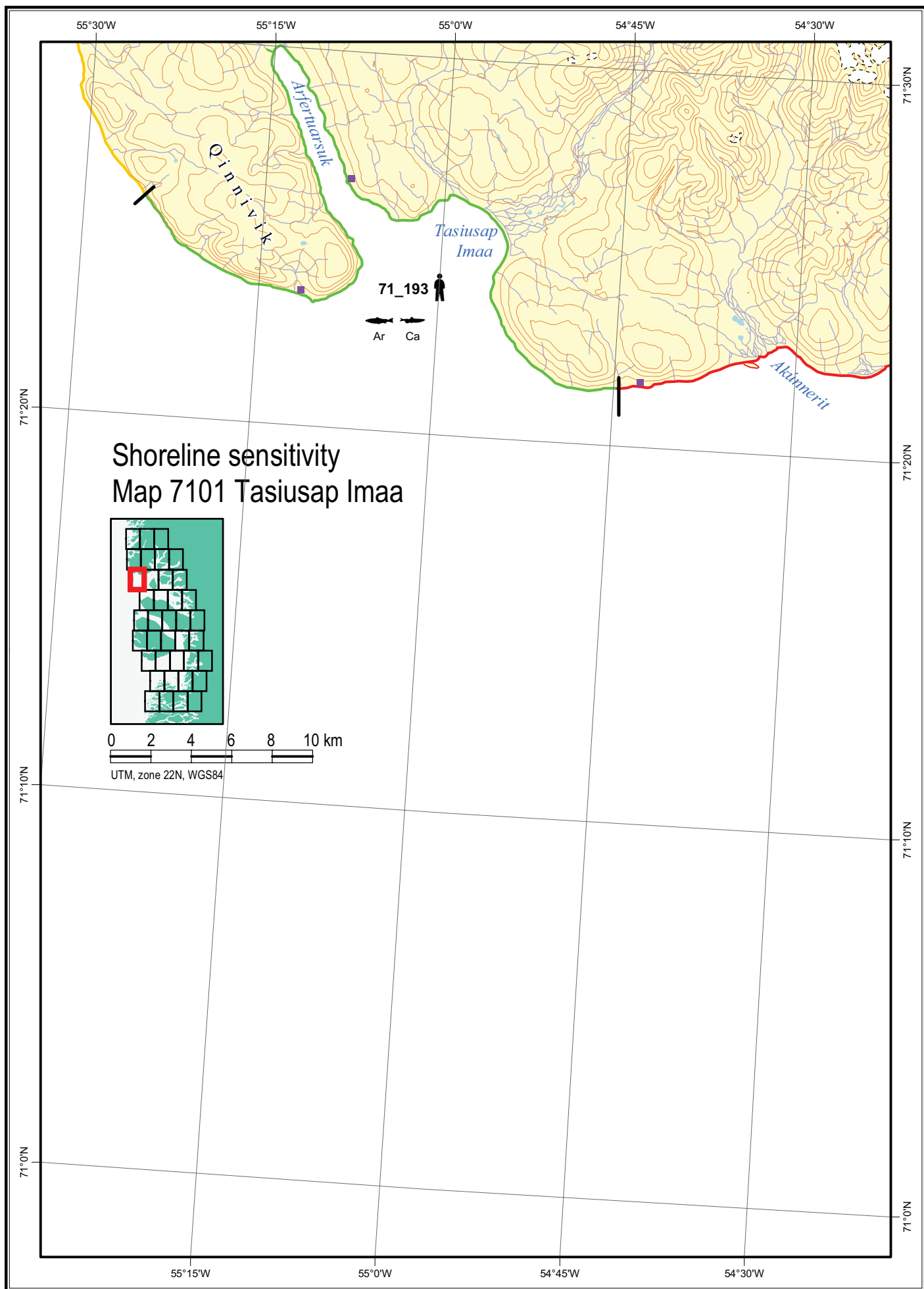
Safe havens

Sermillip Kangerlua, noted as having moderate sensitivity, could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven for vessel lightering operations, however it has not been sounded. The waters appear to be deep, but if its use is considered, local knowledge and reconnaissance at the time of a spill would be required. Exclusion booming would be impractical due to the width of the channel; however the shape of the channel may afford natural containment depending on wind direction and tidal streams.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 70 V.2. Nautical chart: 1610.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

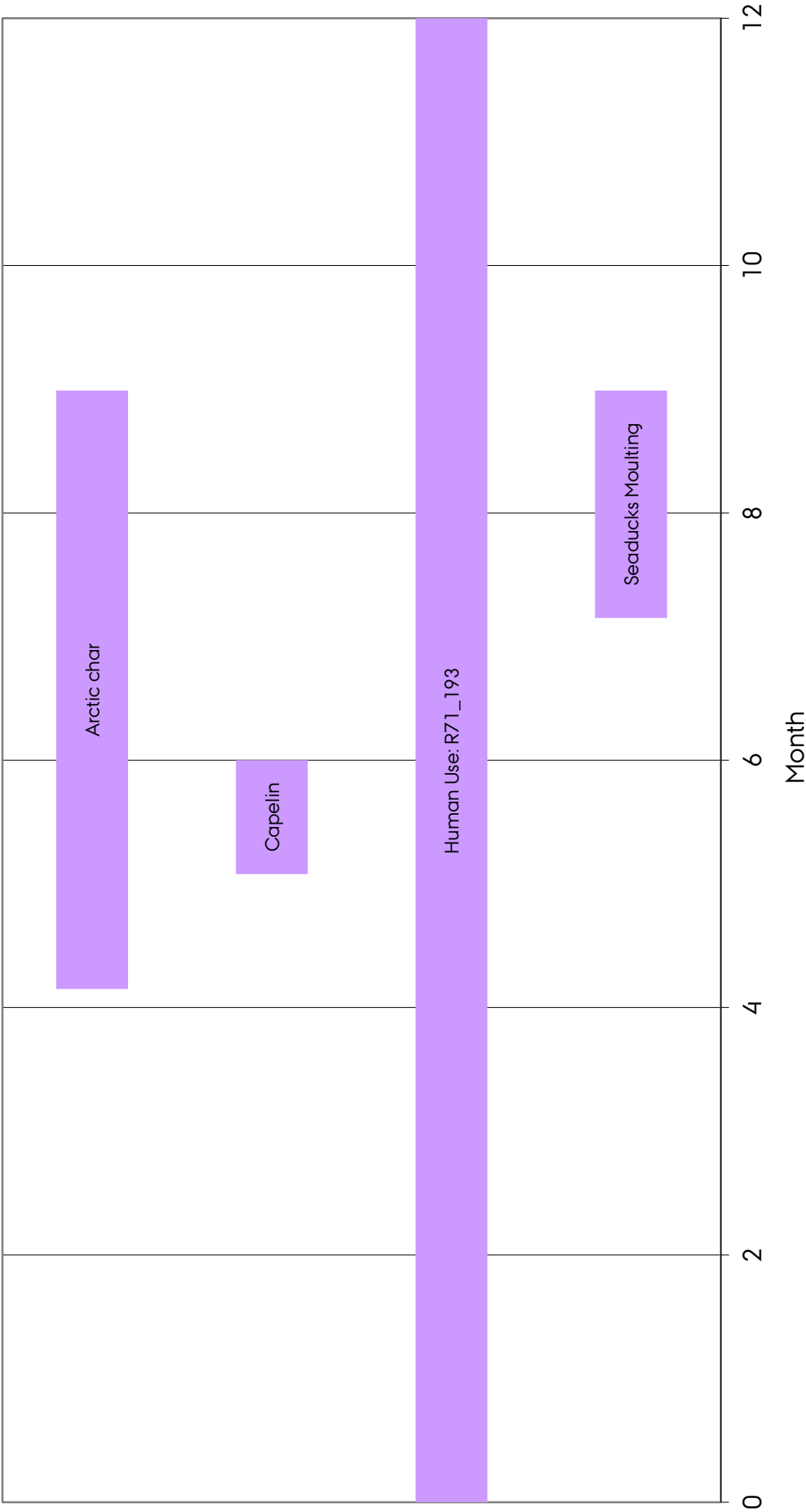
Species occurrence

- Ar71193 4 important rivers and important coastal fishing areas for Arctic char.
- Ca71193 Capelin spawning and important fishing areas from Arfertuarsuk and eastwards.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_193	8	Moderate

Map 7101 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The waters nearshore and in the fjords in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

In averages year this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. The lead widens through the summer months and the coast is generally ice-free by August. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Several good anchorages, with shelter from north and west winds, are available in the small fjord, Arfertuarsuk.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus, and are highly exposed to weather, allowing little opportunity for marine access. The possibility of beach landings could be explored, particularly at beaches close by the several river mouths.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly highly exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within Arfertuarsuk and Tasiusap Imaa. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

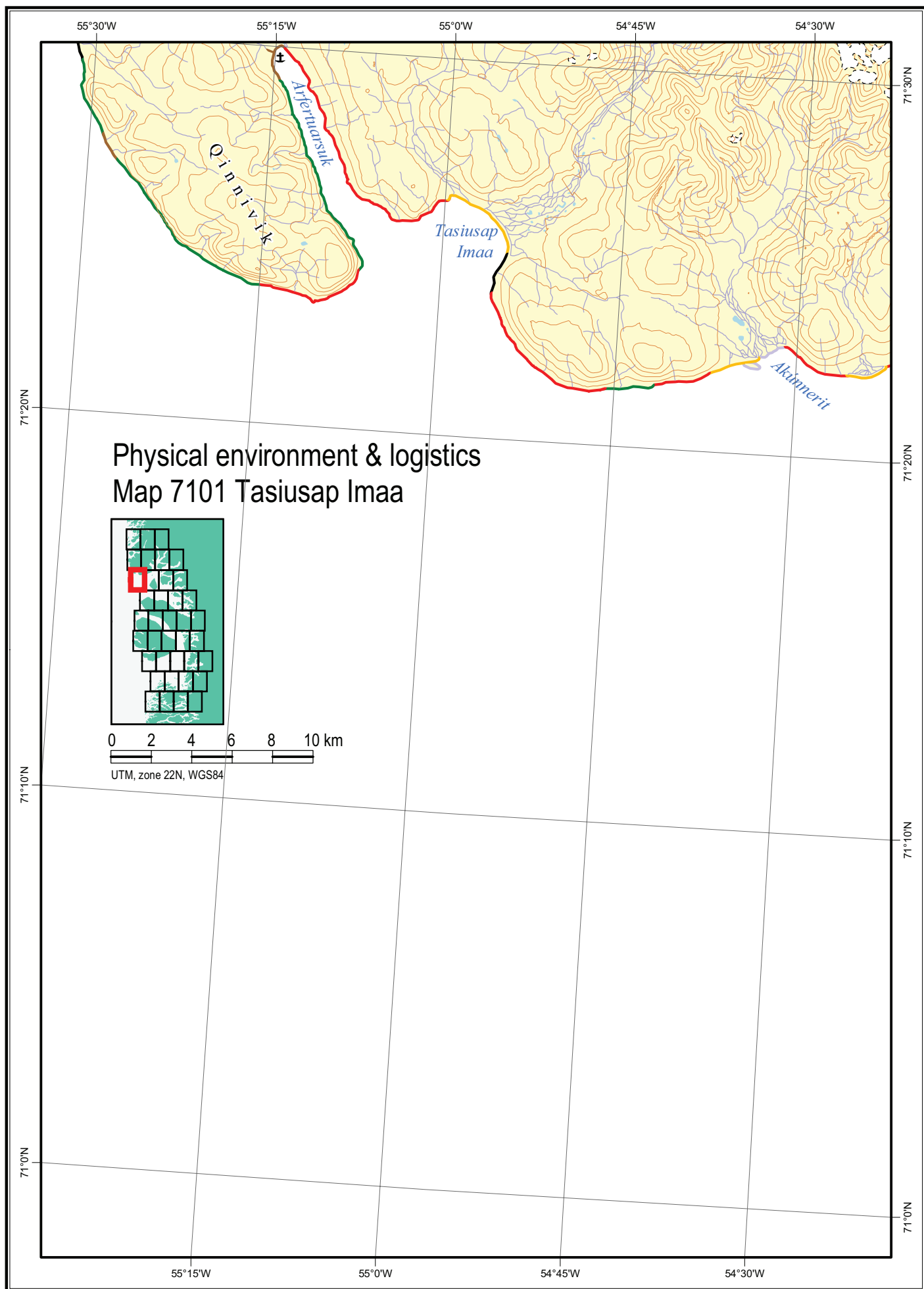
There is a small section of shoreline within Tasiusap Imaa designated as beach with semi-protected coastal exposure. If oiled, this area may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. Marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

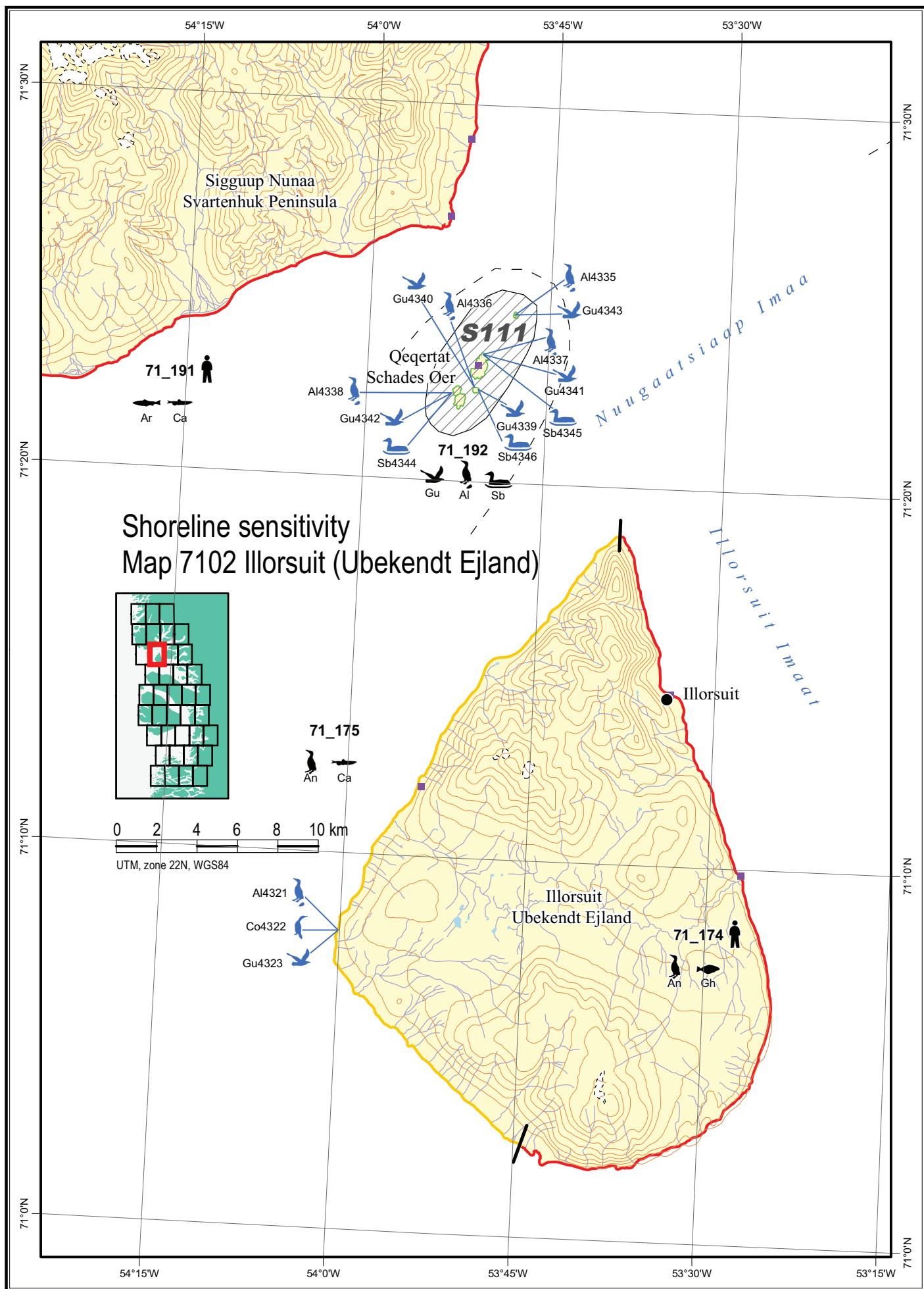
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Niaqornat could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its relatively low sensitivity rating, but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.1. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 71_174	Fishing: Atlantic halibut, capelin, redfish, wolffish, Greenland halibut.
R 71_191	Fishing: Arctic char along coast and at 4 river outlets, capelin.

Species occurrence

AI71192	4 colonies with breeding black guillemots (S111).
An71174, An71175	Black guillemots in spring.
Ar71191	1 river and important fishing area for Arctic char along all coasts.
Ca71175	Important fishing area in northern part.
Ca71191	Important fishing area along entire coast.
Gh71174	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gu71192	6 colonies with breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S111).
Sb71192	3 colony with breeding common eiders (S111).

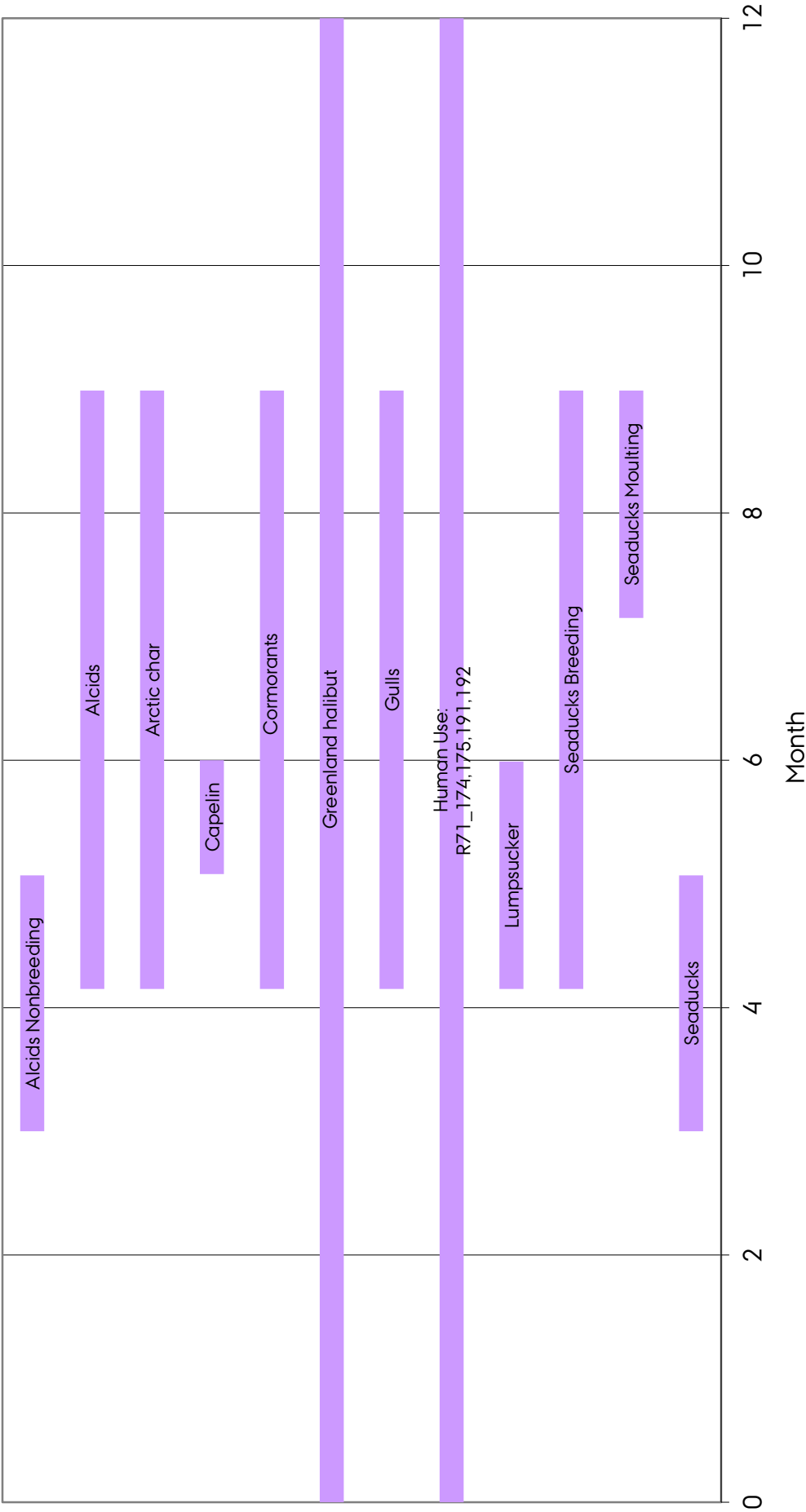
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4321	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
AI4335, AI4336	Breeding black guillemots (S111).
AI4337, AI4338	Breeding black guillemots (S111).
Co4322	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4323	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4340	Breeding glaucous gulls and Arctic terns (S111).
Gu4341, Gu4342	Breeding Arctic terns (S111).
Gu4343, Gu4339	Breeding Arctic terns (S111).
Sb4344, Sb4346	Breeding common eiders (S111).
Sb4345	Breeding common eiders (S111).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_174	20	Extreme
71_175	13	High
71_191	16	Extreme
71_192	9	Moderate

Map 7102 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore and nearshore appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation. A below-water rock is reported in the approach to Satukujoq, the SE island of the Schades Øer (Islands).

Ice from Baffin Bay affects the coast south to 66° N, which it reaches in February. Ice formed in winter in Umanak Fjord seldom breaks up before the latter part of June.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage for small and large vessels is available at Illorsuit with depths to 40 m in the outer portion of the bight. Ringbolts for securing lines are available at the pier. The deep water and exposure to the north means that drifting ice and small icebergs are a constant hazard.

In the Schades Islands anchorage can be made in a bay on the east side of Båkeø, the SW island of the group.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus and are highly exposed to weather allowing little opportunity for marine access. The possibility of beach landings could be explored, particularly at beaches close by the several river mouths.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

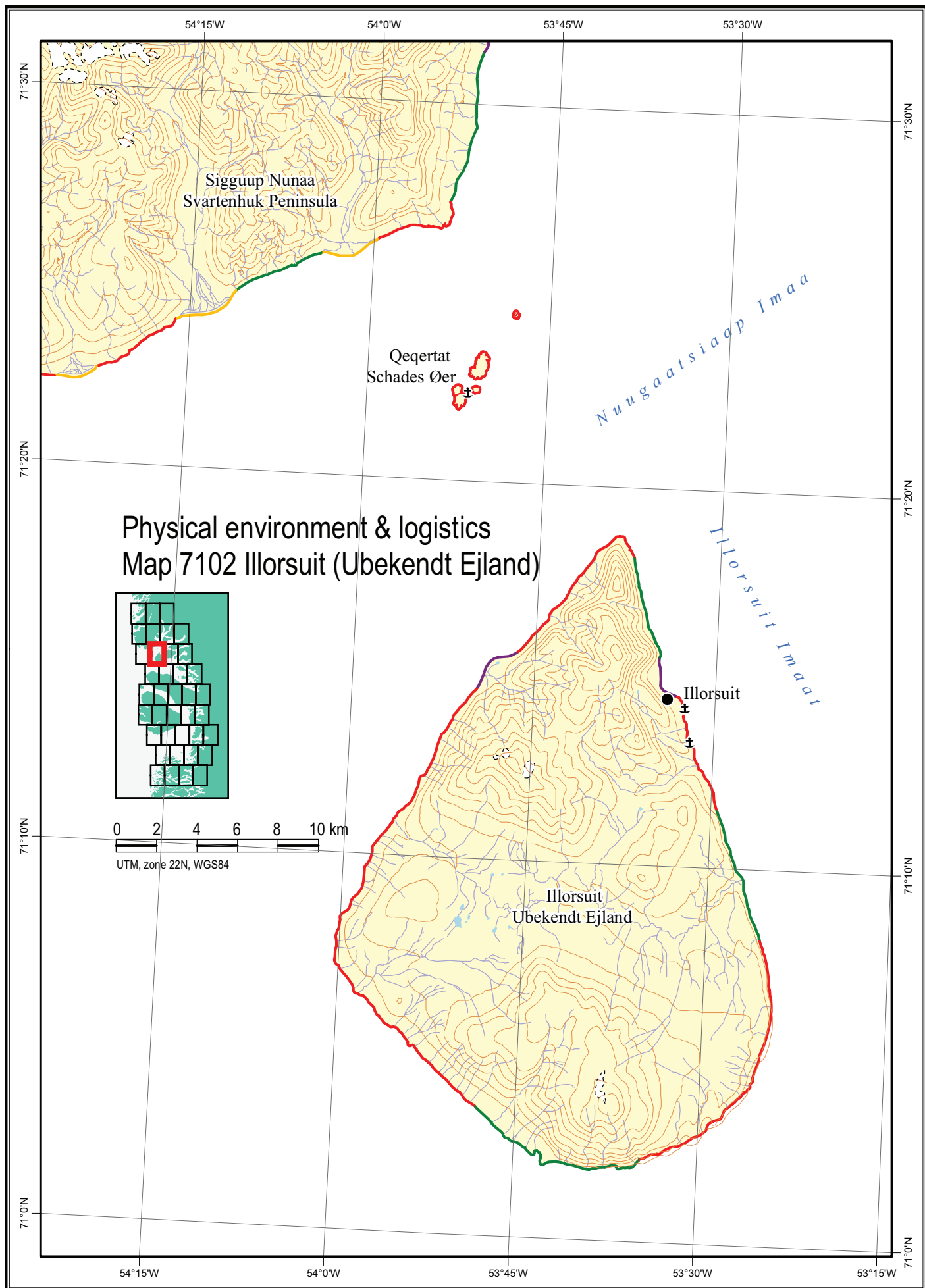
There are several sections of shoreline along the south coast of Svartenhuk Halvø that are designated as beaches. Although these have highly exposed coasts, consideration may be given to cleaning using sediment removal techniques depending on the extent of oiling. Marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

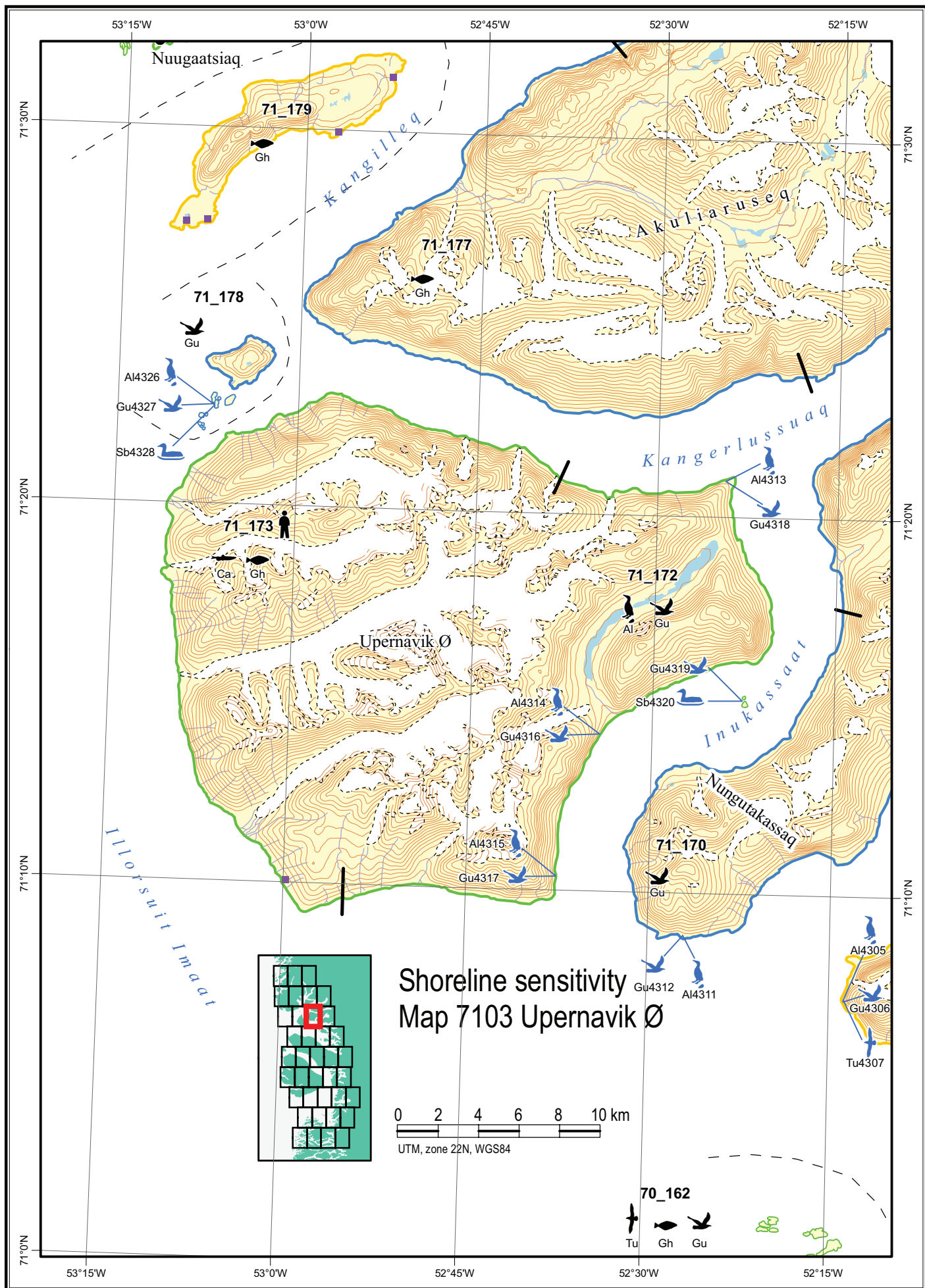
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage at Illorsuit could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven but the anchorage offers little shelter and exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.1. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 71_173 Fishing: Atlantic halibut, capelin, redfish, Greenland halibut.

Species occurrence

AI71172 4 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
 Ca71173 Important fishing area along west and northwest coast.
 Gh71173, Gh71177 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gh71179 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
 Gu71170 3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
 Gu71172 7 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
 Gu71178 1 colony with breeding Arctic terns.

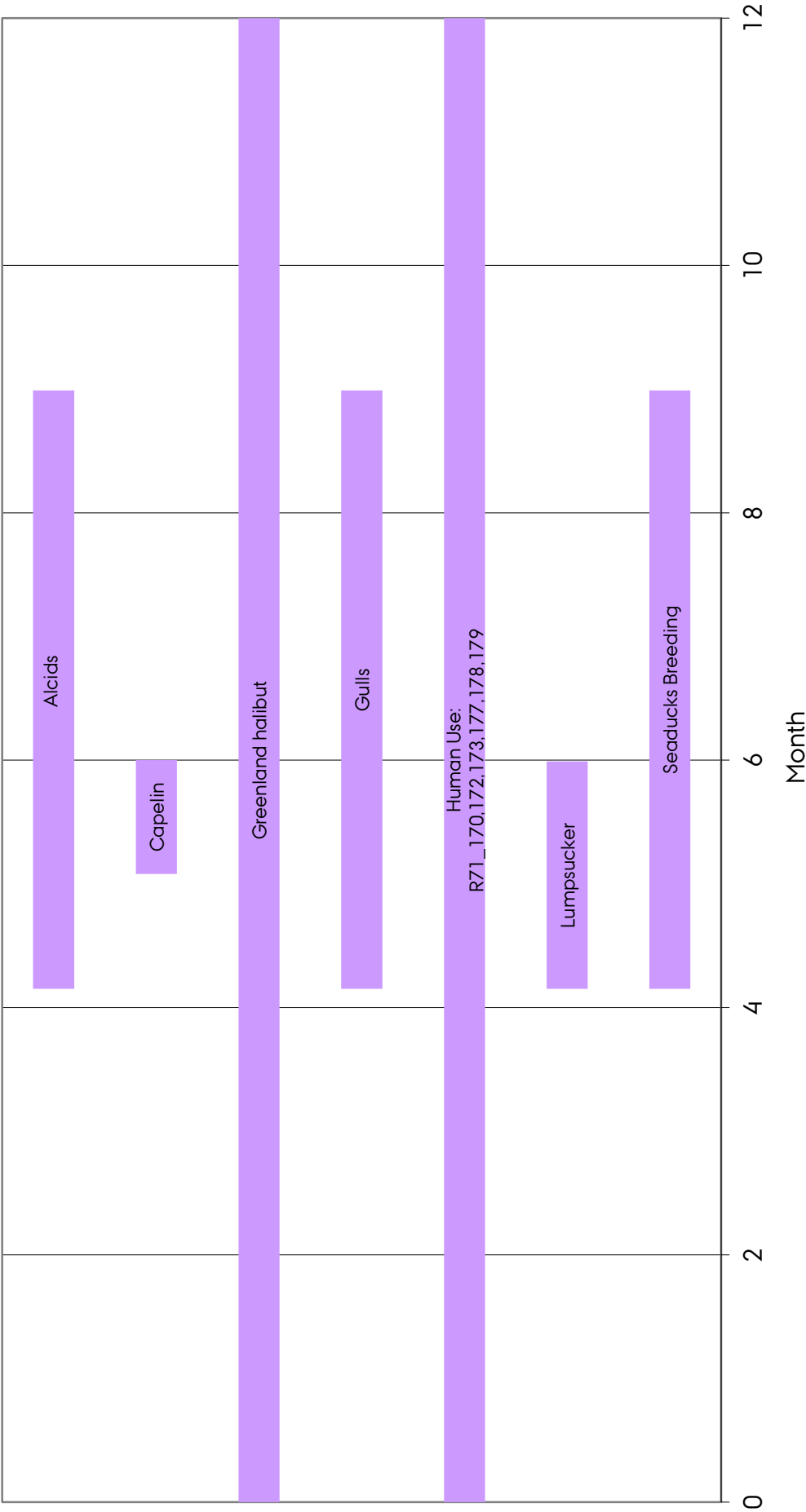
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4311 AI4313 Breeding black guillemots.
 AI4314 AI4326 Breeding black guillemots.
 AI4315 Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
 Gu4312, Gu4316 Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
 Gu4317 Breeding Iceland gulls and glaucous gulls.
 Gu4318, Gu4319 Breeding glaucous gulls.
 Gu4327 Breeding Arctic terns.
 Sb4320, Sb4328 Breeding common eiders.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_170	8	Low
71_172	11	Moderate
71_173	11	Moderate
71_177	5	Low
71_178	6	Low
71_179	15	High

Map 7103 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The fjords in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

A rock awash is reported in the NE part of Umanak Fjord SE of Upernavik Ø, with other rocks of 6 m and 4 m with within 1.5 km of this location.

Depths are unknown in Kangerluarsuk, a fjord at the SW extremity of Alfred Wegener Peninsula.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

The open bight that forms the south coast of Upernavik affords temporary shelter from north winds; however, a heavy swell is common to this location.

Anchorage for small vessels can be found off Nunguutakassaq on the east shore of Inukusaat Sound, about 6 km within the entrance. Depths are 5.0 m and holding is excellent.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock with some talus and moraine. There is no information to indicate the potential for beach landings.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

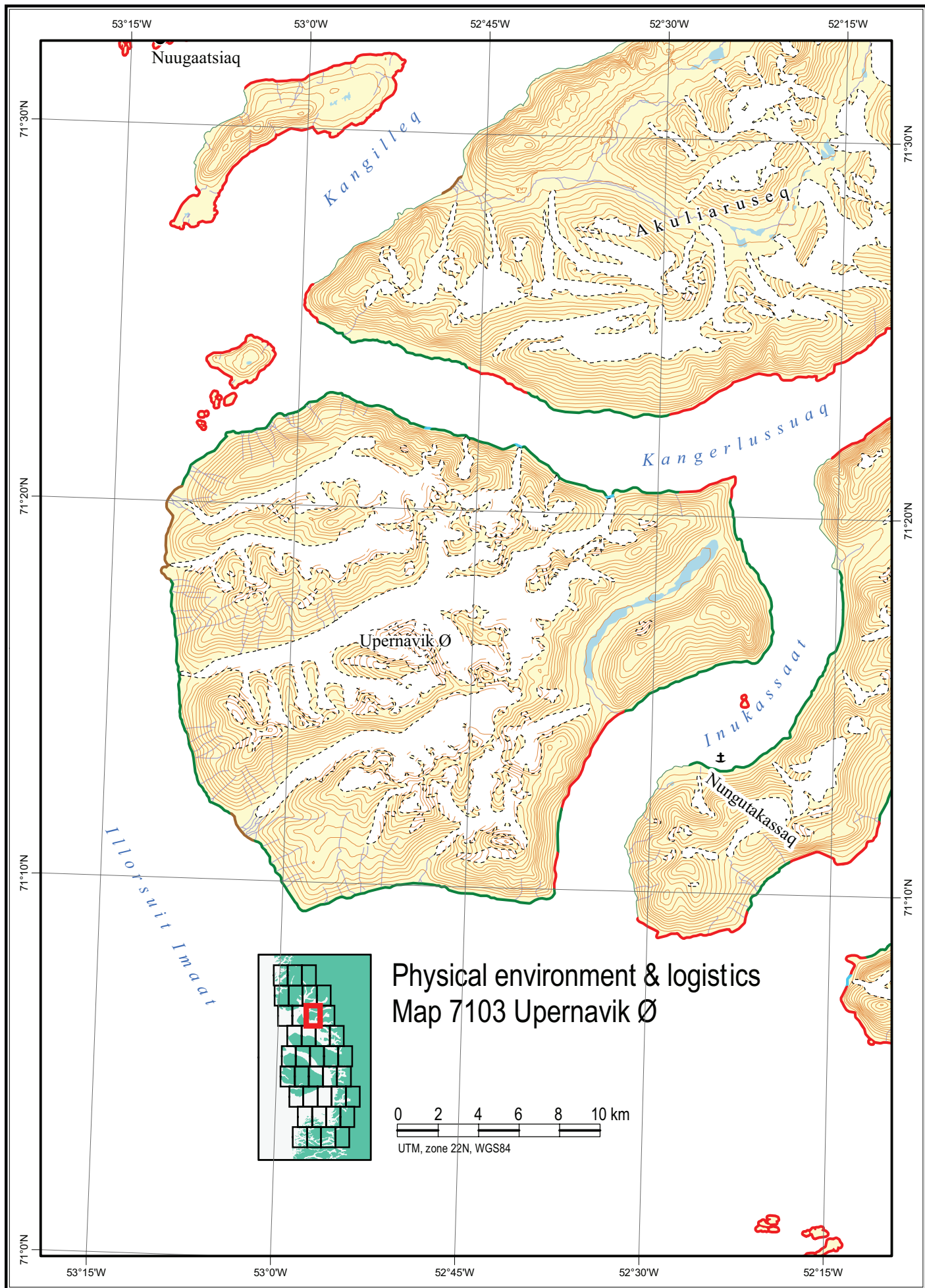
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords shown on this map. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

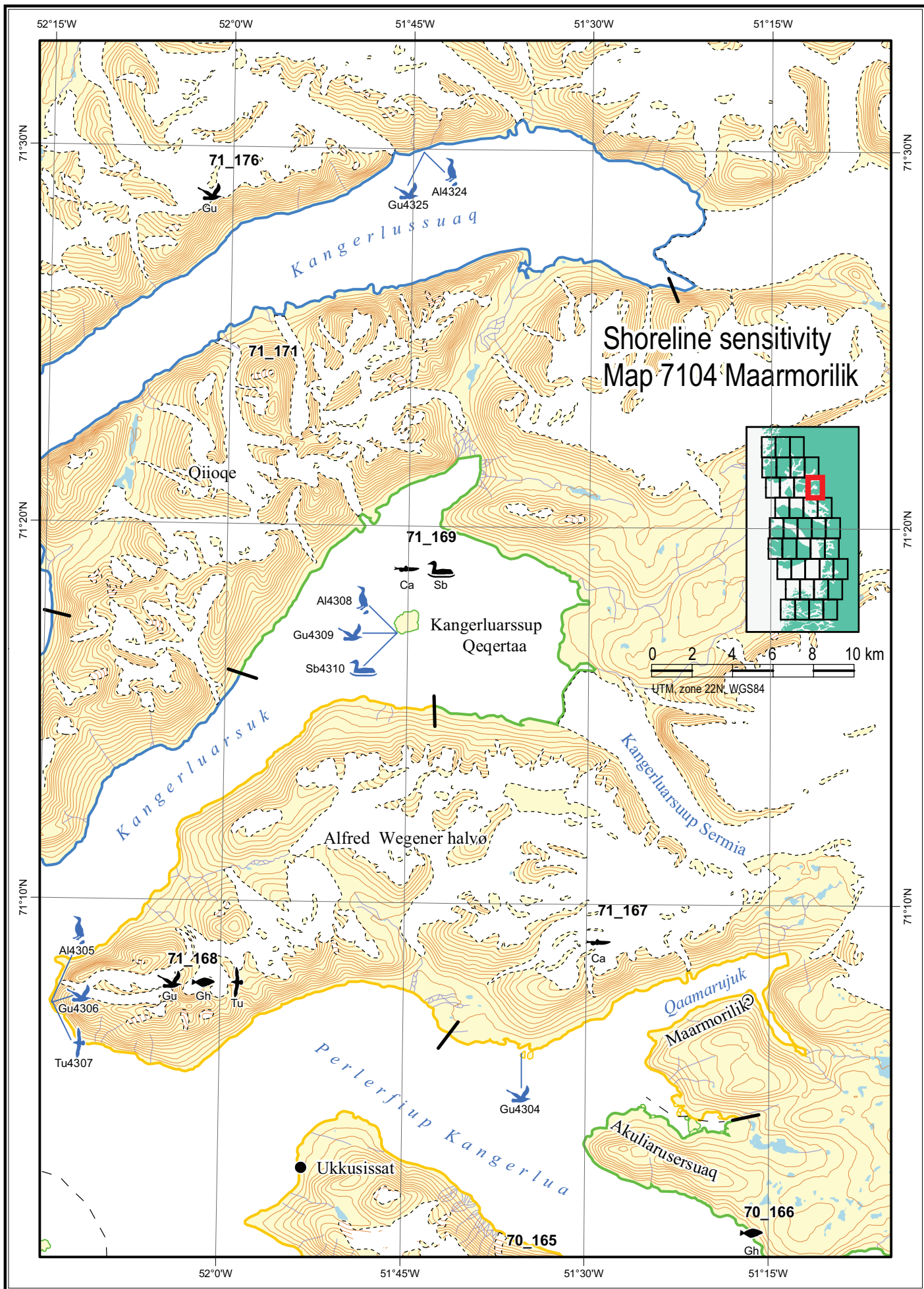
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map. The anchorage within Inukassaat could be investigated for its suitability as a safe haven given its low sensitivity rating; the anchorage offers some shelter but exclusion booming would be impractical.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical maps: 71 V.1, 71 V.2. Nautical charts: 1600, 1610.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

Ca71167	Important fishing area in Qaamarujuk.
Ca71169	Important fishing area in northern part and spawning area in southern part.
Gh71168	Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.
Gu71168, Gu71176	3 colonies with breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Sb71169	1 colony with breeding common eiders.
Tu71168	1 colony with breeding northern fulmars.

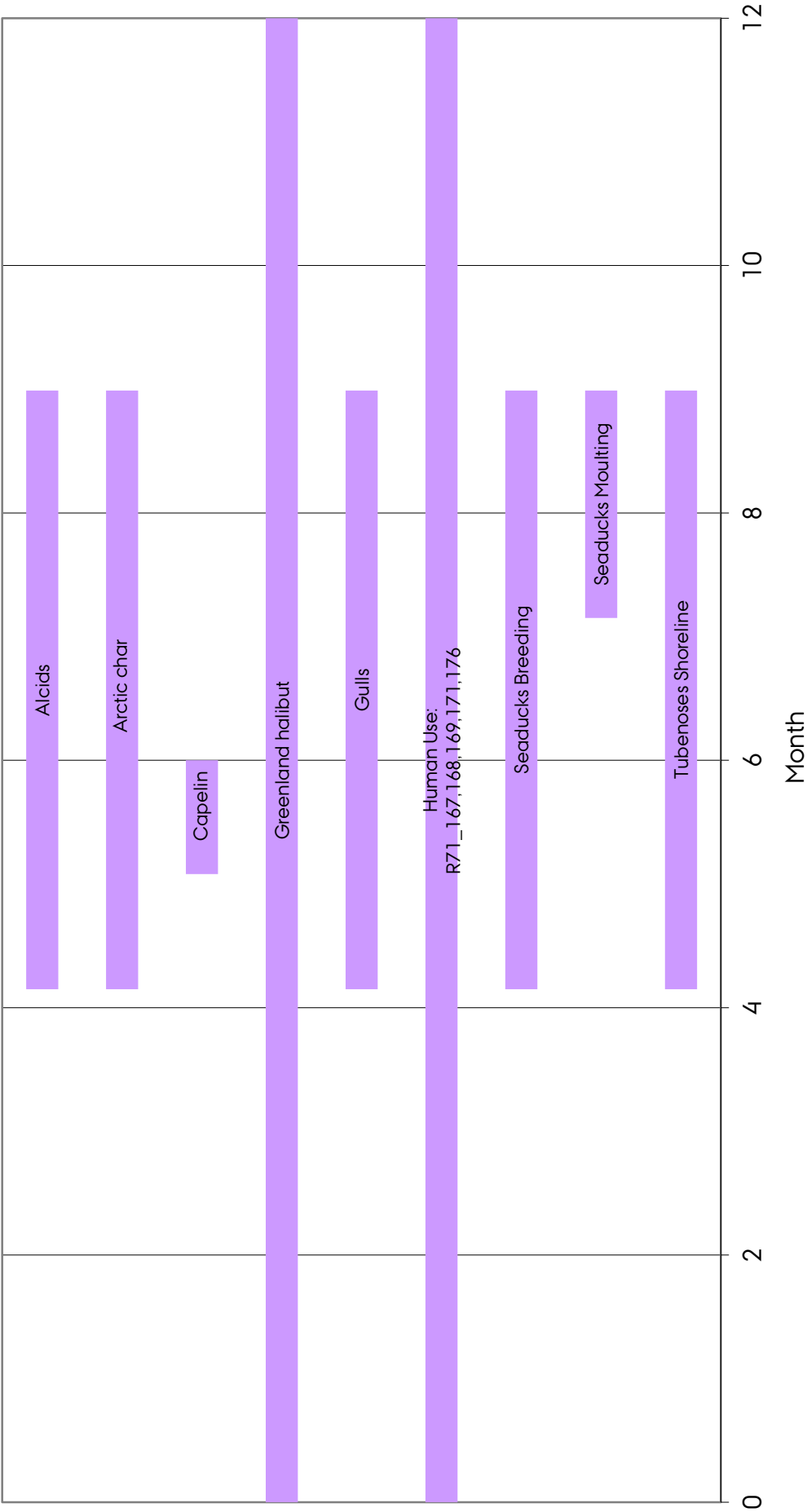
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies): blue icons

AI4305, AI4308	Breeding black guillemots.
AI4324	Breeding black guillemots.
Gu4304	Breeding Arctic terns.
Gu4306 Gu4325	Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.
Gu4309	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Sb4310	Breeding common eiders.
Tu4307	Breeding northern fulmars.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_167	13	High
71_168	15	High
71_169	12	Moderate
71_171	5	Low
71_176	8	Low

Map 7104 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The fjords in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

At Maarmorilik, the tide attains a maximum height of 2.0 m. The tidal stream is weak.

There is no other information on currents for this area.

Anchorage is available in the bight at Ukkusissat with good holding. However, north winds may fill it with glacier ice.

Maarmorilik is an abandoned mine site and has mooring for large vessels in depths of 24 to 50 m. Care must be taken to avoid a rock located near the entrance.

A beach for landing is noted close north of Ukkusissat.

The rest of the shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access. The possibility of beach landings could be explored close by the several river mouths but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052).

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Exclusion booming could be used to prevent oil from entering the inlet at Maarmorilik, where the inlet width is 400 m and the tidal stream is reported to be weak. Depths are unknown and would require reconnaissance at the time of a spill.

There are no other opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

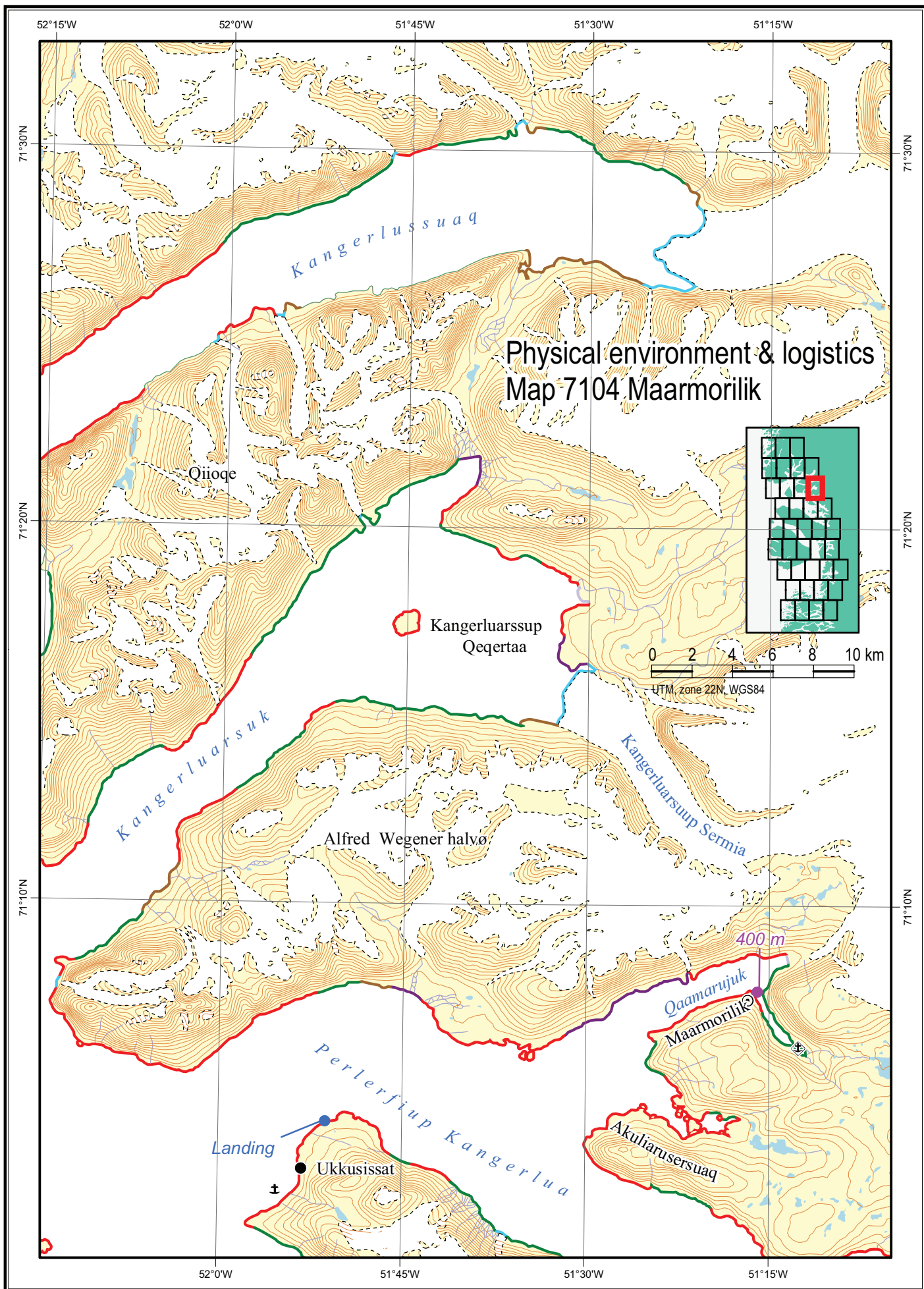
Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the more protected shorelines near the heads of Kangerlussuaq and Qaamarajuk. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

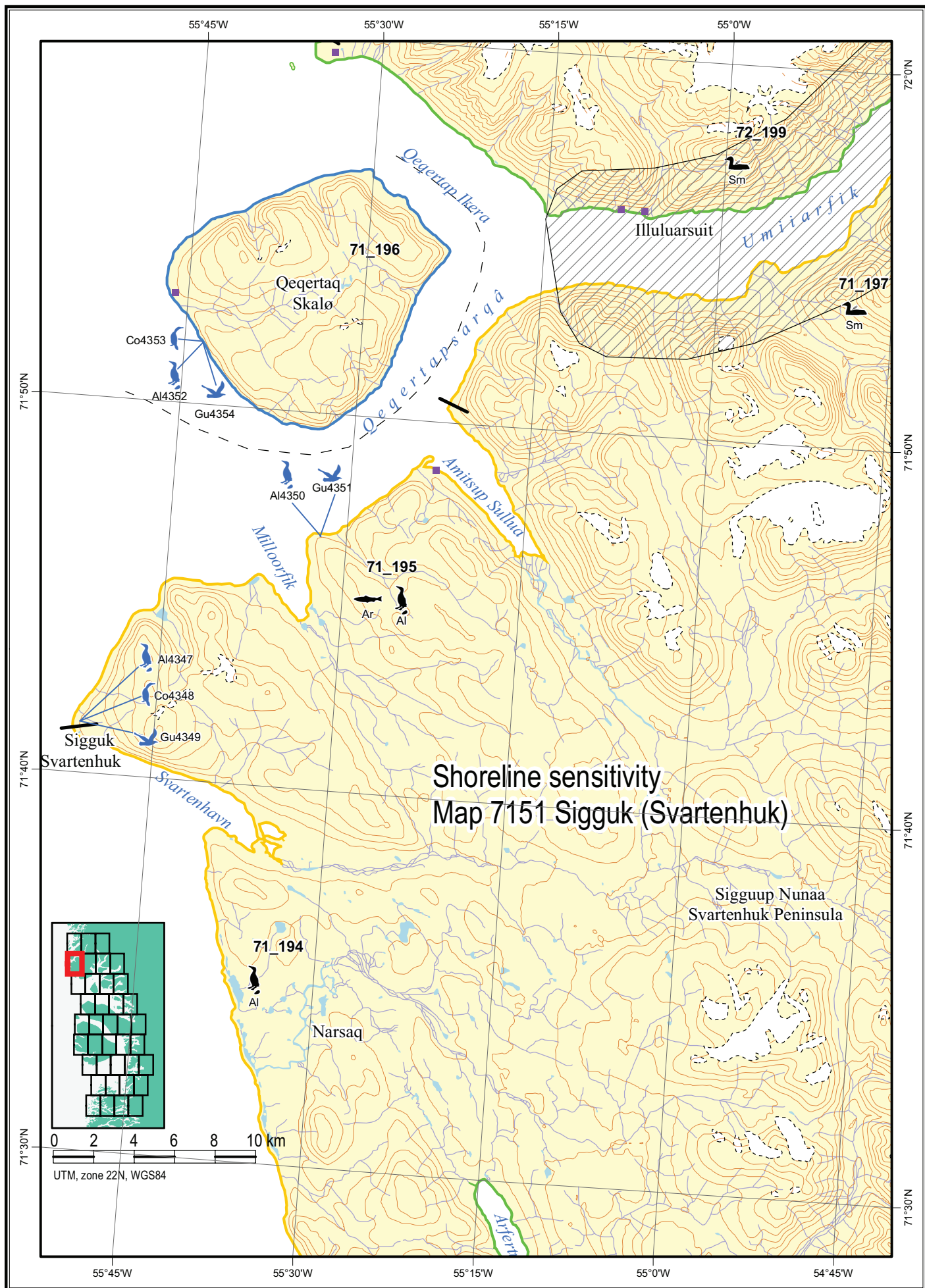
Safe havens

A potential safe haven for vessel lightering operations is the anchorage at Maarmorilik. It is in an area of relatively low sensitivity and tidal currents are reported to be weak. Exclusion booming of the 400 m inlet could be used to contain any further release of oil.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.2. Nautical charts: 1600, 1610, 1650.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

AI71194	3 colonies with breeding razorbills, black guillemots and Atlantic puffins.
AI71195	2 colonies with breeding razorbills and black guillemots.
Ar71195	4 important rivers with Arctic char and important fishing area in Amitsup Sullua.
Sm71197	Moulting common eiders, king eiders and long-tailed ducks (S113).
Sm72199	Moulting king eiders and common eiders (S113).

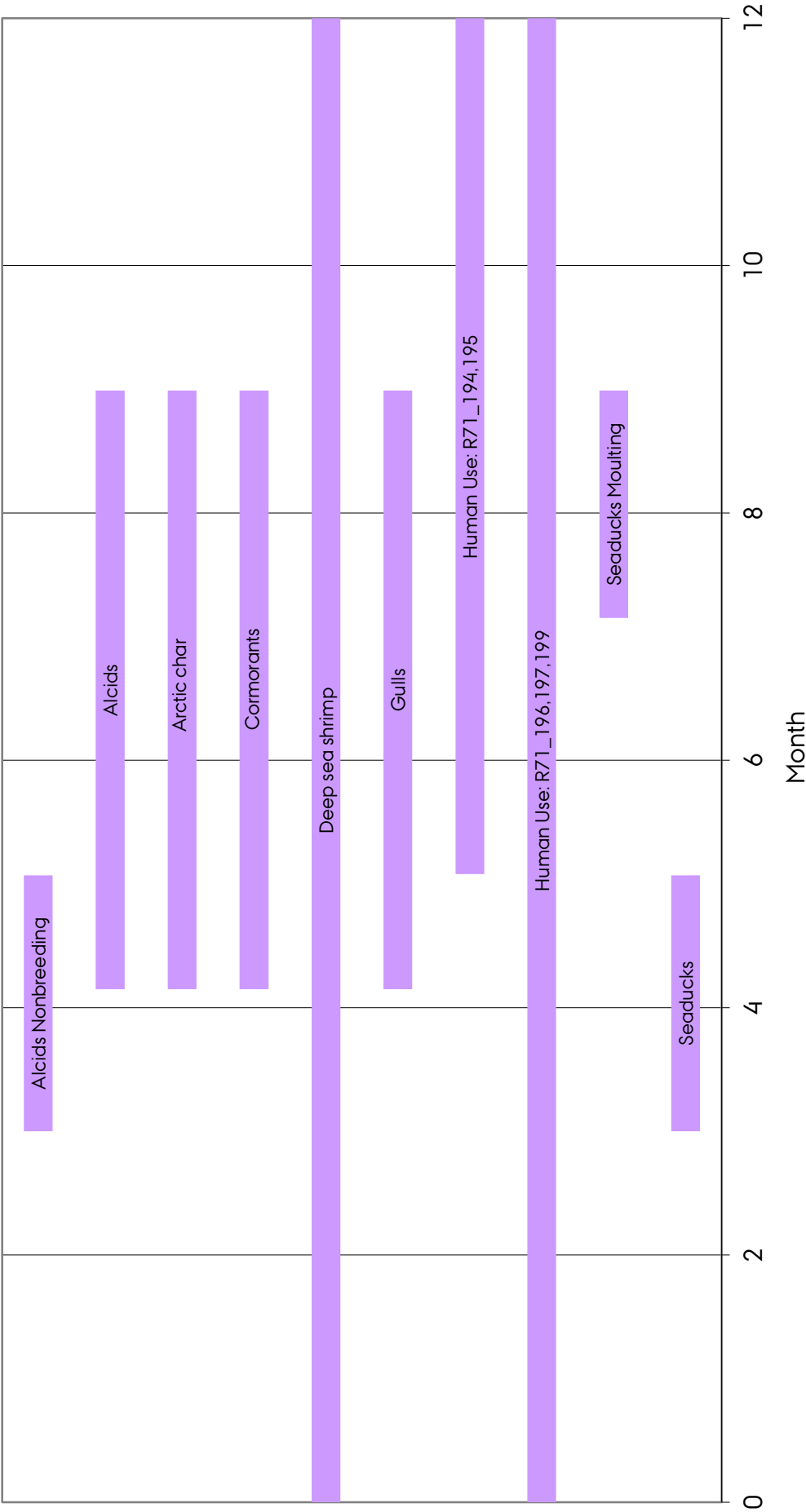
Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

AI4347	Breeding Atlantic puffins, black guillemots and razorbills.
AI4350	Breeding black guillemots and razorbills.
AI4352	Breeding black guillemots.
Co4348, Co4353	Breeding great cormorants.
Gu4349, Gu4351	Breeding glaucous gulls.
Gu4354	Breeding Iceland or glaucous gulls.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_194	12	High
71_195	12	High
71_196	6	Low
71_197	12	High
72_199	12	Moderate

Map 7151 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords are deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

In average years this area is ice-bound from December to June. Break-up begins with a lead that opens up between the fast ice along the coast and the pack ice in Baffin Bay. The lead widens through the summer months and the coast is generally ice-free by August. First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

The prevailing West Greenland Current is 0.5 knots, setting to the north and generally parallel to the coast.

There is no other information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

Anchorage are available at Svartenhavn in depths of 15 m but may be subject to swell in poor weather. Rocks with depths of 1.8 m and less are located about 6 km SW of the entrance to Svartenhavn.

Good anchorage is reported at Milloorfik, an inlet on the NW coast of Svartenhuk Peninsula 16 km NE of Svartenhuk.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access.

Pocket beaches within Svartenhavn may allow landings in good weather.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and nearest heliport at Upernavik Town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep, nearshore waters.

Exclusion booming to protect the selected area in Umiaarfik is not likely to be successful due to its width.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed talus and may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

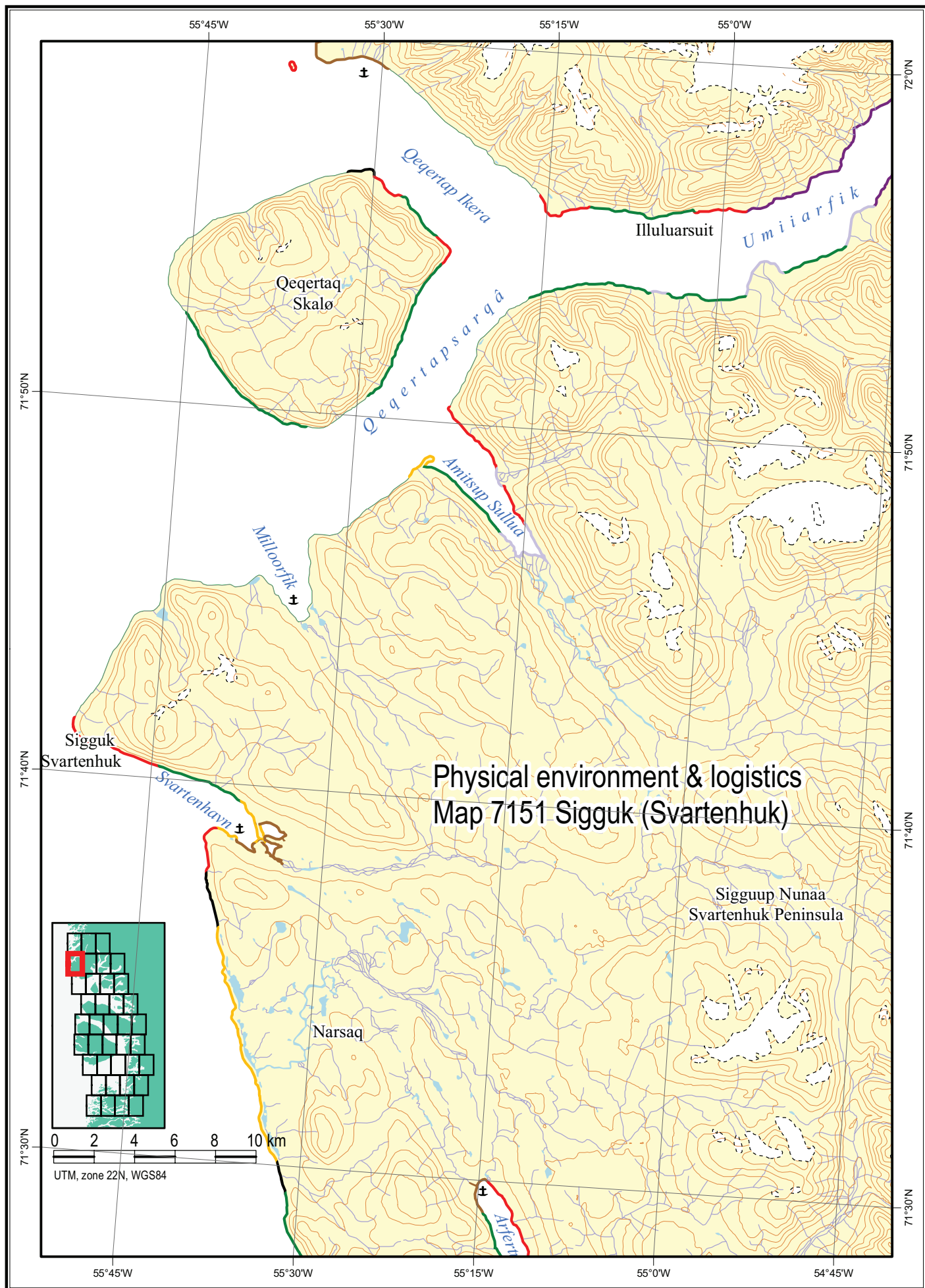
There are sections of shoreline south of and within Svartenhavn that are designated as beaches. In particular, those within the inlet have semi-protected coastal exposure. If oiled, these areas may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. In each of these areas, marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

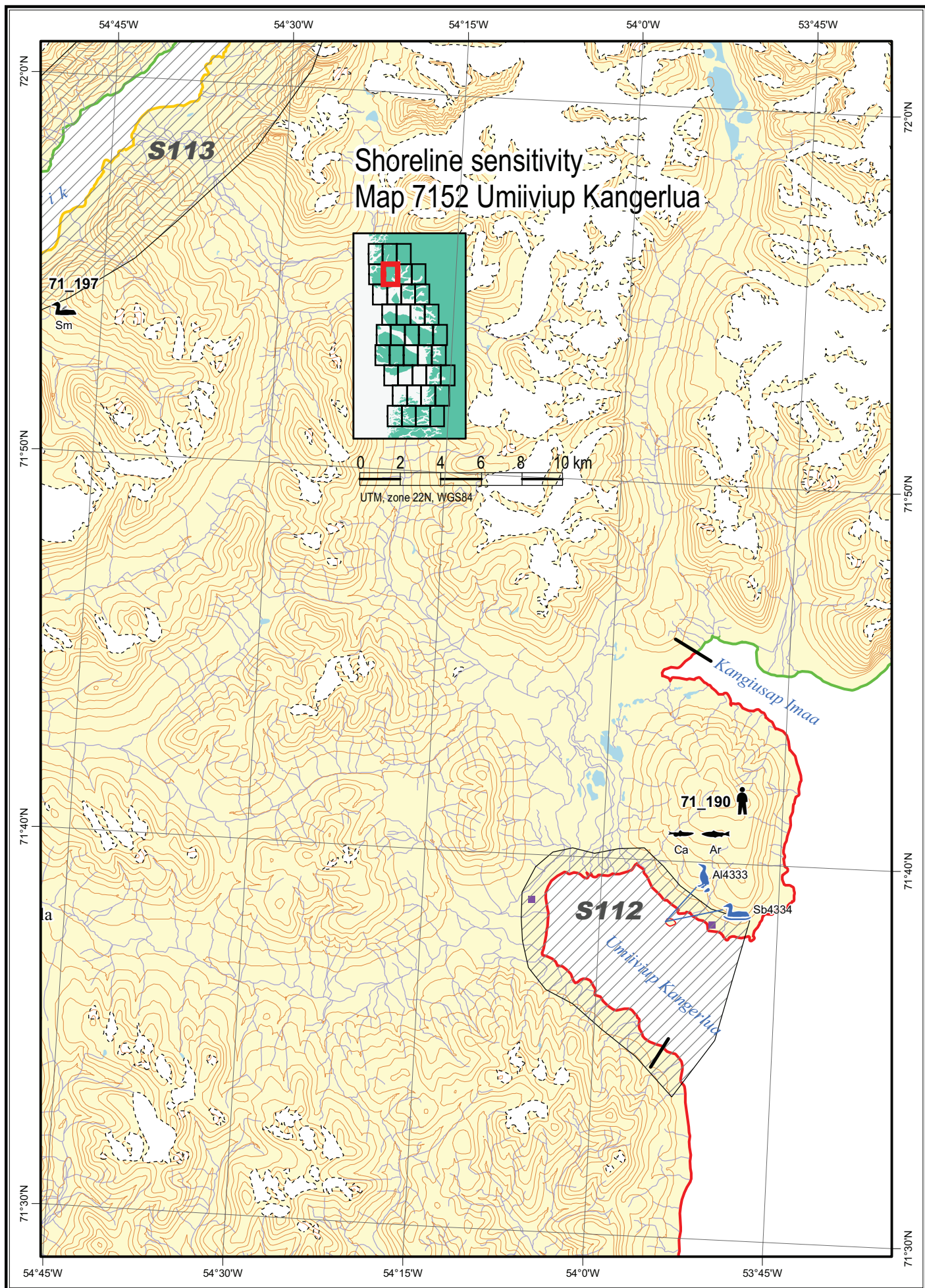
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.1. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

R 71_190 Fishing: Arctic char along coast, and at 2 river outlets, capelin, Greenland halibut (**S112**).

Species occurrence

Ar71190 2 important rivers with Arctic char and important fishing areas for Arctic char in the bays (**S112**).

Ca71190 Fishing areas (most important) along most of the coast (**S112**).

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

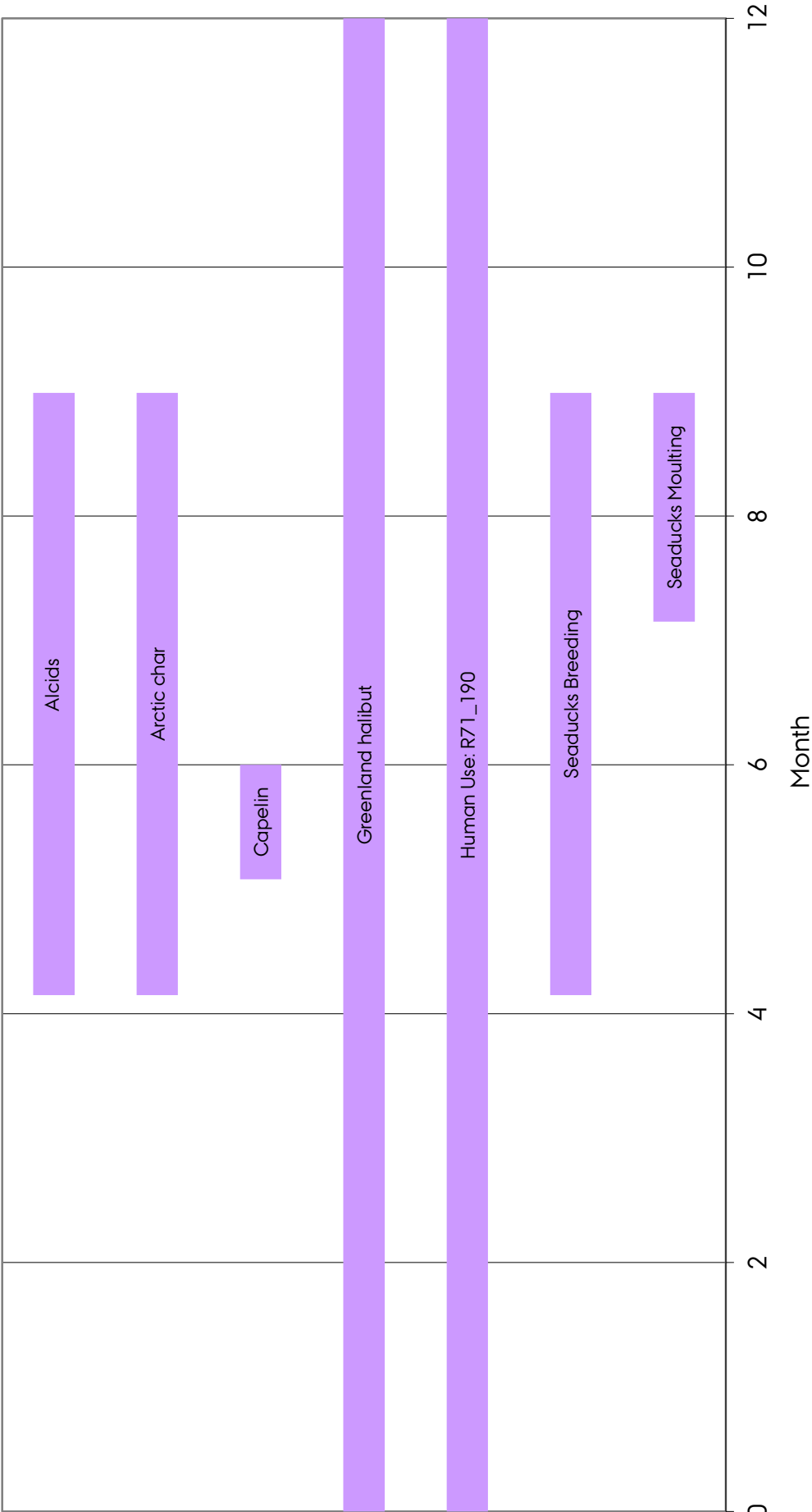
Al4333 Breeding black guillemots (**S112**).

Sb4334 Breeding common eiders (**S112**).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_190	20	Extreme

Map 7152 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore, and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and there is a heliport at Upernavik Town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

Exclusion booming to protect the selected area in Umiarfik is not likely to be successful due to its width.

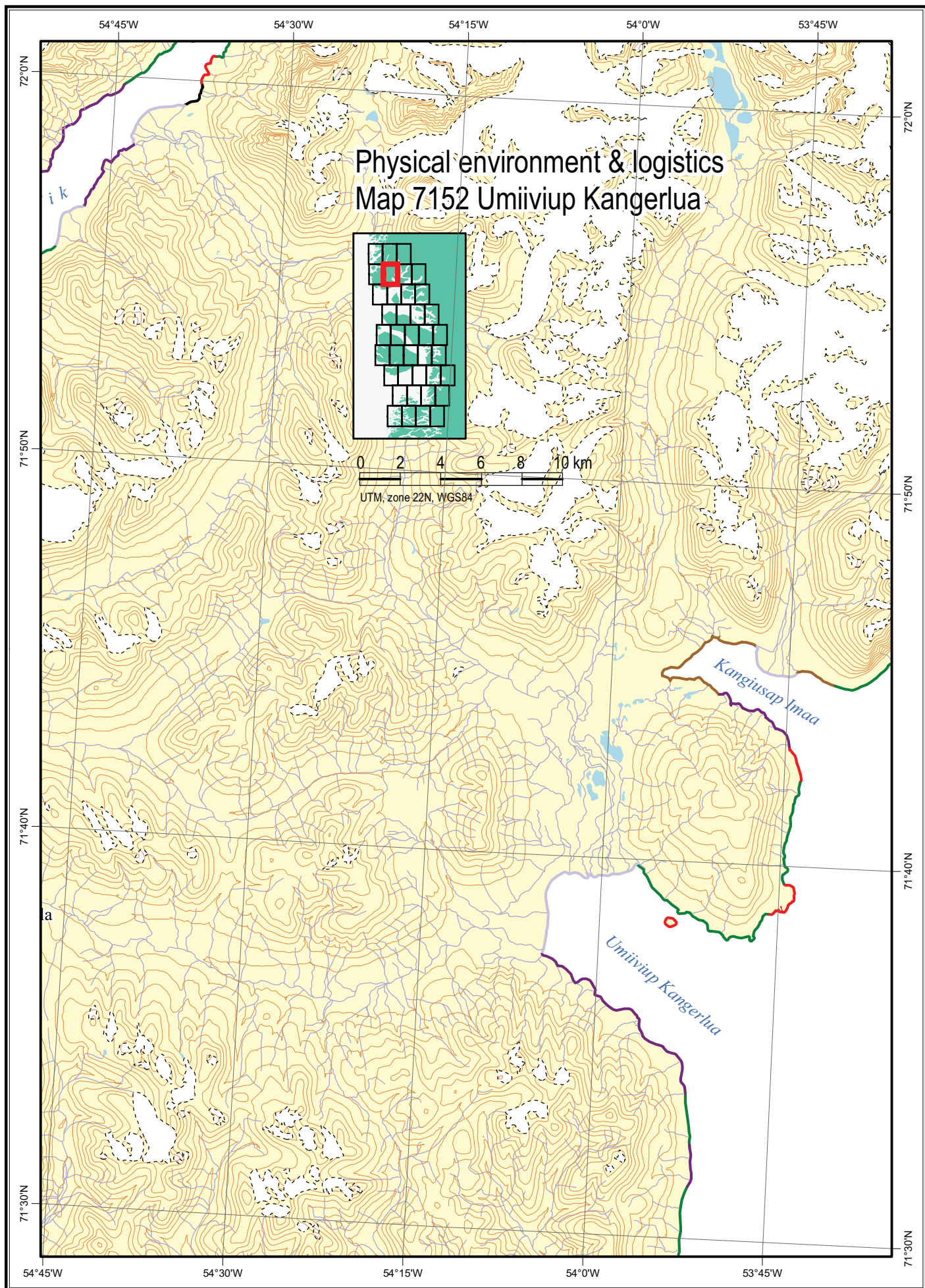
Shorelines shown on this map include exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Protected areas within Kangiusap Imaa and Umiiviup Kangerlua may require flushing depending on the type and degree of oiling. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

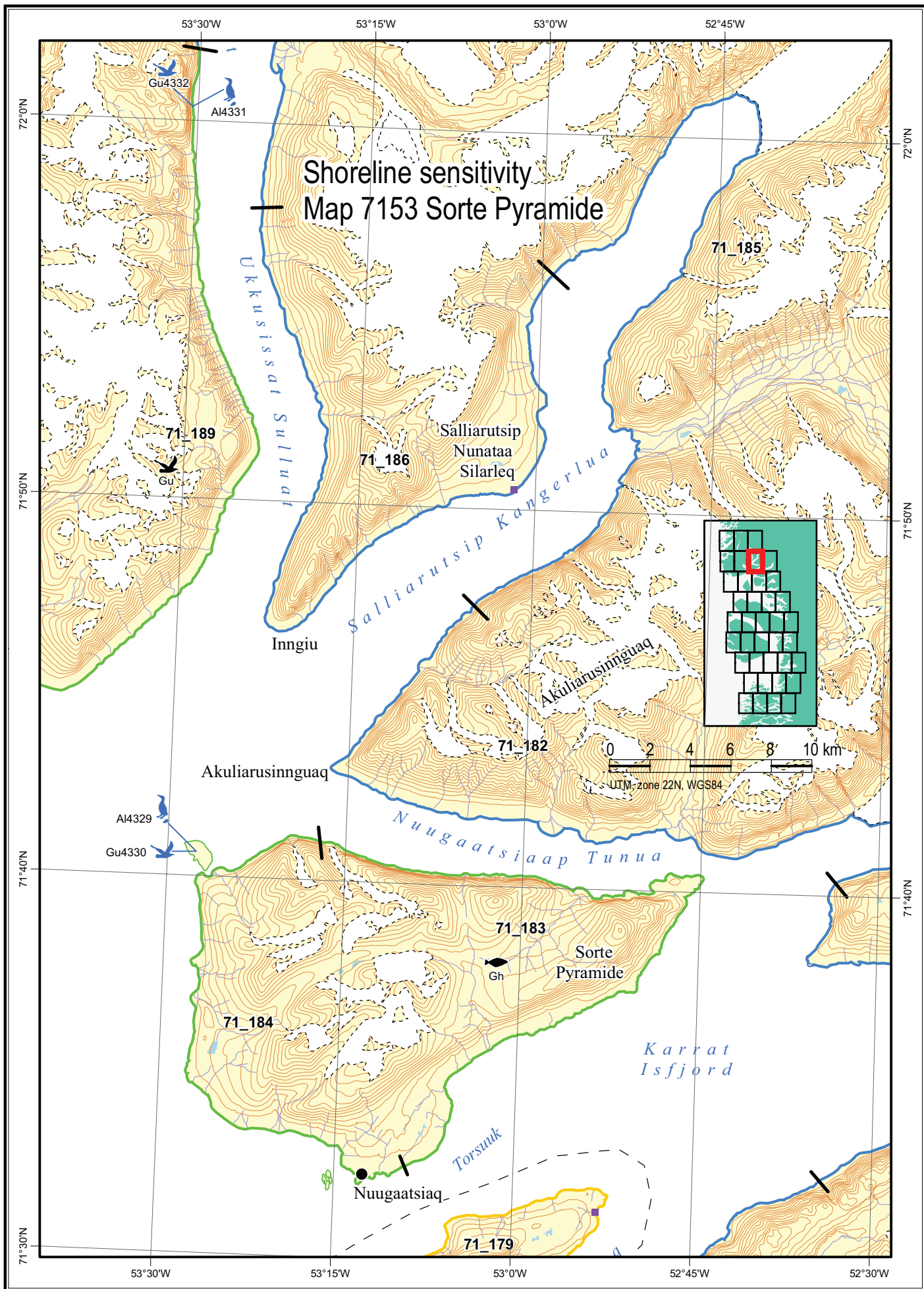
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.1. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Species occurrence

Gh71183 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.

Gu71189 3 colonies with breeding Iceland/glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.

Site specific species occurrence (seabird breeding colonies); blue icons

Al4329, Al4331 Breeding black guillemots.

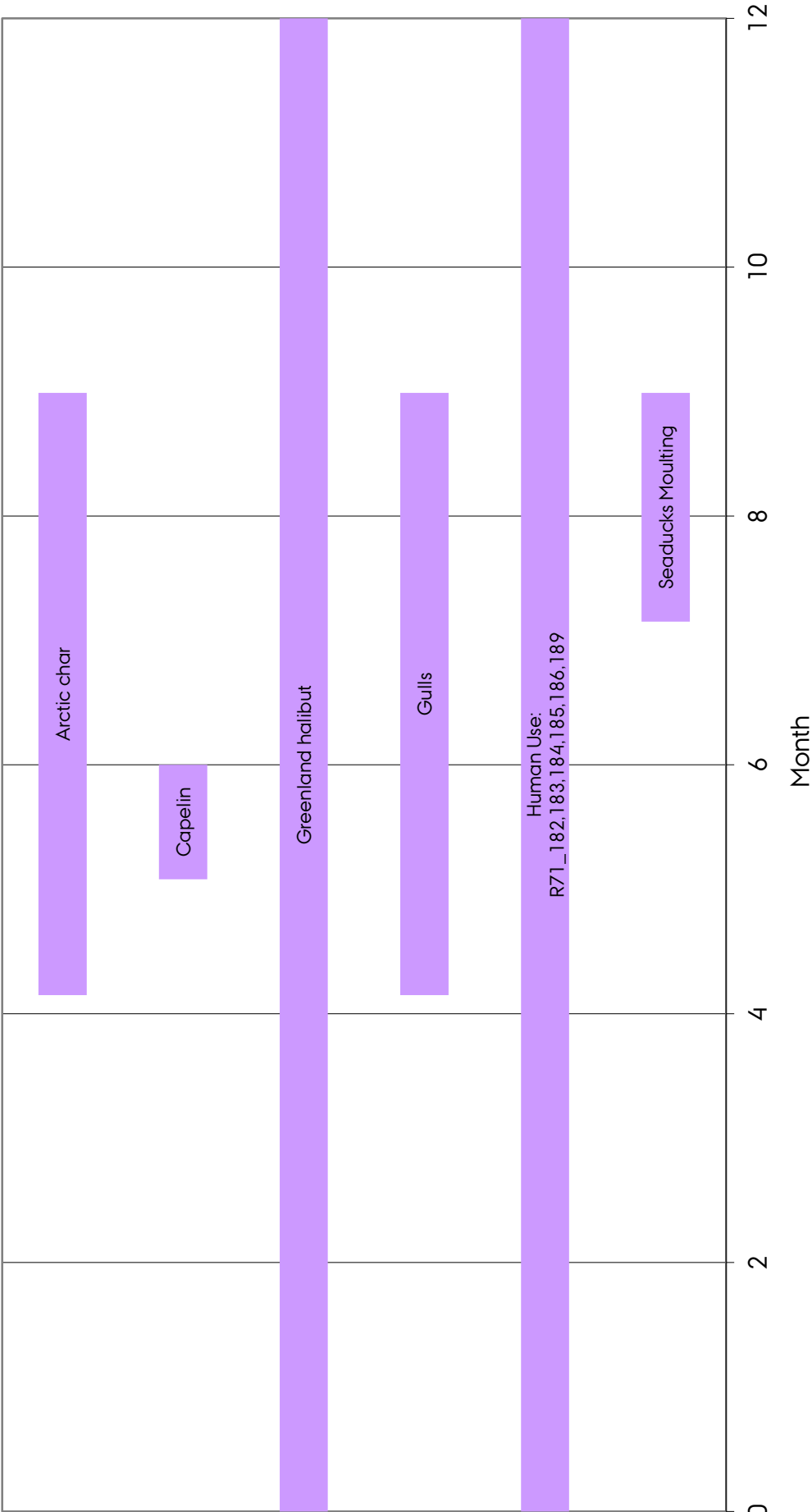
Gu4330 Breeding Arctic terns.

Gu4332 Breeding Iceland gulls, glaucous gulls and black-legged kittiwakes.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_182	5	Low
71_183	9	Moderate
71_184	10	Moderate
71_185	5	Low
71_186	7	Low
71_189	11	Moderate

Map 7153 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters offshore, nearshore and within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and there is a heliport at Upernavik Town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the area shown on this map due to the width of the inlets and the deep nearshore waters.

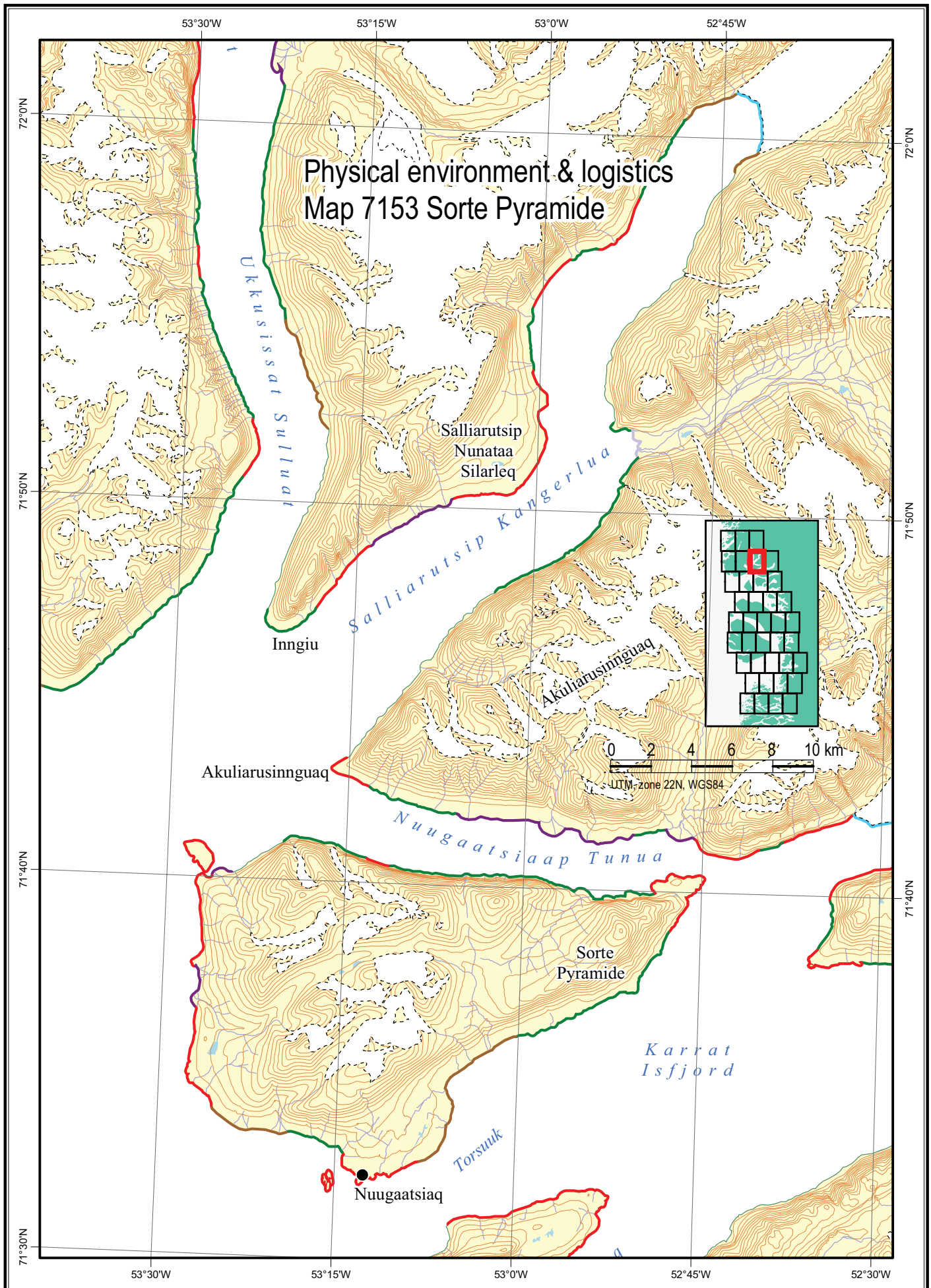
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed and semi-exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords shown on this map. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

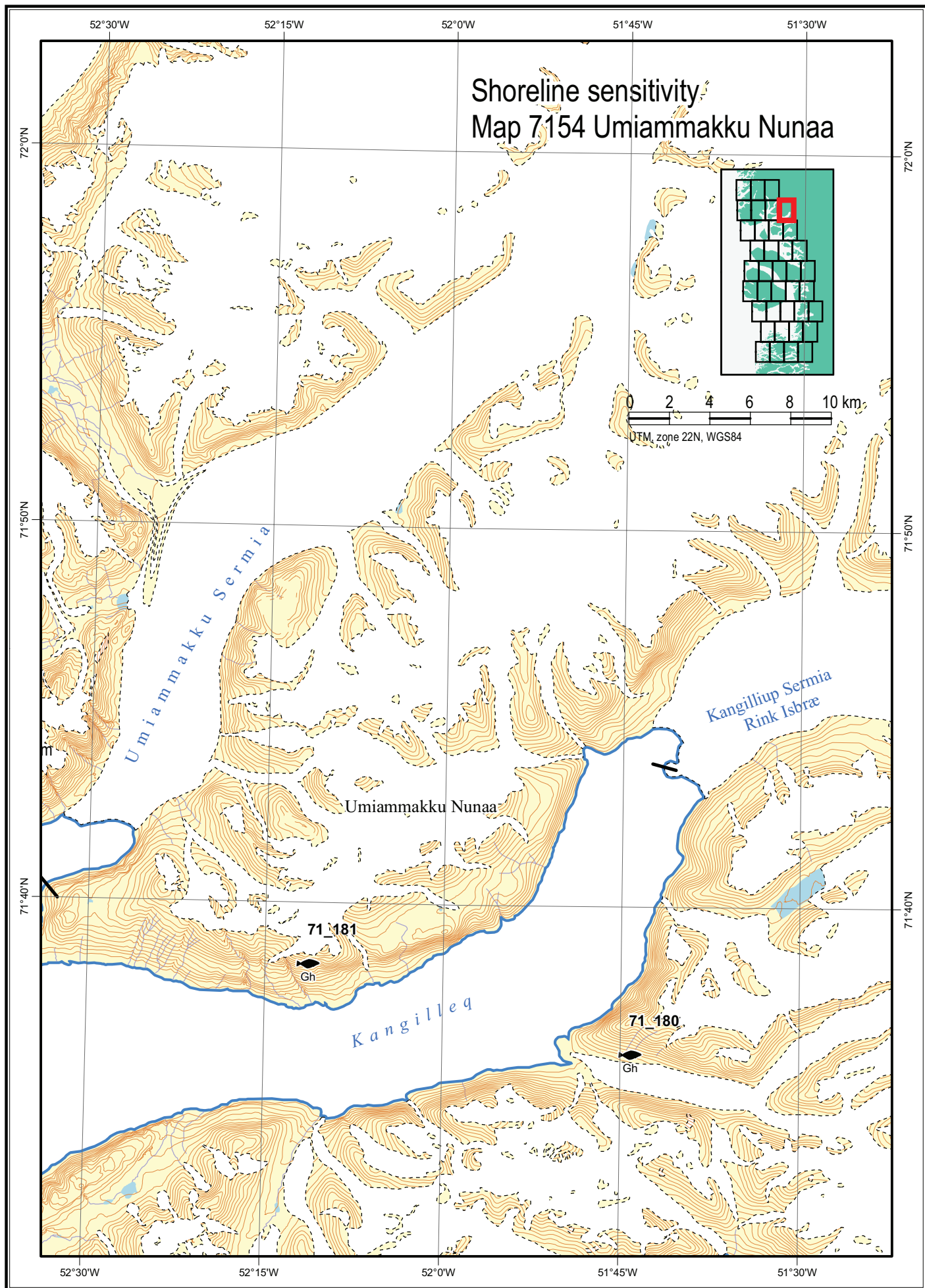
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical maps: 71 V.1, 71 V.2. Nautical chart: 1600.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

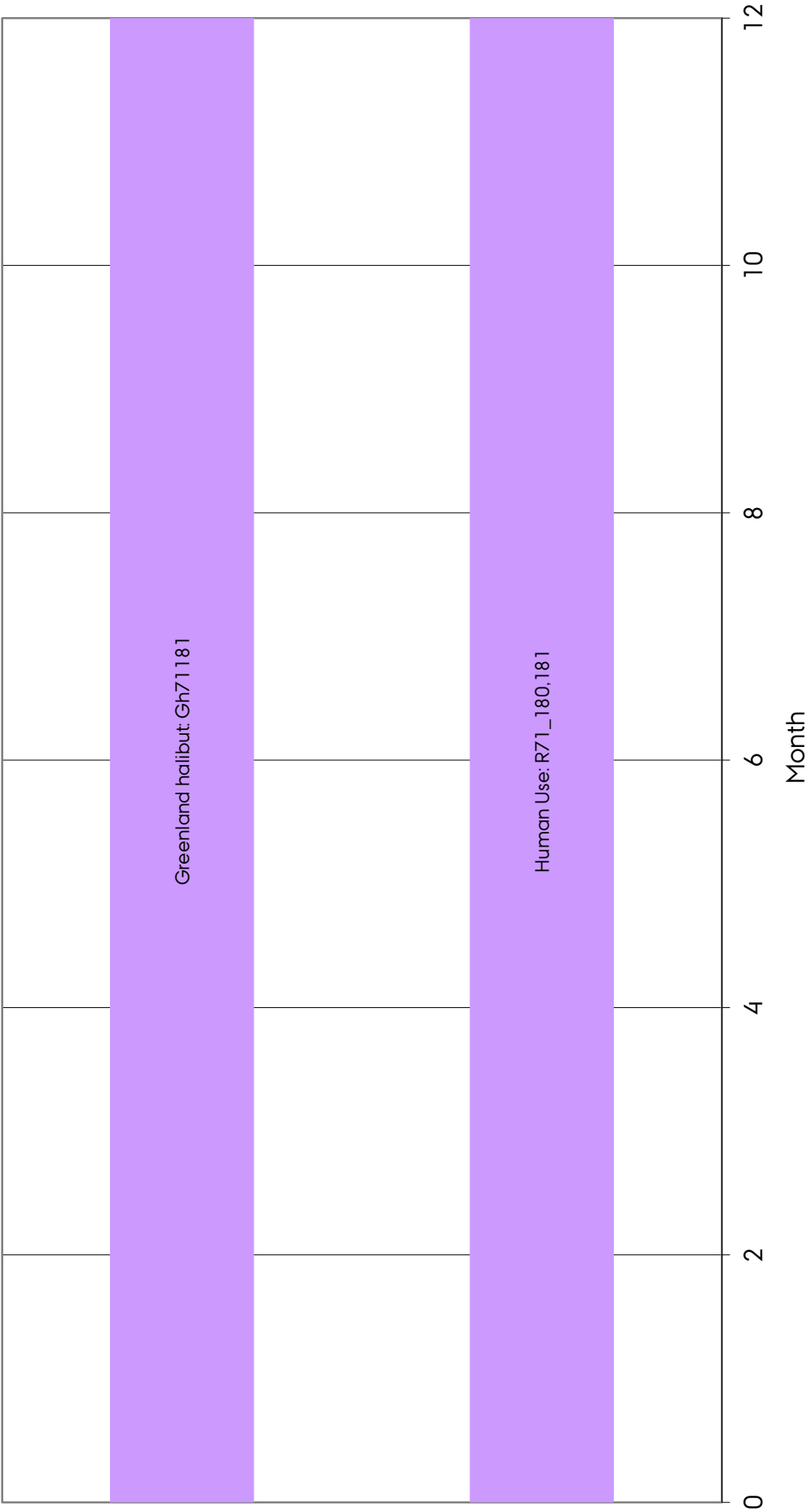
Species occurrence

Gh71180, Gh71181 Important fishing area for Greenland halibut.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
71_180	6	Low
71_181	6	Low

Map 7154 Species and Resource Occurence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. The fjord Kangilleq is charted with a single track of mid-channel soundings and is generally very deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock allowing little opportunity for marine access.

There are no airports on this map. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and the nearest heliport is at Upernavik Town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

There are no opportunities for exclusion booming in the fjord shown on this map due to its width and the deep nearshore waters.

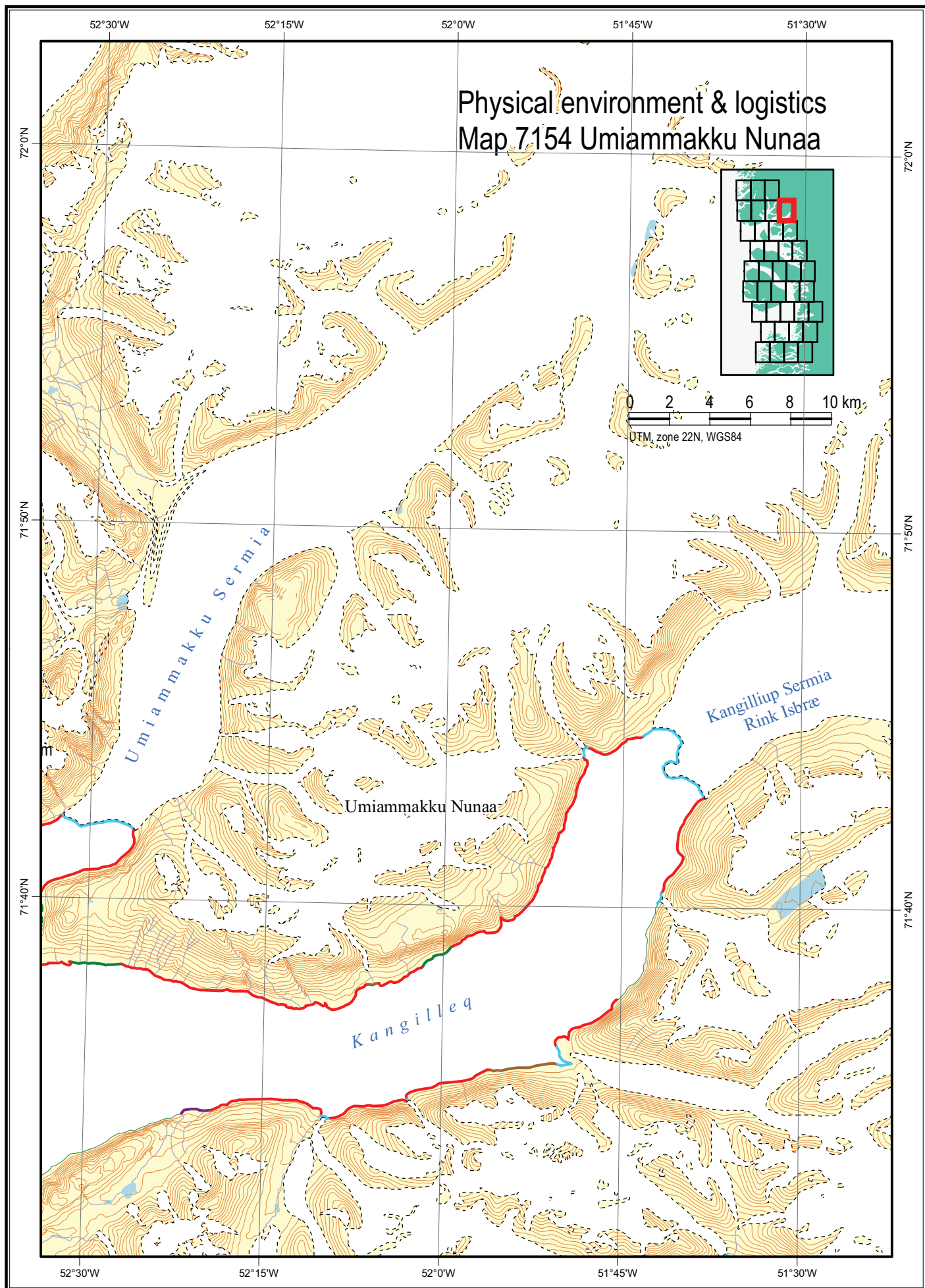
Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly semi-exposed rock, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within Kangilleq. Access and trafficability of this area is unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

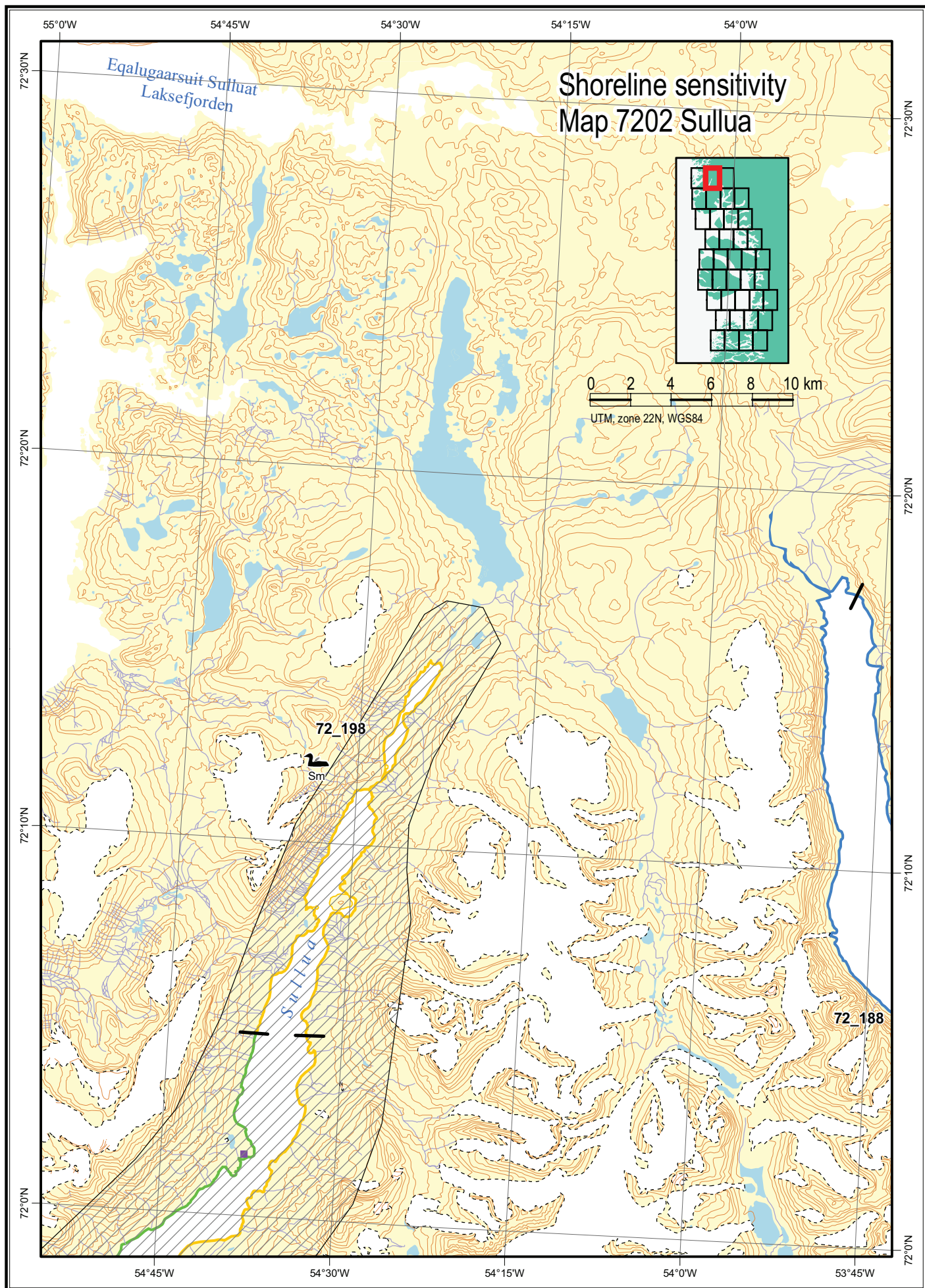
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 71 V.2. Nautical charts: none.





Environmental description

Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

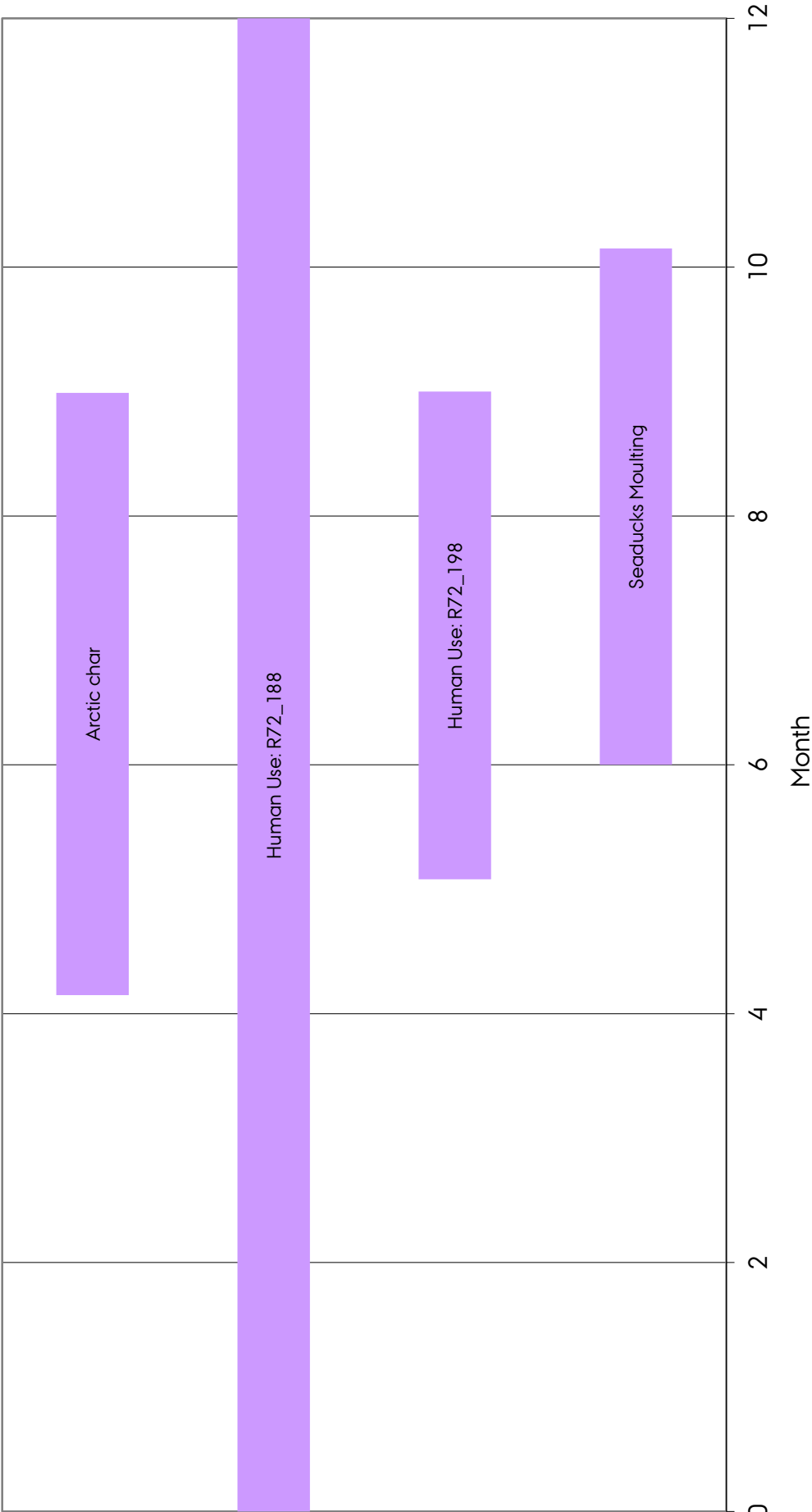
Species occurrence

Sm72198, Sm72199 Important moulting area for long-tailed ducks, king eiders and common eiders (**S113**).

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
72_188	6	Low
72_198	13	High

Map 7202 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are not charted and caution should be exercised. In general, the waters within these fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access.

Landings may be possible near the beach and alluvial shorelines within the fjords but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and there is a heliport at Upernavik town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas, including the selected area shown on the map.

Although there is no information on water currents for the two fjords on this map, the tidal range (2 to 3 m) and the width of the inlets suggest that exclusion booming in these areas would not likely be successful, and therefore it is not recommended. Exclusion booming may be possible near the head of Sullua where the fjord inlet narrows. There are no soundings in this area, and shoaling is indicated.

Shorelines shown on this map are predominantly exposed rock and talus, which may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

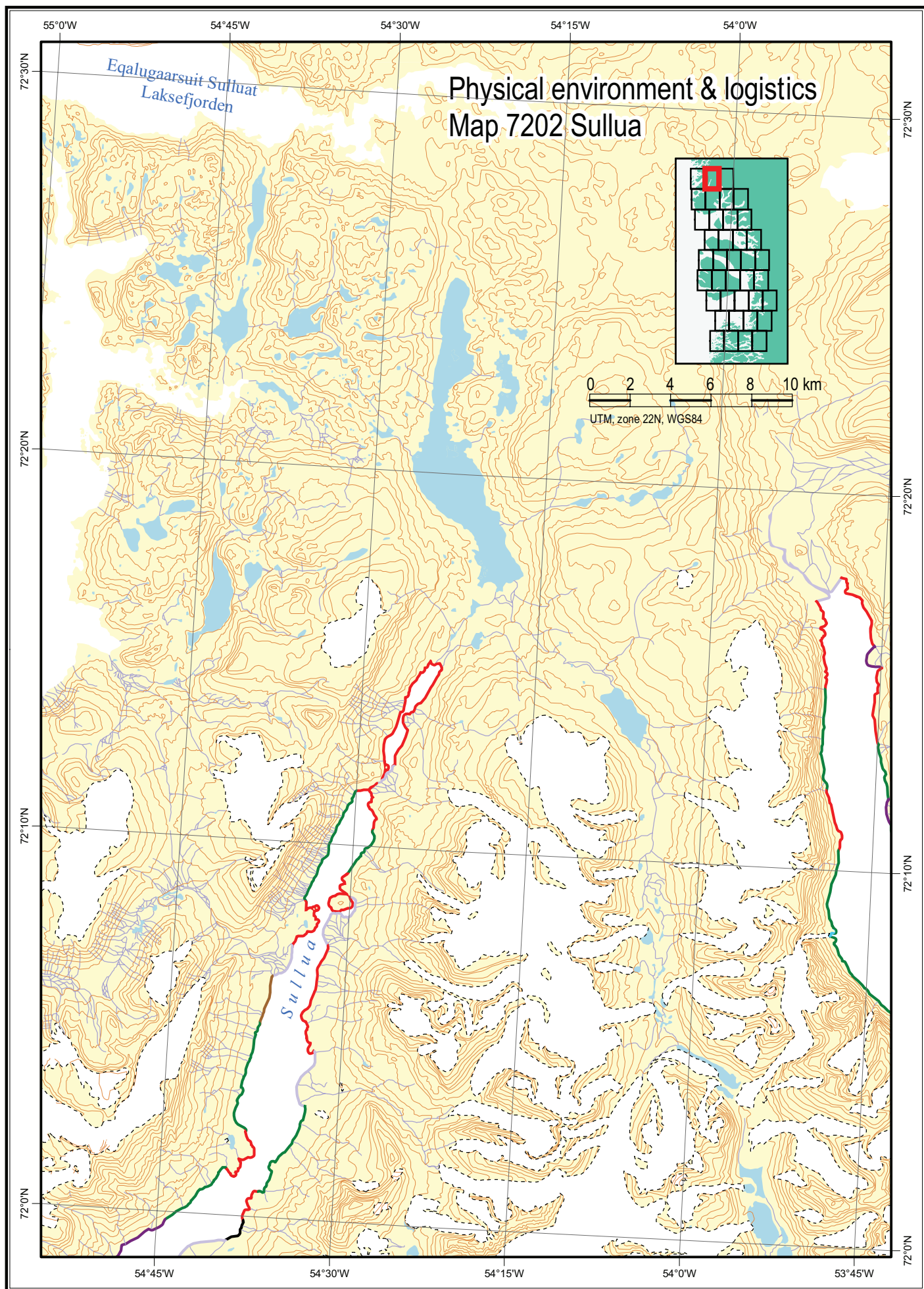
One small section of the shoreline within Umiiarfik Sullua is designated as beach and has semi-protected coastal exposure. If oiled, this area may require cleaning using sediment removal techniques, along with the temporary stockpiling and subsequent removal for disposal of collected materials. Marine access and beach trafficability are unknown, necessitating site surveys at the time of the cleanup.

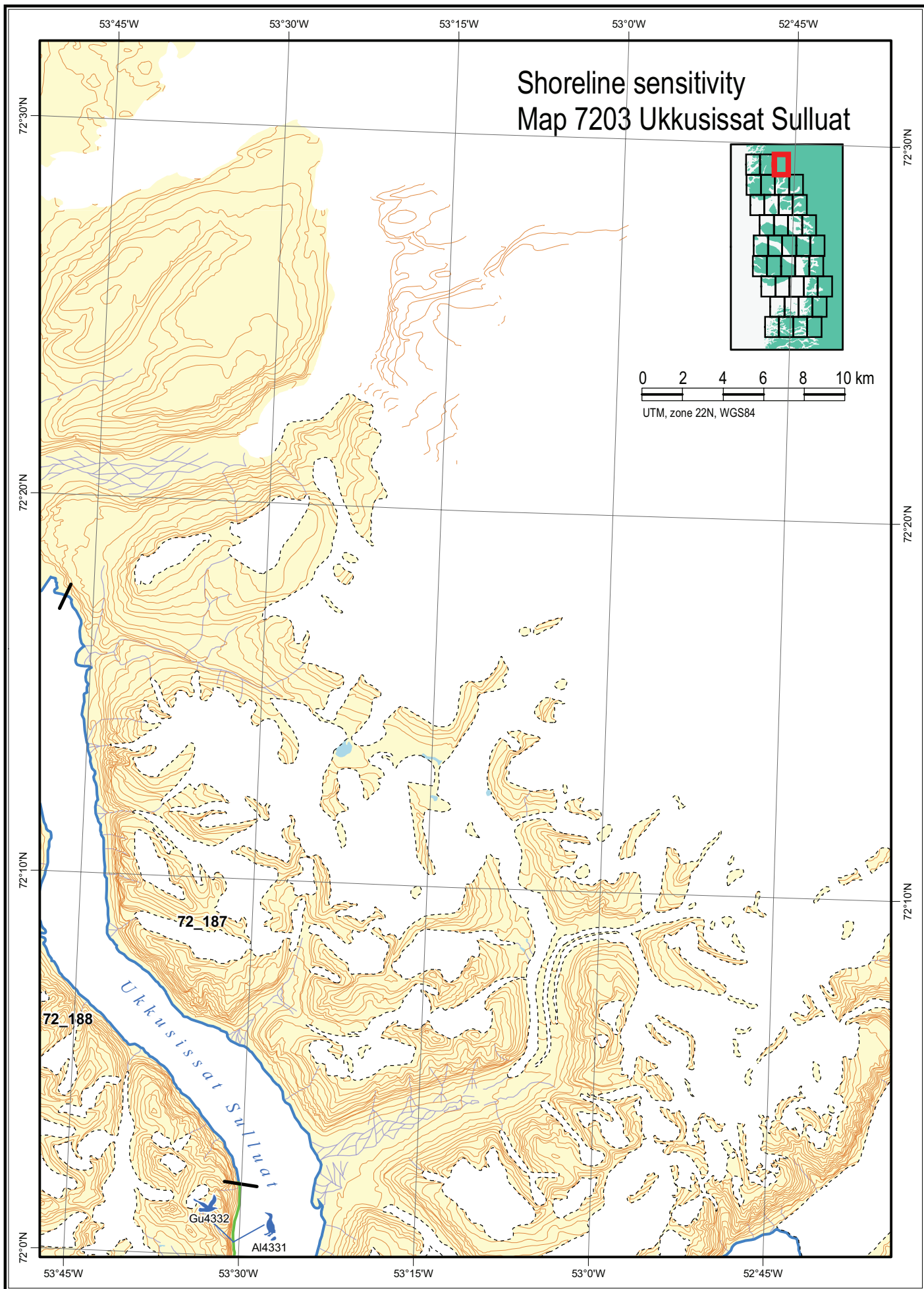
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 72 V.1. Nautical charts: none.





Environmental description

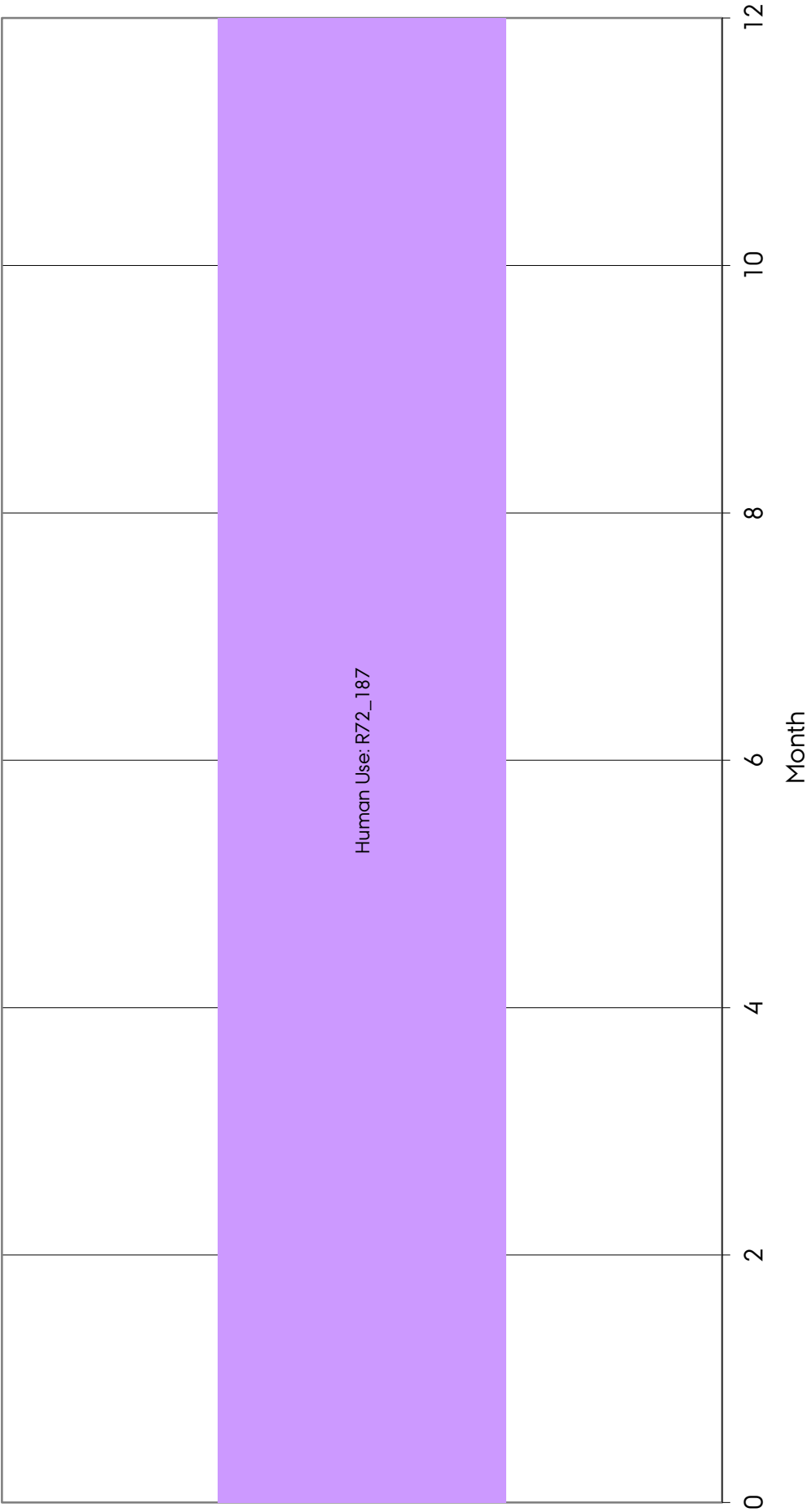
Resource use

Resource use is not significant on this map sheet. But hunting for seabirds and marine mammals takes place on occasional basis.

Shoreline sensitivity summary

SEG_ID	Sensitivity	Ranking
72_187	6	Low

Map 7203 Species and Resource Occurrence



This page is intentionally left blank

Access

The nearshore waters in this area are largely uncharted and caution should be exercised. In general the waters within the fjords appear to be deep, however, uncharted dangers may exist. Local knowledge is essential for navigation.

First-year ice forms in fjords and sheltered waters, however, tidal streams and stormy weather often break up the ice or prevent its formation except at the inner ends of fjords.

There is no information on tides or currents within fjords for this area.

No anchorages are reported for this map area.

Shorelines in this area are predominantly rock and talus allowing little opportunity for marine access.

Landings may be possible near the alluvial shoreline within this fjord but would require reconnaissance to confirm.

There are no airports on this or adjoining maps. The nearest airport is at Qaarsut (map 7052) and there is a heliport at Upernavik Town.

Countermeasures

In-situ-burning and dispersion will be possible in many areas, except coastal waters (less than 10 km from the baseline), and for dispersion also in shallow waters (less than 50 m deep). These countermeasures require approval from the Bureau of Minerals and Petroleum (BMP), and should be applied for on special application forms available from BMP.

Offshore countermeasures represent the only practical method of protecting most shoreline areas.

Although there is no information on water currents or depths for the two fjords on this map, the tidal range (2 to 3 m) and the width of the inlets suggest that exclusion booming in these areas would not likely be successful, and therefore it is not recommended.

Shorelines shown on this map are semi-exposed rock and talus, and may not require active cleaning efforts unless heavily contaminated with heavy oils. Consideration should be given to flushing operations in the protected waters within the fjords. Access and trafficability of these areas are unknown, but it is probable that any cleanup operations would be marine-based given the likely nature of the shoreline.

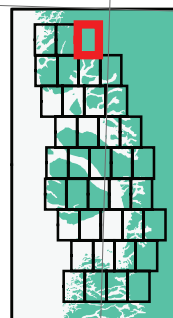
Safe havens

There are no potential safe havens identified on this map.

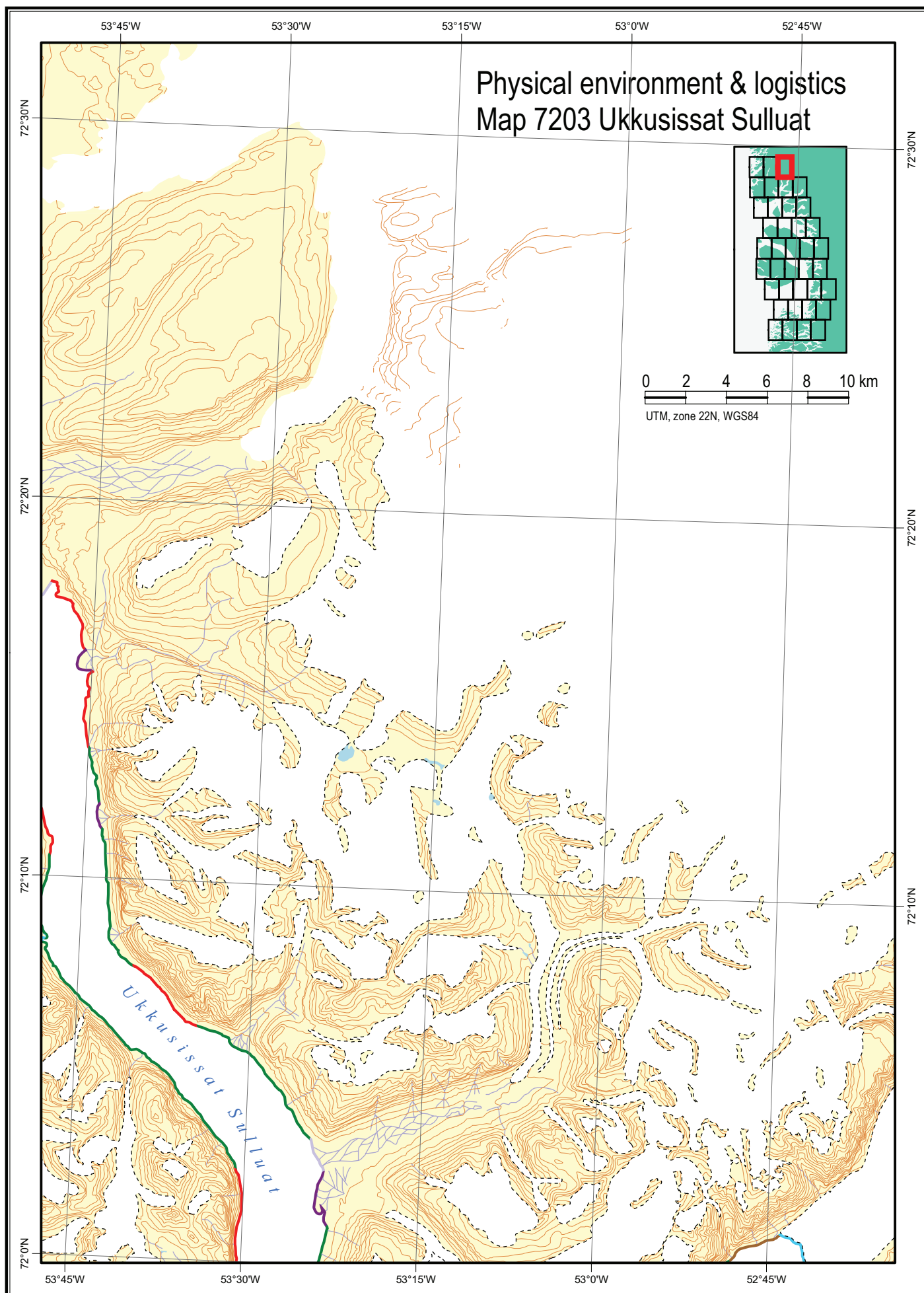
Maps

Danish Survey & Cadastre (KMS) topographical map: 72 V.1. Nautical charts: none.

Physical environment & logistics Map 7203 Ukkusissat Sulluat



0 2 4 6 8 10 km
UTM, zone 22N, WGS84



This page is intentionally left blank

11 References

- Anker-Nilssen, T. 1994. Identifikasjon og prioritering av miljøressurser ved akutte oljeutslipp langs norskekysten og på Svalbard. – Norsk Institutt for Naturforskning, oppdragsmelding 310.
- Anonymous 1998. Physical environment of eastern Davis Strait and northeastern Labrador Sea. An overview. – Mineral Resources Administration for Greenland. 34 pp.
- Boertmann, D. 2008. Grønlands Rødliste 2007. – Grønlands Hjemmestyre og Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser, 152 p.
http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/Groenlands_Roedliste_2007_DK.pdf
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 1997. Breeding distribution and abundance of the great cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* in Greenland. – Polar Research 16: 93-100.
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 2001a. Important summer concentrations of seaducks in West Greenland. An input to oil spill sensitivity mapping. – National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark, NERI Technical Report No. 345: 1-48.
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 2001b. Offshore seabird distributions during summer and autumn at West Greenland. Ship based surveys 1977 and 1992-2000. National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark. Technical Report No. 370.
- Boertmann, D., A. Mosbech, K. Falk & K. Kampp 1996. Seabird colonies in western Greenland. – NERI Technical Report No. 170. 148 pp.
- Boertmann, D., A. Mosbech & P. Johansen 1998. A review of biological resources in West Greenland sensitive to oil spills during winter. – NERI Technical report No. 246. 72 pp.
- Boertmann, D., Lyngs, P., Merkel, F. & Mosbech A. 2004: The significance of Southwest Greenland as winter quarters for seabirds. – Bird Conservation International 14: 87-112.
- Boertmann, D., Mosbech, A., Schiedek, D. & Johansen, K. (eds) 2009. The eastern Baffin Bay. A preliminary strategic environmental impact assessment of hydrocarbon activities in the KANUMAS West area. – National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark. 238 pp. NERI Technical Report No.720.
<http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/FR720.pdf>
- Brown, R.G.B. 1986. Revised Atlas of Eastern Canadian Seabirds. 1 Shipboard Surveys. – Canadian Wildlife Service. 111 pp.
- Danish Hydraulic Institute/Greenland Technical Organization 1979. Icebergs. – Environmental conditions offshore West Greenland, Vol. 4.
- Dickins, D., I. Bjerkelund, P. Vonk, S. Potter, K. Finley, R. Stephen, C. Holdsworth, D. Reimer, A. Godon, W. Duval, I. Buist & A. Sekerak 1990. Lancaster Sound region. A coastal atlas for environmental protection. – DF. Dickins Associates Ltd., Vancouver.
- Durinck, J. & K. Falk 1996. The distribution and abundance of seabirds off south-western Greenland in autumn and winter 1988-1989. – Polar Research 15 (1): 23-42.
- Frederiksen, M., Boertmann, D., Cuykens, A.B., Hansen, J., Jespersen, M., Johansen, K.L., Mosbech, A., Nielsen, T.G. & Söderkvist, J. 2008: Life in the marginal ice zone: oceanographic and biological surveys in Disko Bay and south-eastern Baffin Bay - April-May 2006. National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark . 92 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 694.
<http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/FR694.pdf>
- IUCN 1996. IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals. – IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. 448 pp.
- Labansen, A.L., Merkel, F., Boertmann, D. & Nyeland, J. 2010. Status of the black-legged kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) breeding population in Greenland, 2008. – Polar Research 29: 391-403
- Mangor, K. & R. Zorn 1983. Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. – Iceberg Research 4.
- Merkel, F.R. 2010. Evidence of recent population recovery in common eiders breeding in Western Greenland. – Journal of Wildlife Management 74: 1869-1874.
- Mikkelsen, N., & T. Ingerslev 2002. Nomination of the Ilulissat Isfjord for inclusion in the World heritage List. – Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland.
- Mosbech, A., R. Dietz, D. Boertmann & P. Johansen 1996. Oil exploration in the Fylla Area. – NERI Technical Report 156. 90 pp.

- Mosbech, A., D. Boertmann, J. Nymand, F. Riget & M. Acquarone 1998. The marine environment in Southwest Greenland. Biological resources, resource use and sensitivity to oil spill. - NERI Technical Report 236. 202 pp.
- Mosbech, A. & S. Johnson 1999. Late winter distribution and abundance of sea-associated birds in Southwest Greenland, Davis Strait and southern Baffin Bay. - *Polar Research* 18: 1-17.
- Mosbech, A., K.L. Anthonsen, A. Blyth, D. Boertmann, E. Buch, D. Cake, L. Grøndahl, K.Q. Hansen, H. Kapel, S. Nielsen, N. Nielsen, F. Von Platen, S. Potter & M. Rasch 2000. Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas for the West Greenland Coastal Zone. - Ministry of Environment and Energy, The Danish Energy Agency. 279 pp.
- Mosbech, A., Boertmann, D. & Jespersen, M. 2007. Strategic Environmental Impact Assessment of hydrocarbon activities in the Disko West area. - National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark, NERI Technical Report No. 618.
- National Ice Center 2009. National Ice Center Arctic sea ice charts and climatologies in gridded format. Edited and compiled by F. Fetterer and C. Fowler. Boulder, Colorado USA: National Snow and Ice Data Center. Digital media. <http://nsidc.org/data/g02172.html>
- National Forest and Nature Agency 1996. Danish report 1996 on the Ramsar convention. Denmark & Greenland. - Ministry of Environment and Energy. 105 pp + apps.
- Nielsen, S.S., A. Mosbech & J. Hinkler 2000. Fiskeriressourcer på det lave vand i Vestgrønland. - Arbejdsrapport fra DMU Nr. 118.
- Olsvig, S. & A. Mosbech 2003. Fiskeriressourcer på det lave vand i det nordlige Vestgrønland. En interviewundersøgelse om forekomsten og udnyttelsen af lodde, stenbider og ørred /Kalaallit Nunaata Kitaani immami ikkattumi aalisakkat peqqumaatit. Ammassat nipisat equaillu qanoq nalliusimaartarneri iluaqutiginiarneqarnerilu pillugit apersuinertalimmik misissuineq. - NERI Research note no. 180. 74 pp.
- Petersen, H.C. 1993a. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 8. Kangaatsiaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993b. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 9. Aasiaat Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993c. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 10. Qasigiannnguit Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993d. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 11. Ilulissat Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993e. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 12. Qeqertarsuaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993f. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 13. Uummannaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993g. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 14. Upernavik Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Valeur, H.H., C. Hansen, K.Q. Hansen, L. Rasmussen & N. Thingvad 1997. Physical environment of eastern Davis Strait and northeastern Labrador Sea. - Danish Meteorological Institute Technical Report 97-9 (2 vols).

12 Appendix A, Shoreline sensitivity ranking

Shoreline sensitivity ranking Explanation to calculations used in the table:

Assigned value x Weighting factor = **Priority index**

Sensitivity value = sum of Priority Indices

For biological elements:

(**Relative sensitivity** x **Relative abundance** x **Temporal modifier** x Oil residence index)/ Constant= Assigned value

Formula for calculation of the sensitivity value of shoreline areas: Bold abbreviations indicate factors which appear in the column headlines for the Shoreline sensitivity ranking table. The Oil Residence Value (ORV) is a row heading. For further explanation see Chapter 6.3 and Chapter 13.

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_1	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.07	6.10		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.46	0.80		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.59	1.03		
68_2	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00	26	High
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				9.25	18.50		
		Oil Residency Index				3.21	4.82		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.36	0.63		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.36	0.63		
68_3	6801	Snow crab	9	5	1	2.31	4.05	35	Extreme
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.65	3.30		
		Oil Residency Index				1.75	2.62		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.35	0.61		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	0.59	1.03		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.71	1.25		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.80	1.41		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.50	0.88		
								15	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_4	6801	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.75	2.62		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.98	1.71		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.80	1.41		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.25	0.44		
								10	Low
68_5	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.50	9.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.28	3.43		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.28	2.24		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.26	0.45		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.31	0.54		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.05	1.84		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.66	1.15		
								31	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_6	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.00	2.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.00	3.00		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.12	1.96		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.92	1.61		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.58	1.01		
								16	Moderate
68_7	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.42	5.12		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.38	0.67		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.38	0.67		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.57	2.75		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.97	3.44		
								29	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_8	6801	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.70	11.40		
		Oil Residency Index				2.26	3.39		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.25	0.44		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.25	0.44		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.04	1.82		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.30	2.28		
								30	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_9	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				7.55	15.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.08	3.11		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	1.25	2.18		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.23	0.41		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.23	0.41		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.85	1.48		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.95	1.67		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.90	1.57		
								34	Extreme
68_10	6802	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.95	3.90		
		Oil Residency Index				2.51	3.77		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.16	2.02		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.08	1.90		
								23	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_11	6802	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.36	5.04		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.67	1.18		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	2.29	4.00		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.93	1.62		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.48	0.85		
								19	Moderate
68_12	6802	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.55	3.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.14	3.21		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.43	0.75		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.33	0.57		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.24	0.42		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.58	1.02		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.98	1.72		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.23	2.16		
						27	High		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_13	6802	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.35	2.70		
		Oil Residency Index				2.30	3.45		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.26	0.45		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.33	0.58		
								15	Moderate
68_14	6803	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.52	3.78		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.23	0.41		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.36	0.63		
								11	Low
68_15	6803	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.47	3.70		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.38	0.66		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.48		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.67	1.18		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.23	0.40		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.36	0.62		
								11	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_16	6803	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.61	3.91		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	1.04	1.82		
		Cormorants	19	2	0.5	0.79	1.39		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.29	0.51		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.42	2.48		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.48	0.84		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.75	1.31		
								16	Moderate
68_17	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.30	3.45		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.94	1.64		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.32	2.32		
								9	Low
68_18	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.29	3.43		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.32	2.31		
								8	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_19	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.54	5.31		
68_20	6802	Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.93	3.37		
								11	Low
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
68_21	6803	Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.84	4.26		
								14	Low
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
68_22	6803	Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.74	4.11		
								14	Low
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.38	3.57		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.44	0.77		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.22	0.38		
								7	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_23	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.13	6.19		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.83	1.44		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	2.51	4.39		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	2.81	4.91		
								19	Moderate
68_24	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				10.00	15.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.39	6.59		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.60	1.05		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.81	1.41		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.40	0.71		
								27	High
68_25	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.92	4.39		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	5	0.5	2.69	4.71		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	3	0.25	0.81	1.41		
								20	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_26	6804	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				10.00	15.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.64	3.97		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.30	0.52		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.44	2.52		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	2	0.5	0.97	1.70		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	1.22	2.13		
								34	Extreme
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
68_27	6803	Special Status Areas				10.00	15.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.65	3.97		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.30	0.52		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.30	0.52		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.72	1.26		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	1.46	2.56		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	2	0.25	0.49	0.85		
								29	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_28	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				10.00	15.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.06	6.09		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.81	1.42		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	2.76	4.83		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.75	1.31		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.37	0.65		
								31	Extreme
68_29	6803	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.94	4.42		
68_30	6802	Human Use				1.00	2.00	16	Moderate
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.34	5.01		
								15	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_31	6802	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.10	4.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.62	3.92		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.78	3.11		
								15	Moderate
68_32	6802	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.35	4.70		
		Oil Residency Index				4.20	6.30		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	1.21	2.12		
								15	Low
68_33	6802	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.42	3.63		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.27	0.47		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.11	1.95		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.22	0.39		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.05	1.83		
								28	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_34	6802	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.30	10.60		
		Oil Residency Index				2.19	3.28		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.25	0.43		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.25	0.43		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.01	1.76		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.26	2.21		
								25	High
68_35	6801	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.40	6.80		
		Oil Residency Index				2.41	3.62		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.48	0.84		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.27	0.47		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.27	0.47		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.31	2.30		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.11	1.94		
68_36	6802	Snow crab	9	3	1	1.04	1.82		
								28	High
		Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.10	2.20		
		Oil Residency Index				3.28	4.92		
								13	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_37	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.75	5.50		
		Oil Residency Index				2.52	3.78		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.16	2.03		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.09	1.91		
								22	Moderate
68_38	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.35	6.70		
		Oil Residency Index				2.33	3.50		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.26	0.46		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.26	0.46		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.34	2.35		
								19	Moderate
68_39	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.65	3.98		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.30	0.52		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	1.22	2.13		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.38	0.67		
								23	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_40	6801	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.07	3.10		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.46	0.81		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.23	0.41		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.95	1.66		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.89	1.56		
								28	High
68_41	6801	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.25	6.50		
		Oil Residency Index				1.71	2.57		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.14	0.25		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.96	1.68		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.79	1.38		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.99	1.72		
								28	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_42	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.92	2.88		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.28		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.08	1.88		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.88	1.55		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.11	1.94		
								27	High
68_43	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.00	8.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.83	4.24		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.32	0.55		
		Snow crab	9	5	1	2.03	3.56		
								24	High
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
68_44	6801	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.70	3.40		
		Oil Residency Index				3.49	5.23		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.39	0.68		
								13	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_45	6801	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.63	3.94		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.14	1.99		
68_46	6802	Human Use				2.00	4.00	12	Low
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.06	4.59		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.76	3.09		
68_47	6802	Human Use				4.00	8.00	14	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.30	6.46		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.96	1.69		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.36	0.63		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.86	3.25		
								28	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_51	6852	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				1.50	3.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.64	5.46		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.53	2.68		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.41	0.71		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	1.09	1.91		
								27	High
68_52	6853	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.05	3.07		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.23	0.40		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.52	0.90		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	1.25	2.18		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.23	0.40		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.39	2.44		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.62	1.08		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.19	0.33		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.30	0.52		
								27	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_53	6853	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.76	4.14		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	2.21	3.86		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.31	0.54		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.23	0.41		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	1.26	2.20		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.31	0.54		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.87	3.28		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.83	1.45		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.79	1.39		
								31	Extreme
68_54	6853	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.38	5.07		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.68	1.18		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.76	1.32		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.57	0.99		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.38	0.66		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	1.14	1.99		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	2.30	4.02		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.20	0.35		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.31	0.54		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.46	2.55		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_55	6853	Human Use				5.00	10.00	31	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.66	4.00		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.45	0.78		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.22	0.39		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.30	0.52		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.90	1.57		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.80	1.40		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.77	1.34		
68_56	6853	Human Use				4.00	8.00	26	High
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.17	3.26		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	0.87	1.52		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.36	0.64		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.33	0.58		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.49	0.85		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.48	2.58		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.65	1.14		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.40	0.70		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.25	2.19	27	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_57	6852	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				3.95	7.90		
		Oil Residency Index				3.16	4.74		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.53	0.93		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.80	1.39		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.35	0.62		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	1.29	2.26		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.95	1.66		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.37	2.39		
								39	Extreme
68_58	6852	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.79	4.18		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.47	0.82		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.47	0.82		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.62	1.09		
		Lumpsucker	15	4	0.25	0.67	1.17		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.51	0.90		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.80	1.40		
								36	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_59	6852	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.90	5.80		
		Oil Residency Index				3.05	4.57		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.51	0.90		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.77	1.34		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.34	0.60		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.91	1.60		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.84	1.47		
								24	High
68_60	6852	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.72	5.59		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.31	0.55		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.42	0.73		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.22	0.39		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.54	0.94		
								20	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_61	6852	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.16	4.74		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.33	2.32		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.37	2.39		
68_62	6851							25	High
		Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.71	5.57		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.94	1.64		
68_63	6851	Snow crab	9	4	1	2.14	3.74		
								25	High
		Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.70	5.55		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	1.24	2.18		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	2.13	3.73		
								19	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_64	6851	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.67	4.01		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.90	1.57		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.30	0.52		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.54	2.69		
								23	Moderate
68_65	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.42	5.14		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.58	1.01		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.38	0.67		
		Snow crab	9	5	1	2.47	4.31		
								15	Moderate
68_66	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.04	4.55		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.41	0.72		
		Snow crab	9	5	1	2.19	3.83		
								13	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_67	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.11	4.67		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.26	0.46		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.35	0.61		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.90	1.57		
								13	Low
68_68	6801	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.71	2.57		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.14	0.25		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.19	0.34		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.23	0.41		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.99	1.73		
								13	Low
68_69	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.15	0.30		
		Oil Residency Index				2.10	3.14		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.47	0.82		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.86	1.50		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.91	1.58		
								13	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_70	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.40	2.10		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.79	1.37		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.16	0.27		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.57	1.00		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.39	0.68		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.81	1.41		
								23	Moderate
68_71	6801	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.00	3.01		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.12	1.96		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.22	0.39		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.27	0.48		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.37	0.65		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.15	2.02		
								15	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_72	6851	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.22	1.83		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.27	0.48		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.14	0.24		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.22	0.39		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.11	0.20		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.70	1.23		
								6	Low
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
68_73	6851	Oil Residency Index				1.38	2.07		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	0.46	0.81		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.15	0.27		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.25	0.45		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.13	0.22		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.80	1.39		
								11	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_74	6851	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.62	2.42		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.32	0.57		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	0.72	1.27		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.22	0.38		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.30	0.52		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.15	0.26		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.93	1.63		
								11	Low
68_75	6851	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.86	2.79		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.42	0.73		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.76	1.33		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.34	0.60		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.07	1.88		
								15	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_76	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.93	2.89		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	0.77	1.35		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.08	1.89		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.05	1.83		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.23	0.40		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.35	0.62		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.11	1.94		
								17	Moderate
68_77	6851	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.25	8.50		
		Oil Residency Index				2.00	3.00		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.12	1.96		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.37	0.64		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.87	1.51		
								28	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_78	6851	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.10	10.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.17	3.25		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	1.73	3.03		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.36	0.64		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	0.97	1.70		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.13	0.23		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.40	0.70		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.62	1.09		
								33	Extreme
68_79	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.96	2.95		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.29		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.44	0.77		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.36	0.63		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.57	0.99		
								26	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_80	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.50	5.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.21	3.32		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.56	0.98		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.50	0.87		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.30	0.53		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.41	0.71		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.32	0.56		
								22	Moderate
		Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
68_81	6851	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.30	0.60		
		Oil Residency Index				2.25	3.37		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.94	1.65		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.25	0.44		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.30	2.27		
								24	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_82	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.63	5.44		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.41	0.71		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.61	1.07		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.41	0.71		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.67	1.17		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.57	2.74		
								26	High
68_83	6851	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.77	4.16		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.70	1.22		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.31	0.54		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.51	0.89		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.80	1.40		
								26	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_84	6852	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.65	5.30		
		Oil Residency Index				1.74	2.60		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	1.39	2.43		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.29	0.51		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.97	1.70		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.18	2.06		
		Lumpsucker	15	3	0.25	0.31	0.55		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.32	0.56		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.50	0.87		
								25	High
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.75	7.50		
68_85	6852	Oil Residency Index				2.82	4.23		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	1.13	1.97		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.47	0.83		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.47	0.83		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.32	0.55		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.92	3.36		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.52	0.91		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.81	1.42		
								32	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_86	6852	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.44	3.66		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.41	0.72		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.62	1.08		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.55	0.96		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.33	2.32		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.73	1.28		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.45	0.79		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.35	0.62		
								37	Extreme
		Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
68_87	6852	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.70	9.40		
		Oil Residency Index				2.68	4.02		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.45	0.79		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.30	0.53		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.90	1.58		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	1.20	2.10		
		Lumpsucker	15	4	0.25	0.64	1.13		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.49	0.86		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.77	1.35		
								36	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_88	6852	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				4.20	6.30		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	1.41	2.47		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.47	0.82		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.25	0.44		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	2.42	4.23		
								28	High
		Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
68_89	6852	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.80	3.60		
		Oil Residency Index				2.73	4.09		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.23	0.40		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.46	0.80		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.61	1.07		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	1.11	1.95		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.82	1.43		
		Seaducks	23	4	0.25	1.00	1.76		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.79	1.37		
								28	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_90	6853	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.50	3.75		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	1.50	2.63		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.56	0.98		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.21	0.37		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.90	3.33		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Greenland halibut	7	2	1	0.56	0.98		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.36	2.38		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.44	2.52		
								25	High
		Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
68_91	6853	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.00	6.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.95	2.92		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.29		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.44	0.76		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.65	1.14		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.44	0.76		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.65	1.14		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.18	0.31		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.56	0.98		
								30	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_92	6853	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.91	2.87		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.64	1.12		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.07	1.87		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.64	1.12		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.35	0.62		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.83	1.44		
68_93	6853	Human Use				3.00	6.00	31	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.35	4.70		
		Oil Residency Index				1.86	2.79		
		Arctic char	14	4	0.5	0.83	1.46		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.31	0.55		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.42	0.73		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.21	0.37		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.22	0.39		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.34	0.60		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.54	0.94		
								25	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_94	6852	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				10.00	15.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.38	2.08		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.38	2.42		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.23	0.41		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.21	0.37		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.78	1.36		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.16	0.27		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	0.94	1.65		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.42	0.73		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.38	0.67		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.13	0.22		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.40	0.70		
								36	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
68_95	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				4.60	9.20		
		Oil Residency Index				1.99	2.98		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.99	3.48		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.17	0.29		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.30	0.53		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.11	1.95		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.35	2.37		
		Lumpsucker	15	4	0.25	0.48	0.83		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.55	0.96		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.37	0.64		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.29	0.50		
								45	Extreme
68_96	6851	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.41	2.11		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	0.56	0.99		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.21	0.37		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.79	1.38		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.42	0.74		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.26	0.45		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.20	0.35		
								13	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_97	6901	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.83	2.75		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.83	3.20		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.31	0.54		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.28	0.49		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.03	1.79		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.21	0.36		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.50	0.87		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.55	0.96		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.34	0.59		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.79	1.38		
								29	Extreme
69_98	6904	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.25	8.50		
		Oil Residency Index				1.12	1.68		
		Arctic char	14	4	0.5	0.50	0.88		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.38	0.66		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.25	0.44		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	0.63	1.10		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.21	0.36		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.16	0.28		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_99	6904	Human Use				3.00	6.00	35	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.60	5.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.40	3.60		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.81	1.41		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.37	0.64		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.35	2.35		
69_100	6854	Human Use				2.00	4.00	21	Moderate
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.47	3.71		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.38	2.42		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.48		
								13	Low
69_101	6854	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.78	4.18		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.56	2.73		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.42	0.74		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.51	2.65		
								12	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_102	6905	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.88	4.32		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.61	2.82		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	3	0.25	0.80	1.39		
69_103	6904							13	Low
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.77	4.16		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.93	1.63		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.42	0.74		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	1.24	2.17		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.89	3.30		
69_104	6905	Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.26	0.45		
								18	Moderate
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.86	4.29		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.96	1.68		
								10	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_105	6904	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.32	4.98		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.50	0.88		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	1.49	2.60		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	2.26	3.95		
								14	Low
69_106	6904	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.51	5.26		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.96	3.44		
								11	Low
69_107	6904	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				6.60	13.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.09	3.13		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.18	0.31		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.47	0.82		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.53	0.92		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.23	0.41		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.17	2.05		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.13	0.22		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.30	0.53		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_108	6904	Human Use				5.00	10.00	42	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.25	8.50		
		Oil Residency Index				1.87	2.81		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.37	0.66		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.28		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.21	0.37		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.79	1.38		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.28	0.50		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	0.84	1.47		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.84	1.47		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.25	0.45		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.56	0.98		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.27	0.47		
								31	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_109	6904	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.50	3.75		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	1.00	1.75		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.84	1.47		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.84	1.47		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	1.14	2.00		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.49		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.36	2.38		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.75	1.31		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.46	0.81		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.23	0.40		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	1.08	1.89		
								26	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_110	6955	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.86	4.28		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.96	1.68		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.20	2.10		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	2.17	3.80		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.32	0.56		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	1.16	2.04		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.86	1.50		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.26	0.46		
								22	Moderate
69_111	6955	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.54	3.81		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.07	1.87		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.28	0.50		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.28	0.50		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.46	2.56		
								23	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_112	6955	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.74	4.11		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.55	0.96		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.15	2.01		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	1.25	2.18		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.31	0.54		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.31	0.54		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.74	1.30		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.82	1.44		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.25	0.44		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.58	2.76		
								26	High
69_113	6955	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.81	4.21		
		Cormorants	19	2	0.5	0.85	1.49		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.31	0.55		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.31	0.55		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.26	0.45		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.62	2.83		
								19	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_114	6955	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.09	3.14		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.42	0.73		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.59	2.78		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.70	1.23		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.42	2.49		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.19	0.34		
								21	Moderate
		Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
69_115	6955	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.04	4.56		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.46	0.81		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.34	0.60		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	1.36	2.38		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	1.24	2.17		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	1.68	2.94		
								25	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_116	6955	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.30	3.46		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.46	0.81		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	1.40	2.45		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.26	0.45		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.29	2.26		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.25	2.19		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.33	0.58		
								22	Moderate
		Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
69_117	6955	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.35	3.52		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.47	0.82		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.79	1.38		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.59	1.04		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.78	3.12		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.26	0.46		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.26	0.46		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.60	2.79		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	1.35	2.37		
								28	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_118	6954	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.14	1.72		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.26	0.45		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.38	0.67		
		Cormorants	19	2	0.5	0.35	0.61		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.64	1.12		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.38	0.67		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.16	0.27		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.49	0.87		
								22	Moderate
69_119	6954	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.93	2.90		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.93	3.38		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.32	0.57		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.08	1.89		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.65	1.14		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	0.88	1.54		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	0.87	1.51		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.22	0.38		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.31	2.30		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	1.07	1.87		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.83	1.46		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_120	6954	Human Use				3.00	6.00	36	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.40	0.80		
		Oil Residency Index				2.03	3.04		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	1.62	2.84		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.45	0.80		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.17	0.30		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	1.23	2.16		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.23	0.40		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.91	1.59	23	Moderate
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.38	2.41		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.29	0.51		
69_121	6954	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00	33	Extreme
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.55	5.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.14	3.22		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	2.14	3.75		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.18	0.32		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	0.98	1.71		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.48	0.84		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.96	1.68		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.46	2.55		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.62	1.08	33	Extreme
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	1	0.5	0.31	0.54		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_122	6953	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.42	2.12		
		Arctic char	14	4	0.5	0.63	1.11		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.59	1.04		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.79	1.39		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.16	0.28		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.42	0.74		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.26	0.46		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.5	1.30	2.28		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.61	1.07		
								28	High
69_123	6902	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.47	2.21		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	0.82	1.44		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.62	1.08		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	0.49	0.87		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.16	0.29		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.44	0.77		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.14	0.24		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	2	0.25	0.27	0.47		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.85	1.48		
								25	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_124	6901	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.15	8.30		
		Oil Residency Index				1.45	2.18		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	0.87	1.52		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.16	0.28		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.49	0.85		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.81	1.42		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.16	0.28		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.59	1.04		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.44	0.76		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.13	0.23		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.84	1.46		
								33	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_125	6901	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.50	3.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.49	2.23		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.49	2.60		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.50	0.87		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.12	0.22		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.13	1.98		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.83	1.46		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.40	0.71		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.45	0.78		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.27	0.48		
		Snow crab	9	2	1	0.43	0.75		
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	4	0.5	0.86	1.50		
								27	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_126	6901	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.90	3.80		
		Oil Residency Index				2.45	3.67		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.49	0.86		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.21	0.36		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.82	1.44		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.82	1.44		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.55	0.96		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	1.00	1.75		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.73	1.28		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.45	0.79		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.23	0.39		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.35	0.62		
								29	Extreme
69_127	6901	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.62	3.93		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.47	2.57		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.10	1.92		
		Harbour Seal	18	4	0.5	1.51	2.64		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.79	1.37		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	2	0.25	0.48	0.84		
								33	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_128	6901	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				1.95	3.90		
		Oil Residency Index				2.73	4.10		
		Arctic char	14	4	0.5	1.22	2.14		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.15	2.01		
		Harbour Seal	18	4	0.5	1.57	2.75		
		Lumpsucker	15	5	0.25	0.82	1.43		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	3	0.25	0.75	1.32		
								37	Extreme
		Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.25	8.50		
69_129	6952	Oil Residency Index				3.03	4.55		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.25	0.45		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	1.02	1.78		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.76	1.34		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.28	0.49		
								31	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_130	6951	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.20	4.40		
		Oil Residency Index				1.44	2.16		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	0.87	1.51		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.10	1.92		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.16	0.28		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	0.78	1.37		
		Lumpsucker	15	3	0.25	0.26	0.45		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.40	0.70		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.13	0.23		
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	5	0.5	1.04	1.82		
								17	Moderate
		Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
69_131	6951	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.65	1.30		
		Oil Residency Index				1.63	2.44		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	0.91	1.60		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	1.24	2.17		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.18	0.32		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.44	0.78		
		Harbour Seal	18	3	0.5	0.70	1.23		
		Lumpsucker	15	3	0.25	0.29	0.51		
		Seaducks	23	3	0.25	0.45	0.79		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.15	0.26		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_132	6951	Human Use				4.00	8.00	19	Moderate
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.27	1.91		
		Arctic char	14	4	0.5	0.57	1.00		
		Cormorants	19	3	0.5	0.58	1.02		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.14	0.25		
		Harbour Seal	18	4	0.5	0.73	1.28		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.15	0.27		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.59	1.03		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	0.59	1.03		
69_133	6951	Human Use				4.00	8.00	18	Moderate
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.11	1.67		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	0.67	1.17		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.25	0.44		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	0.68	1.19		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.12	0.22		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.15	0.27		
		Harbour Seal	18	4	0.5	0.64	1.12		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.51	0.90		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	0.51	0.90		
								18	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
69_134	6951	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				5.00	7.50		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.68	2.52		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.38	0.66		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.77	1.35		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	0.77	1.35		
								23	High
70_135	7001	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.13	1.70		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.23	0.40		
		Cormorants	19	2	0.5	0.35	0.60		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.64	1.11		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.13	0.22		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.15	0.27		
		Harbour Seal	18	5	0.5	0.82	1.43		
		Seaducks	23	5	0.25	0.52	0.91		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	0.52	0.91		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.16	0.29		
								16	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_136	7002	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.17	1.75		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.26	0.46		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.18	0.31		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.65	1.15		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.13	0.23		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.32	0.56		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.11	0.19		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.51	0.88		
								12	Low
69_137	6953	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.08	1.62		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.09	0.16		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.60	1.06		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.12	0.21		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.10	0.17		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.47	0.82		
								16	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_138	7001	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.01	1.51		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.01	1.76		
		Cormorants	19	5	0.5	0.77	1.34		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.56	0.99		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.27	0.48		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.19	0.32		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	0.56	0.97		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.25	0.46	0.81		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.15	0.25		
								12	Low
70_139	7005	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.37	3.56		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.80	1.39		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	1.06	1.86		
								17	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_140	6954	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.05	4.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.29	3.43		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.46	0.80		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.58	1.01		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.26	0.45		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.28	2.24		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.55	2.72		
								25	High
70_141	7004	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.15	8.30		
		Oil Residency Index				2.57	3.85		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.29	0.50		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.86	1.51		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	1	1	0.29	0.50		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.86	1.51		
								30	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_142	6954	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				4.10	8.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.45	3.67		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	1.03	1.80		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.55	0.96		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	1.10	1.92		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.35	0.62		
								35	Extreme
70_143	7003	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.05	1.57		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.09	0.15		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.59	1.03		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.12	0.21		
		Snow crab	9	3	1	0.45	0.79		
								10	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_144	7002	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.00	1.50		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	0.40	0.70		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.08	0.15		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.11	0.20		
		Cormorants	19	2	0.5	0.30	0.53		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.56	0.98		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.11	0.20		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.27	0.48		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.18	0.32		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.09	0.16		
		Snow crab	9	4	1	0.58	1.01		
								12	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_145	7051	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.19	1.79		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	0.95	1.67		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.20	0.35		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.27	0.47		
		Cormorants	19	4	0.5	0.72	1.27		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	0.67	1.17		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	0.65	1.13		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.14	0.25		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.22	0.38		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	5	0.5	1.10	1.92		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.11	0.19		
		Snow crab	9	1	1	0.17	0.30		
								25	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_146	7051	Human Use				5.00	10.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.10	2.20		
		Oil Residency Index				1.04	1.57		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.04	1.83		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.09	0.15		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.18	0.31		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.16	0.28		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	0.35	0.61		
		Greenland halibut	7	2	1	0.23	0.41		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.43	0.75		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.06	0.11		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.10	0.17		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	2	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.10	0.17		
								21	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_147	7052	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.20	6.40		
		Oil Residency Index				1.00	1.50		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.11	0.20		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.42	0.73		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.45	0.78		
		Lumpsucker	15	2	0.25	0.12	0.21		
								24	Extreme
70_148	7053	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.50	3.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.85	2.78		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.21	0.36		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.62	1.09		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.04	1.82		
								23	Extreme
70_149	7004	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.75	1.50		
		Oil Residency Index				2.20	3.30		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.49	0.86		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.74	1.29		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.23	2.16		
								15	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_150	7005	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.12	3.18		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.95	1.66		
70_151	7004	Human Use				2.00	4.00	7	Low
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.75	3.50		
		Oil Residency Index				2.21	3.32		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.56	0.98		
70_152	7053	Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.99	1.73		
		Human Use				1.00	2.00	16	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.85	3.70		
		Oil Residency Index				2.02	3.02		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.90	1.58		
								12	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_153	7053	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.90	5.80		
		Oil Residency Index				2.05	3.08		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.17	0.30		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.92	1.61		
70_154	7054	Human Use				3.00	6.00	21	Extreme
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.10	4.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.53	3.80		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.43	0.74		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.42	2.48		
70_155	7053	Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.15	0.27	23	Extreme
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.05	2.10		
		Oil Residency Index				1.92	2.89		
		Acids	25	1	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.28		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.86	1.51		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.26	0.46		
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	3	0.5	0.83	1.46		
								23	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_156	7053	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				3.00	6.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				5.00	10.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.10	3.15		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.17	2.06		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.13	0.22		
70_157	7054							25	Extreme
		Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.82	4.23		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	0.95	1.66		
70_158	7054	Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.47	0.83		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.95	1.66		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.17	0.30		
								19	Extreme
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.42	3.63		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.20	0.36		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.81	1.42		
								11	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_159	7054	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.30	0.60		
		Oil Residency Index				2.13	3.19		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.43	0.74		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.36	0.63		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.95	1.67		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.29	0.51		
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	3	0.5	0.92	1.61		
70_160	7054	Human Use				1.00	2.00	15	High
		Archaeological Sites				5.00	10.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.60	7.20		
		Oil Residency Index				1.90	2.85		
		Greenland halibut	7	5	1	1.06	1.86		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.11	0.20		
								24	Extreme
70_161	7053	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.45	4.90		
		Oil Residency Index				1.73	2.60		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.15	0.25		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.78	1.36		
								15	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_162	7053	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.11	1.66		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.37	0.65		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.45	0.79		
70_163	7054	Tubenoses Shoreline	18	5	0.5	0.80	1.40		
								9	Moderate
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.93	2.90		
70_164	7054	Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.16	0.28		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.87	1.52		
								11	Moderate
		Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.10	0.20		
		Oil Residency Index				2.09	3.14		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.35	0.62		
		Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.94	1.64		
								12	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
70_165	7053	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.80	5.60		
		Oil Residency Index				1.99	2.99		
70_166	7054	Greenland halibut	7	4	1	0.89	1.56		
		Human Use				1.00	2.00	14	High
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
71_167	7104	Oil Residency Index				2.28	3.42		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.51	0.89		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.77	1.34		
		Human Use				2.00	4.00	10	Moderate
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.05	0.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.80	4.20		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.31	0.55		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.94	1.65		
		Greenland halibut	7	2	1	0.63	1.10		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.76	1.33		
								13	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_168	7104	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.45	2.90		
		Oil Residency Index				2.28	3.41		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.46	0.80		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.19	0.33		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.76	1.34		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.24	2.17		
		Tubenoses Shoreline	18	3	0.5	0.98	1.72		
								15	High
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
71_169	7104	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.43	3.64		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.49	0.85		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.82	1.43		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.27	0.48		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.33	0.58		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	1.34	2.35		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.22	0.39		
								12	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_170	7103	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.68	2.52		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.34	0.59		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.28	0.49		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.19	0.33		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	0.91	1.60		
								8	Low
71_171	7104	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.75	2.63		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.29	0.51		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.20	0.34		
								5	Low
71_172	7103	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.79	2.68		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.79	3.13		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	1.21	2.13		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.33	0.58		
								11	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_173	7103	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.24	1.86		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.42	0.73		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.42	0.73		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.07	0.13		
								11	Moderate
71_174	7102	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.20	4.40		
		Oil Residency Index				1.65	2.47		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	3	0.25	0.41	0.73		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.28	0.48		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.55	0.97		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.10	0.17		
		Seaducks	23	2	0.25	0.30	0.53		
								20	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_175	7102	Human Use				2.00	4.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.45	2.90		
		Oil Residency Index				1.01	1.51		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	0.40	0.70		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	4	0.25	0.34	0.59		
		Capelin	21	3	0.25	0.25	0.44		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.15	0.27		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.11	0.20		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.14	0.24		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.09	0.16		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.09	0.16		
								13	High
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
71_176	7104	Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.87	2.80		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.37	0.65		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.21	0.37		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.02	1.78		
								8	Low

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_177	7103	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.41	2.12		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.24	0.42		
71_178	7103	Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.47	0.83		
								5	Low
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.35	2.03		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.27	0.47		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.15	0.26		
		Gulls	17	3	0.5	0.55	0.96		
71_179	7103	Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.25	0.43		
								6	Low
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				3.90	7.80		
		Oil Residency Index				1.66	2.49		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.56	0.97		
								15	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_180	7154	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.68	2.52		
71_181	7154	Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.56	0.99		
		Human Use				1.00	2.00	6	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
71_182	7153	Oil Residency Index				1.88	2.83		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.63	1.11		
		Human Use				1.00	2.00	6	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
71_183	7153	Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.69	2.53		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.19	0.33		
		Human Use				1.00	2.00	5	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				1.05	2.10		
		Oil Residency Index				2.28	3.41		
		Capelin	21	1	0.25	0.19	0.33		
		Greenland halibut	7	3	1	0.76	1.34		
								9	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_184	7153	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				2.25	4.50		
		Oil Residency Index				1.09	1.64		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.22	0.38		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.18	0.32		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.12	0.21		
		Gulls	17	2	0.5	0.30	0.52		
								10	Moderate
71_185	7153	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.72	2.58		
								5	Low
71_186	7153	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.04	3.06		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.23	0.40		
								7	Low
72_187	7203	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.82	4.22		

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
72_188	7202	Human Use				1.00	2.00	6	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.83	4.24		
71_189	7153	Human Use				2.00	4.00	6	Low
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.92	2.88		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.38	0.67		
		Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.21	0.38		
		Capelin	21	2	0.25	0.32	0.56		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.21	0.38		
		Gulls	17	4	0.5	1.04	1.83		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.18	0.31		
								11	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_190	7152	Human Use				3.00	6.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.04	4.56		
		Alcids	25	2	0.5	1.21	2.13		
		Arctic char	14	3	0.5	1.02	1.79		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	1.02	1.79		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.34	0.60		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	1	0.5	0.56	0.98		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.28	0.49		
								20	Extreme
71_191	7102	Human Use				4.00	8.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.83	2.74		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.02	1.79		
		Capelin	21	5	0.25	0.77	1.34		
		Lumpsucker	15	1	0.25	0.11	0.19		
								16	Extreme

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_192	7102	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.03	1.54		
		Alcids	25	4	0.5	0.82	1.44		
		Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.12	0.20		
		Gulls	17	5	0.5	0.70	1.22		
		Seaducks Breeding	23	3	0.5	0.57	0.99		
								9	Moderate
71_193	7101	Human Use				5.00	0.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.82	2.73		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.02	1.79		
		Capelin	21	4	0.25	0.61	1.07		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.17	0.29		
								8	Moderate

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_194	7151	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.89	2.83		
		Alcids	25	5	0.5	1.89	3.31		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	2	0.25	0.32	0.56		
		Arctic char	14	2	0.5	0.42	0.74		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.29	0.50		
		Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.42	0.74		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.26	0.45		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.17	0.30		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.17	0.30		
								12	High
71_195	7151	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.06	3.08		
		Alcids	25	3	0.5	1.23	2.16		
		Arctic char	14	5	0.5	1.15	2.01		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.28	0.49		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	2	0.25	0.38	0.66		
								12	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
71_196	7151	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				1.29	1.94		
		Alcids	25	1	0.5	0.26	0.45		
		Alcids Nonbreeding	21	1	0.25	0.11	0.19		
		Cormorants	19	1	0.5	0.20	0.34		
		Gulls	17	1	0.5	0.18	0.31		
		Seaducks	23	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	1	0.25	0.12	0.21		
								6	Low
71_197	7151	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.15	4.73		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.5	2.90	5.07		
								12	High
		Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				0.00	0.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				3.47	5.20		
72_198	7202	Arctic char	14	1	0.5	0.39	0.68		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.5	3.19	5.58		
								13	High

Area	Map Number	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
72_199	7151	Human Use				1.00	2.00		
		Archaeological Sites				1.00	2.00		
		Special Status Areas				0.00	0.00		
		Communities				0.00	0.00		
		Oil Residency Index				2.41	3.62		
		Seaducks Moulting	23	5	0.5	2.22	3.89		
								12	Moderate

13 Appendix B, Offshore sensitivity ranking

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
Scenario Winter								
OS_19	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	1	1	1.52	2.66		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	White whale	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
							53	Moderate
OS_20	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	4	1	8.00	14.00		
	Baleen whales	9	2	1	1.44	2.52		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	1	1	1.52	2.66		
	Polar bear	21	1	1	1.68	2.94		
	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	5	1	4.80	8.40		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_21	Walrus	18	5	1	7.20	12.60	105	Extreme
	White whale	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Baleen whales	9	2	1	1.44	2.52		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	1	1	1.52	2.66		
	Polar bear	21	1	1	1.68	2.94		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	4	1	7.36	12.88		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Walrus	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	White whale	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
							70	Extreme
OS_22	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
	Baleen whales	9	2	1	1.44	2.52		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.56	0.98		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_23	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Polar bear	21	3	1	5.04	8.82		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Walrus	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	White whale	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
							51	Moderate
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
OS_24	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Polar bear	21	5	1	8.40	14.70		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
							54	High
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				1	2		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	1.12	1.96		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
	Polar bear	21	5	1	8.40	14.70		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Marine Oil Residency Index							
	Special Status Areas							
	Human Use							
	Alcids							
	Deep sea shrimp							

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
	Walrus	18	1	1	1.44	2.52	38	Moderate
OS_25	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	2.24	3.92		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Polar bear	21	5	1	8.40	14.70		
	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seaducks	23	3	1	5.52	9.66		
	Seals	12	4	1	3.84	6.72		
	Walrus	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	White whale	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
							83	Extreme
OS_26	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				4	8		
	Narwhal	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
							23	Low

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
Scenario Spring								
OS_19	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	4	1	8.00	14.00		
	Baleen whales	9	5	1	3.60	6.30		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	2	1	3.04	5.32		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Seabirds, Seabirds, surface feeders	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	White whale	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
							89	High
OS_20	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	5	1	10.00	17.50		
	Baleen whales	9	5	1	3.60	6.30		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Ivory gull	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	4.56	7.98		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_21	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	4	1	3.84	6.72		
	Seabirds, seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	Walrus	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	White whale	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
							123	Extreme
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
	Baleen whales	9	5	1	3.60	6.30		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	2	1	3.04	5.32		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Walrus	18	4	1	5.76	10.08		
	White whale	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
							99	Extreme

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_22	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	3	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	5	1	3.60	6.30		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.56	0.98		
	Ivory gull	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
	Polar bear	21	4	1	6.72	11.76		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Walrus	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	White whale	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
							69	High
OS_23	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	4	1	8.00	14.00		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Ivory gull	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Polar bear	21	4	1	6.72	11.76		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
							69	High
OS_24	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				1	2		
	Alcids	25	3	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	5	1	3.60	6.30		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	1.12	1.96		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
	Polar bear	21	4	1	6.72	11.76		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	Walrus	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	White whale	13	2	1	2.08	3.64		
							59	Moderate

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_25	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	2	1	4.00	7.00		
	Baleen whales	9	4	1	2.88	5.04		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	2.24	3.92		
	Narwhal	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	2	1	3.04	5.32		
	Polar bear	21	4	1	6.72	11.76		
	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	3	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Walrus	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	White whale	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
							108	Extreme
OS_26	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				4	8		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	White whale	13	1	1	1.04	1.82		
							27	Low

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
Scenario		Summer						
OS_19	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	5	1	10.00	17.50		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	4	1	6.08	10.64		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	3	1	5.52	9.66		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	4	1	5.76	10.08		
							95	Extreme

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_20	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	5	1	10.00	17.50		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	4.56	7.98		
	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seaducks	23	3	1	5.52	9.66		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	4	1	5.76	10.08		
							80	Extreme
OS_21	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	1	1	2.00	3.50		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	5	1	7.60	13.30		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
							77	Extreme

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_22	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	5	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	2	1	0.86	1.51		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.68	2.94		
	Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.34	0.59		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	2	1	1.73	3.02		
							30	Moderate
OS_23	Marine Oil Residency Index				4	6		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	1	1	1.60	2.80		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	1.73	3.02		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.34	2.35		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.24	3.92		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.77	1.34		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.15	2.02		
							31	High
OS_24	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				1	2		
	Alcids	25	5	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	4	1	1.73	3.02		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_25	Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.67	1.18		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	0.86	1.51		
							24	Moderate
	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	5	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	1	1	0.43	0.76		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	1.34	2.35		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	2.74	4.79		
	Scallops	18	2	1	1.73	3.02		
	Seaducks	23	1	1	1.10	1.93		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.15	2.02		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	2.59	4.54		
							44	High

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_26	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				4	8		
	Alcids	25	1	1	1.20	2.10		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	1.30	2.27		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	2	1	1.82	3.19		
	Seaducks	23	1	1	1.10	1.93		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	2.59	4.54		
							28	Moderate

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
Scenario								
Autumn								
OS_19	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	2	1	4.00	7.00		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	3	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	4.56	7.98		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.96	1.68		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
OS_20	White whale	13	4	1	4.16	7.28		
							92	Extreme
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	3	1	6.00	10.50		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	2.16	3.78		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	2.80	4.90		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	4.56	7.98		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_21	Scallops	18	2	1	2.88	5.04	93	Extreme
	Seals	12	3	1	2.88	5.04		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	3	1	4.32	7.56		
	Walrus	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	White whale	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		
	Marine Oil Residency Index				5	7.5	84	Extreme
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	2	1	4.00	7.00		
	Baleen whales	9	1	1	0.72	1.26		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.68	2.94		
	Narwhal	13	4	1	4.16	7.28		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	4.56	7.98		
	Scallops	18	5	1	7.20	12.60		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	9.20	16.10		
	Seals	12	2	1	1.92	3.36		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.44	2.52		
	White whale	13	5	1	5.20	9.10		

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_22	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				3	6		
	Alcids	25	3	1	3.60	6.30		
	Baleen whales	9	1	1	0.43	0.76		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	5	1	1.68	2.94		
	Greenland halibut	7	1	1	0.34	0.59		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	1.25	2.18		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	2	1	1.73	3.02		
	White whale	13	3	1	1.87	3.28		
							31	Moderate
OS_23	Marine Oil Residency Index				4	6		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	5	1	8.00	14.00		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	3	1	1.34	2.35		
	Greenland halibut	7	5	1	2.24	3.92		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	4.16	7.28		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.77	1.34		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.15	2.02		
							47	High

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_24	Marine Oil Residency Index				4	6		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				1	2		
	Alcids	25	5	1	8.00	14.00		
	Baleen whales	9	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	2	1	0.90	1.57		
	Narwhal	13	2	1	1.66	2.91		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.77	1.34		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	1.15	2.02		
	White whale	13	2	1	1.66	2.91		
							34	Moderate
OS_25	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				5	10		
	Alcids	25	2	1	2.40	4.20		
	Baleen whales	9	2	1	0.86	1.51		
	Deep sea shrimp	7	4	1	1.34	2.35		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seabirds, non-alcid pursuit divers	19	3	1	2.74	4.79		
	Scallops	18	2	1	1.73	3.02		
	Seaducks	23	5	1	5.52	9.66		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	0.86	1.51		
	White whale	13	3	1	1.87	3.28		
							51	High

Area	Element	Relative sensitivity	Relative abundance	Temporal modifier	Assigned value	Priority index	Sensitivity value	Final Ranking
OS_26	Marine Oil Residency Index				3	4.5		
	Special Status Areas				0	0		
	Human Use				4	8		
	Baleen whales	9	3	1	1.30	2.27		
	Narwhal	13	5	1	3.12	5.46		
	Seals	12	1	1	0.58	1.01		
	Seabirds, surface feeders	18	1	1	0.86	1.51		
	White whale	13	3	1	1.87	3.28		
							26	Low

14 Appendix C, Climatic data for logistics

The following descriptions apply to entire West Greenland, between Cape Farewell at 60° N and Upernavik at 73° N. It was written to the first oil spill sensitivity atlas in 2000, why it may be slightly outdated.

14.1 West Greenland meteorology

Surrounded by steep coasts, Davis Strait/Baffin Bay forms a channel that provides ideal conditions for outbreaks of cold air southward, as well as for the injection of warm subtropical air deep into the Arctic Basin. Both patterns are driven by disturbances of the polar front zone. This exchange of air masses within the lower part of the troposphere largely determines the weather and climate of the area. Another essential feature is the all year round low sea surface temperatures causing the West Greenland waters to be part of the arctic zone with summer temperatures below 10° C.

The upper flow of the troposphere largely controls the movement of surface weather phenomena, such as migrating cyclones and anticyclones.

14.1.1 Sea level pressure

The sea level pressure (slp) pattern is strongly influenced by the distribution of cold and warm surfaces (Figure 14.1), although in an opposite direction. The slp pattern is essentially different from the upper level pattern, particularly during winter, when an area of high pressure occurs over the northernmost part of Greenland and northerly winds (a winter monsoon) prevail in the West Greenland waters. A low pressure area extending from Newfoundland via Iceland to the Norwegian Sea with a trough northward along the west coast of Greenland reflects the main zone of cyclonic activity. It appears that Greenland generally receives its weather from the southwest. About 60-70 percent of all cyclones approaching South Greenland arrives from between west and south-southeast.

In summer, the mean slp gradient around Greenland is slack, and no prevailing wind direction is discernible. Cyclonic activity may occur anywhere in the Greenland area. During the year, atmospheric pressure is highest (most settled weather) and normally occurs around April. Atmospheric pressure is lowest in September/October over Canada and in December/January over Greenland.

14.1.2 Surface winds

Three main factors affect wind speeds:

1. The pressure gradient associated with cyclones and anticyclones

The intensity of pressure systems (particularly cyclones) is greatest in winter. Southern Greenland in particular is influenced by severe weather that is connected with the North Atlantic winter cyclones. The northern part of the Davis Strait has the lightest winds due to the moderating effect of high pressure systems. Although the main track of cyclones is south of Greenland in summer, cyclonic activity may occur anywhere in Greenland.

2. The static stability of the air near the surface

Stable layering or inversions impede vertical motions. In the coastal area orographic influences on the direction and speed of low level airflow are reinforced. On the open sea the surface wind speed is reduced under stable conditions. With the movement of cold and stable air over snow/pack ice to open water, there is a rapid destabilisation taking place due to warming from below. Vertical exchange (convection) results in an increase in the speed and gustiness of the surface wind.

3. Influence of topography (local winds)

Surface winds and pressure patterns are also substantially modified by the steep coasts surrounding the Davis Strait, particularly that of Greenland.

Down directed (katabatic) offshore winds may reach the sea level as outbursts of dry and (due to compression) relatively warm air (a foehn wind) accompanied by falling pressure, causing a trough of low pressure to develop. Foehn winds are rather frequent in southern Greenland, however, their frequency declines northward along the coast. In the fjords and in the inner part of Disko Bay (e.g. Ilulissat/Jakobshavn) the foehn winds may be very strong with gusts of hurricane force. Their occurrence is not known in detail. At sea (or the outer coast, e.g. Aasiaat/Egedesminde) the warm wind is usually insufficient to supersede the cold air near the sea surface, resulting in the formation of a pronounced low level inversion (and a wind minimum).

Onshore winds are diverted along the coast towards lower pressure and are reinforced. A ridge of high pressure develops. Maximum winds occur in the coastal areas, particularly around the protruding coastline (e.g. Cape Farewell, Nunarsuit). The coastal jet or barrier wind propagates more or less northwards along the coast (like a surge), causing a rapid and often dramatic change from 'foehn conditions' (broken clouds and good visibility) to 'barrier wind conditions' (strong wind, snow or rain with poor visibility and low clouds). The surge also propagates seawards, although in a weakened form.

With cold air aloft (in an unstable air mass) the orographic influence upon flow patterns are less evident. Most essential, katabatic winds from the ice cap are likely to be of the bora type. In defiance of the warming by compression a still cold and strong easterly wind, which, contrary to foehn winds, will spread far out over the sea. Strong winds of the bora type are infrequent in the West Greenland area. Their occurrence in the form of a cold north-easterly gale or storm is known from Disko Bay and the Nuuk/Godthåb area. At present, there is no model available to explain the extremely high winds that occur very locally in the fjords and over the archipelago, or the high winds that occur for short periods of time and extend (e.g. in heavy showers) out to the open sea.

In the northern part of West Greenland, north of lat. 65° N, the annual mean wind speed is 5-6 m/s, increasing south of lat. 65° N to 7-8 m/s and south of Cape Farewell to almost 10 m/s. It appears that maximum wind speeds occur in the northernmost part of West Greenland as early as October/November and in midwinter for other areas. The minimum wind speeds occur in midsummer all over the area.

Gale force winds

The geographical distribution of gale force winds (above 13.8 m/s) in winter and summer is shown in Figure 14.2. The percentage of gale force winds is relatively low in the northern part of the area, less than 5 % in winter and 1 % in summer increasing southward to a maximum of 30 % in winter and 4 % in summer in the southernmost part.

Most of the cyclones affecting West Greenland arrive from between south and west. Weather systems approaching from directions between northeast and southeast are essentially modified by the passage of the ice cap, however, they may regenerate over the Davis Strait.

In winter, southern Greenland in particular is influenced by severe weather connected with the North Atlantic cyclones. Figure 14.3 outlines typical tracks for major cyclones. Cyclones approaching southern Greenland from southwest or south usually split in the vicinity of Cape Farewell with one part moving northward along the west coast, while the other moves off toward Iceland. In summer, eastward moving cyclones often develop along the boundary line between the cold Canadian archipelago and the warm continent to the south of it, affecting the Davis Strait region. Therefore, West Greenland weather, although less severe, often appears more unsettled in summer than in winter.

Cyclones may develop locally on a small scale any time of the year. Often they will be the result of topographic influence, i.e. lee lows. Another type is the polar low. In this case the cyclone develops over open water with very cold air aloft. The diameter of a polar low is generally 200-300 km. Wind speeds exceed (as per definition) gale force, 15 m/s, and the system is accompanied by heavy snow showers. Occasionally, polar lows can be rather intense with a structure in their mature stage resembling that of a tropical cyclone. The lifetime of a polar low is limited, usually less than 24 hours, and it dies rapidly when making landfall.

14.1.3 Air temperature

The sea west of Greenland belongs to the Arctic region with mean air temperatures two meters above the sea surface of below 10° C all year round. The coldest month is February and the warmest month August (in the coastal area: July). The distribution of mean air temperatures for the two months is shown in Figure 14.4.

To the north (with sea ice occurring much of the year) the pattern is of the continental or high arctic type (cool summers and very cold winters) with temperatures ranging by as much as 30° C between the coldest and warmest month. To the south (over open water) the pattern is oceanic (cool summers and relatively mild winters) with a temperature range of less than 10° C.

In summer, temperatures close to the sea surface will deviate little from those of the seawater. Freezing temperatures may occur over sea ice and/or within fog. In winter, very low temperatures occur over snow covered areas due to radiation cooling of the surface. Over open water air temperatures are normally below those of the sea surface due to advection of cold air. In the coastal zone temperatures may reach 15° C or more in summer and, under foehn conditions, even in winter. Away from the coast the warm air mass is generally incapable of displacing the cool air nearest to the surface.

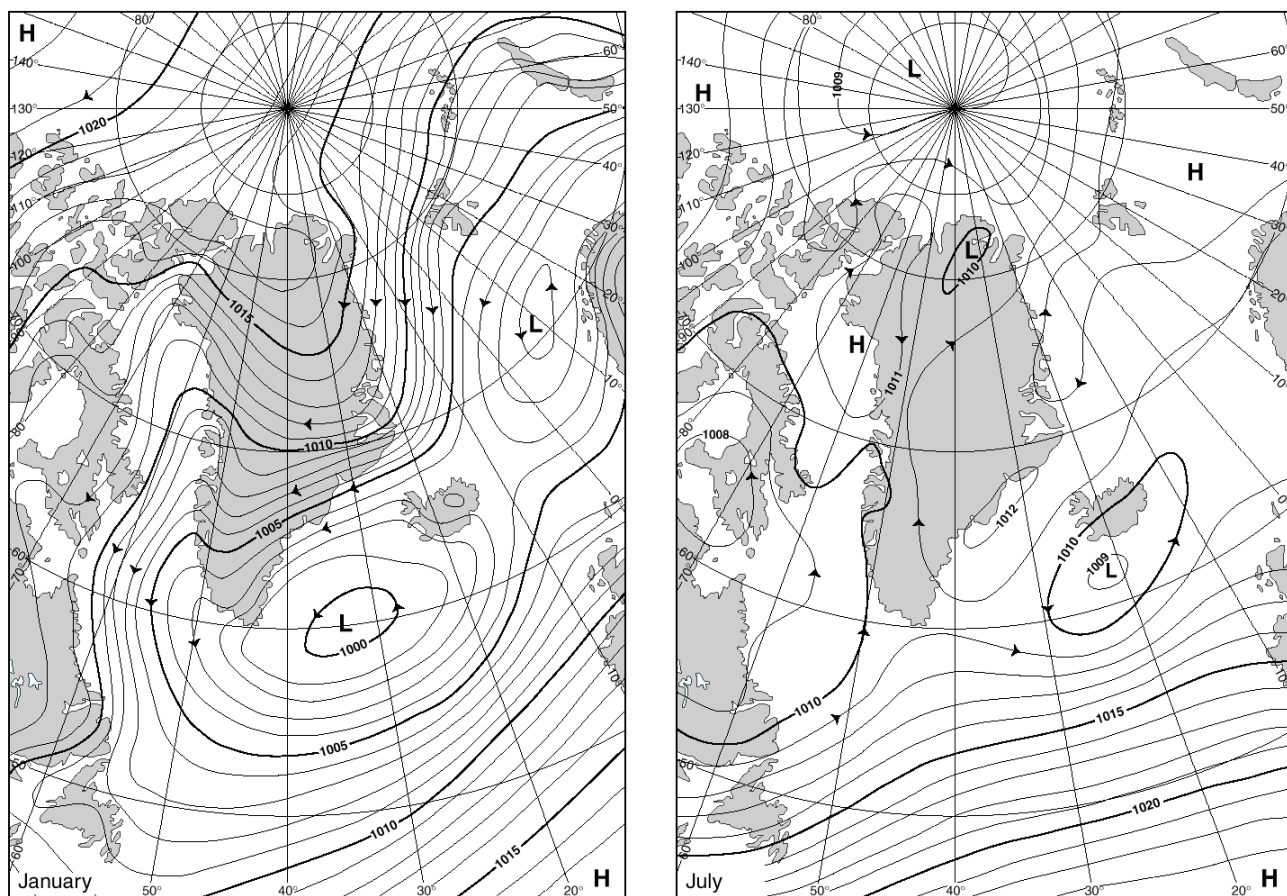


Figure 14.1. Mean atmospheric pressure (hPa) at sea level in winter (left) and summer (right).

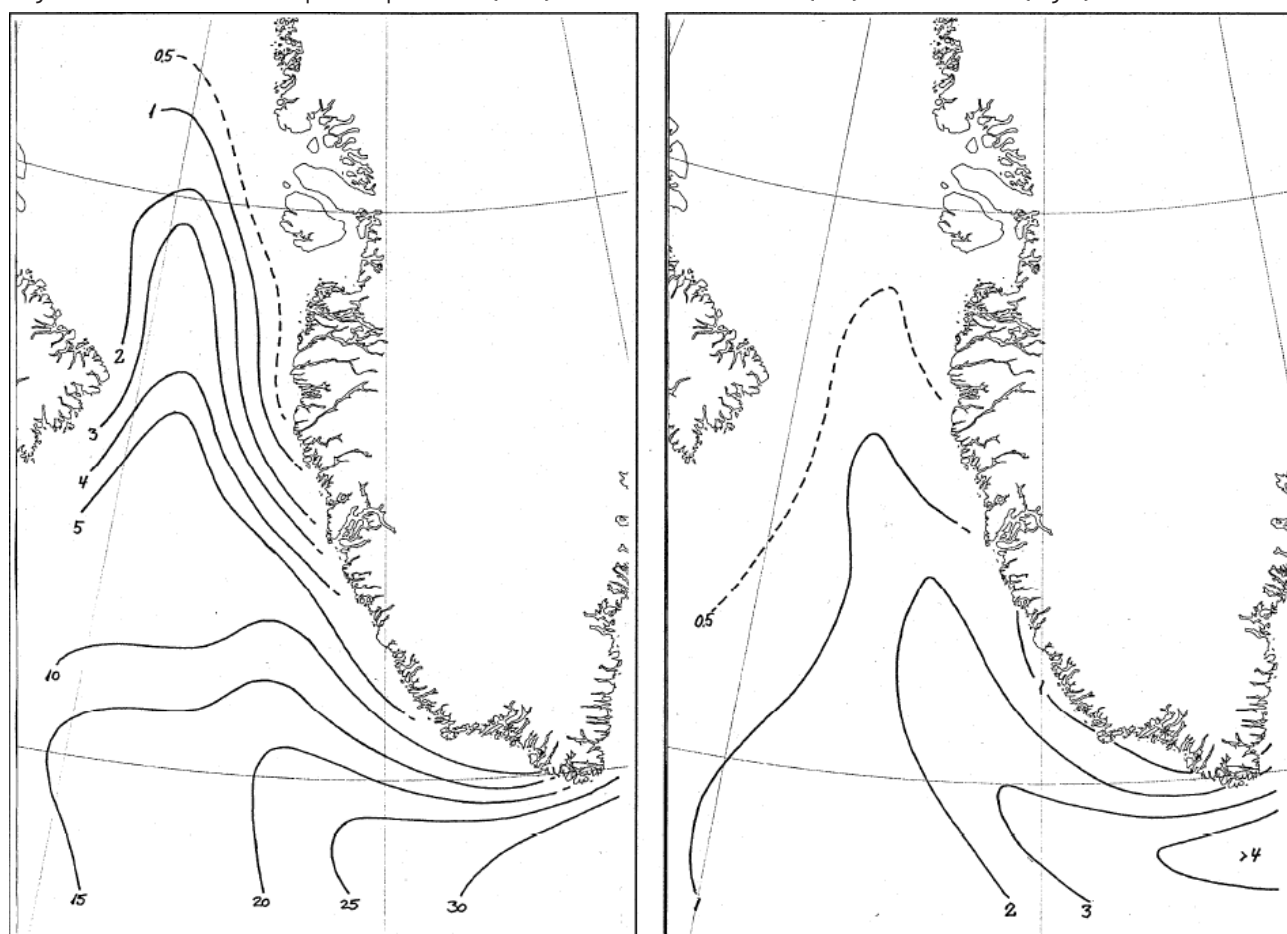


Figure 14.2. Geographical distribution in percentages of gale force winds (above 13.8 m/s). Left: winter. Right: summer (ECMWF-data, 1980-93).

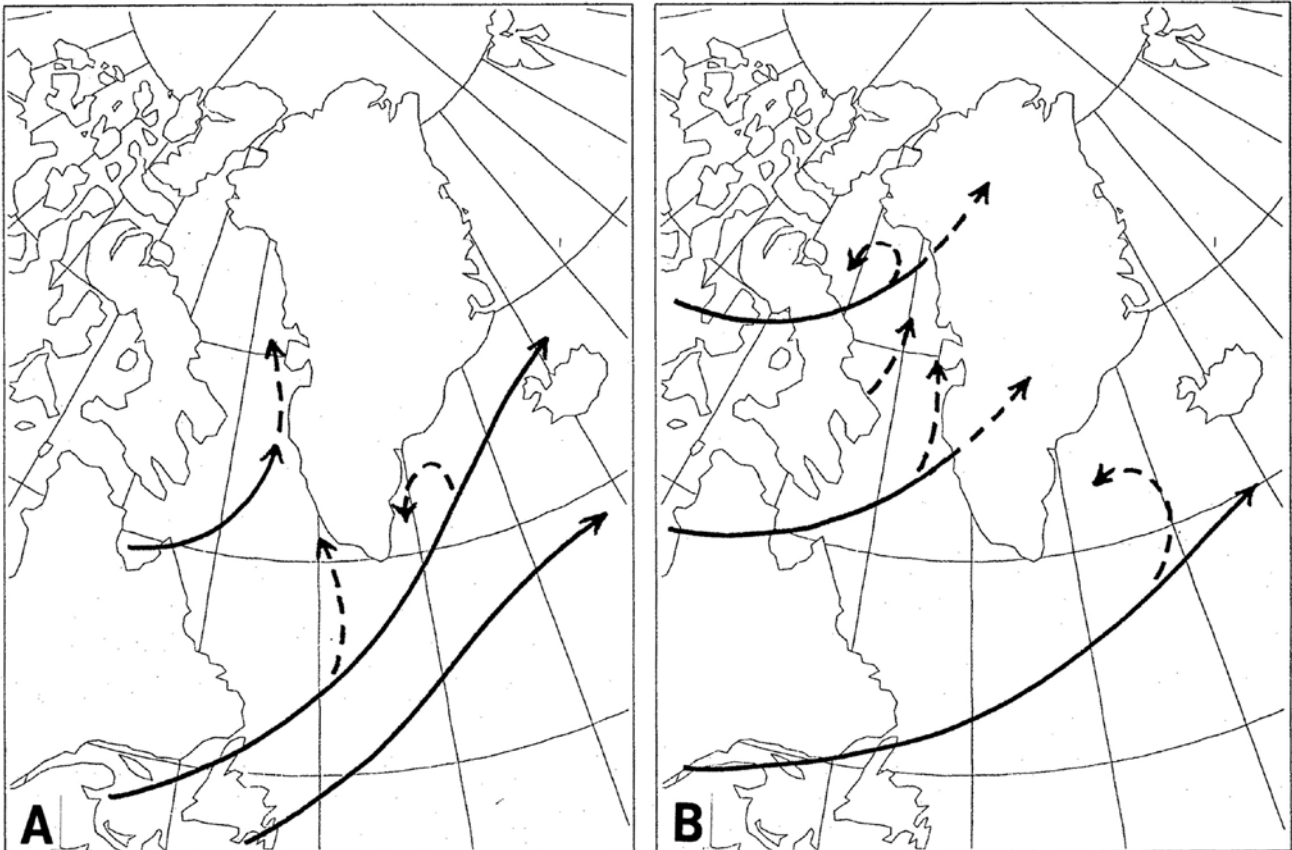


Figure 14.3. Typical tracks for major cyclones, (A) in winter and (B) in summer.

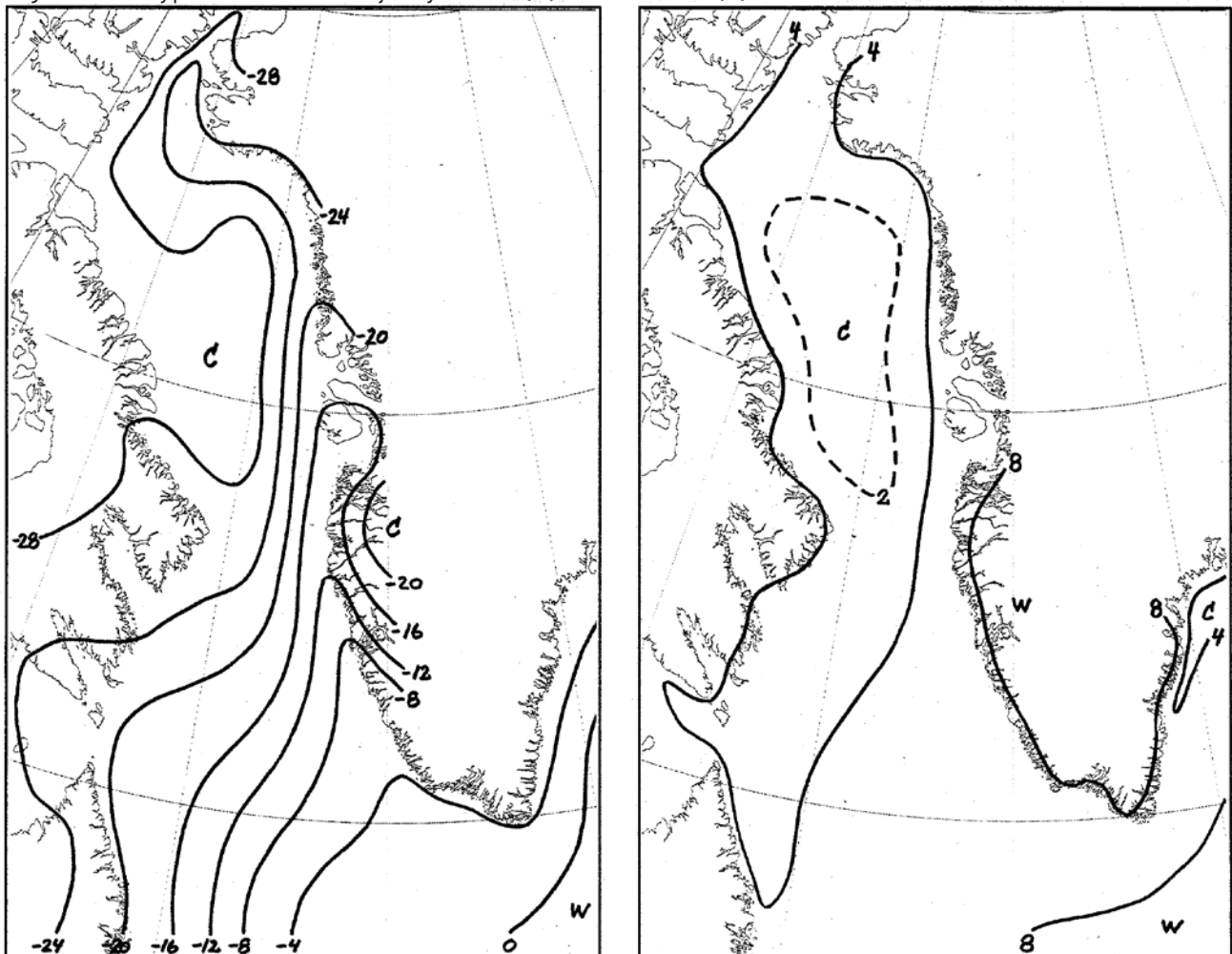


Figure 14.4. Mean temperatures for February (left) and August (right) (partly based on ECMWF-data).

14.1.4 Fog and precipitation

Visibility is reduced mainly by the occurrence of fog, although precipitation, snow in particular, is another important cause. Fog (visibility less than 1 km) is primarily a summer phenomenon. The frequency of fog increases during May and peaks in June/July, when the temperature contrast between the cool sea surface and the relatively warm atmosphere is at a maximum. It fades out in late August. The frequency of fog in July is 20-30 % of the total time over the coldest parts of the sea area (Figure 14.5).

Fog is less frequent over the coastland. It is often within sight when facing west from the inhabited places of West Greenland. Summerfog is of the advection type. It typically develops with moist air drifting slowly across a water surface with (not necessarily large) temperature variations, which occur almost everywhere in the West Greenland waters. The sun will often be visible through the fog. Once formed, fog may persist even with increasing wind, however, it will gradually become patchy. Advection of an air mass to a warmer surface causes the fog to evaporate or lift to low clouds.

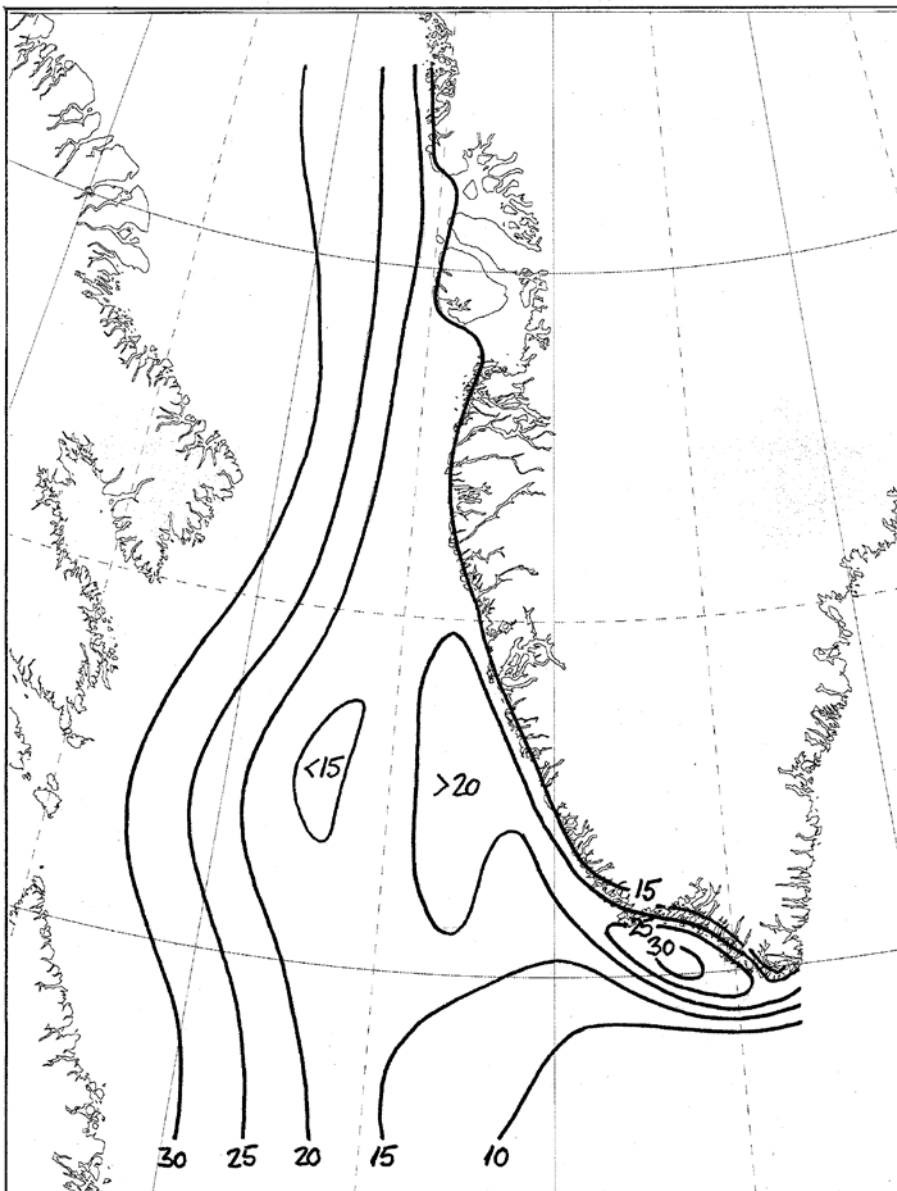


Figure 14.5. Geographical distribution of fog in July (percentage of time).

When there are clear skies above, temperatures within fog are often a few degrees below that of the sea surface due to radiation cooling. Freezing temperatures within fog over a cold water surface are not unusual, and icing with rime ice or clear ice may occur. In winter, advection fog may occasionally form within a warm and moist air mass advected from the south. Fog may even form with a warm foehn wind blowing aloft. Radiation fog may develop under clear calm conditions over snow covered and solid pack ice. However, the air will often be too dry for the fog formation, unless there is a source of moisture (an open lead in the ice) nearby, due to sublimation of rime on the cold surface. Steam fog (sea smoke) forms within cold air flowing from pack ice or from cold land out over open water. The occurrence of steam fog is often very localised, however, it may be more widespread in a very cold air mass.

Visibility may also be reduced more or less by precipitation (particularly snow) and drifting snow. In winter, snow showers are present much of the time over open water causing moderate or poor visibility. The amount of precipitation is known only from coastal stations. It is high in the south due to open water and frequent cyclonic activity. Precipitation is low in the north, where the moisture content of the air is low, particularly in winter and spring. The annual precipitation ranges from 200-300 mm in the Disko area to more than 1,000 mm in southernmost Greenland. In Nuuk/Godthåb it is about 600 mm.

With winds blowing onshore orographic intensification takes place in the outer coastal areas. On the other hand offshore winds tend to reduce precipitation. Winter showers over open water are very frequent; often kept away from the coast by the land breeze they contribute to the amount of precipitation at sea. Most of the precipitation falls in late summer or in autumn, due to maximum occurrence of open water combined with high cyclonic activity. In winter, precipitation is usually in the form of snow.

14.2 West Greenland oceanography

14.2.1 Introduction

Along the West Greenland fishing banks two current components are dominating. Closest to the shore the East Greenland Current component is found bringing water of polar origin northward along the West Greenland coast. On its way this water is diluted by run-off water from the various fjord systems. The East Greenland Current component loses its momentum on the way northward and at the latitude of Fyllas Banke it turns westward towards Canada where it joins the Labrador Current. West and below the Polar Water a current component is found originating from the Irminger Sea and the North Atlantic Current. This relatively warm and salty water can be traced all the way along West Greenland from Cape Farewell to Thule.

The oceanographic conditions in the West Greenland Waters are dominated by the following water masses:

- Polar Water, originating from the Arctic Ocean and carried to West Greenland by the East Greenland Current
- Irminger Water, Irminger Mode Water and North Atlantic Mode Water, all originating from the North Atlantic Current.

The inflow of Polar Water is strongest during spring and early summer (May-July), and since the East Greenland Current carry large amount of Polar Ice with it, the distribution of Polar Ice (Storis) along the coasts of West Greenland will attain its maximum during the same period. The inflow of water masses of Atlantic origin is strongest during autumn and winter explaining why the waters of Southwest Greenland normally are ice-free during wintertime.

A fifty year long time-series of temperature and salinity from West Greenland oceanographic observation points reveal strong inter-annual variability in the oceanographic conditions off West Greenland as well as some distinct climatic events of which three cold periods within the recent thirty years are the most dominant. The inter-annual variability is caused by changes in the atmospheric circulation or by variations in the strength of the ocean currents transporting water to the West Greenland area, and both seem to be related to the North Atlantic Oscillation Index (NAO-index) reflecting the difference in mean sea level air pressure between the Icelandic Low and the Azores High.

14.2.2 Circulation

The ocean currents around Greenland is an integral part of the circulation and water mass balance of the North Atlantic and the arctic regions, where the bottom topography is of vital importance to the circulation and the distribution of water masses.

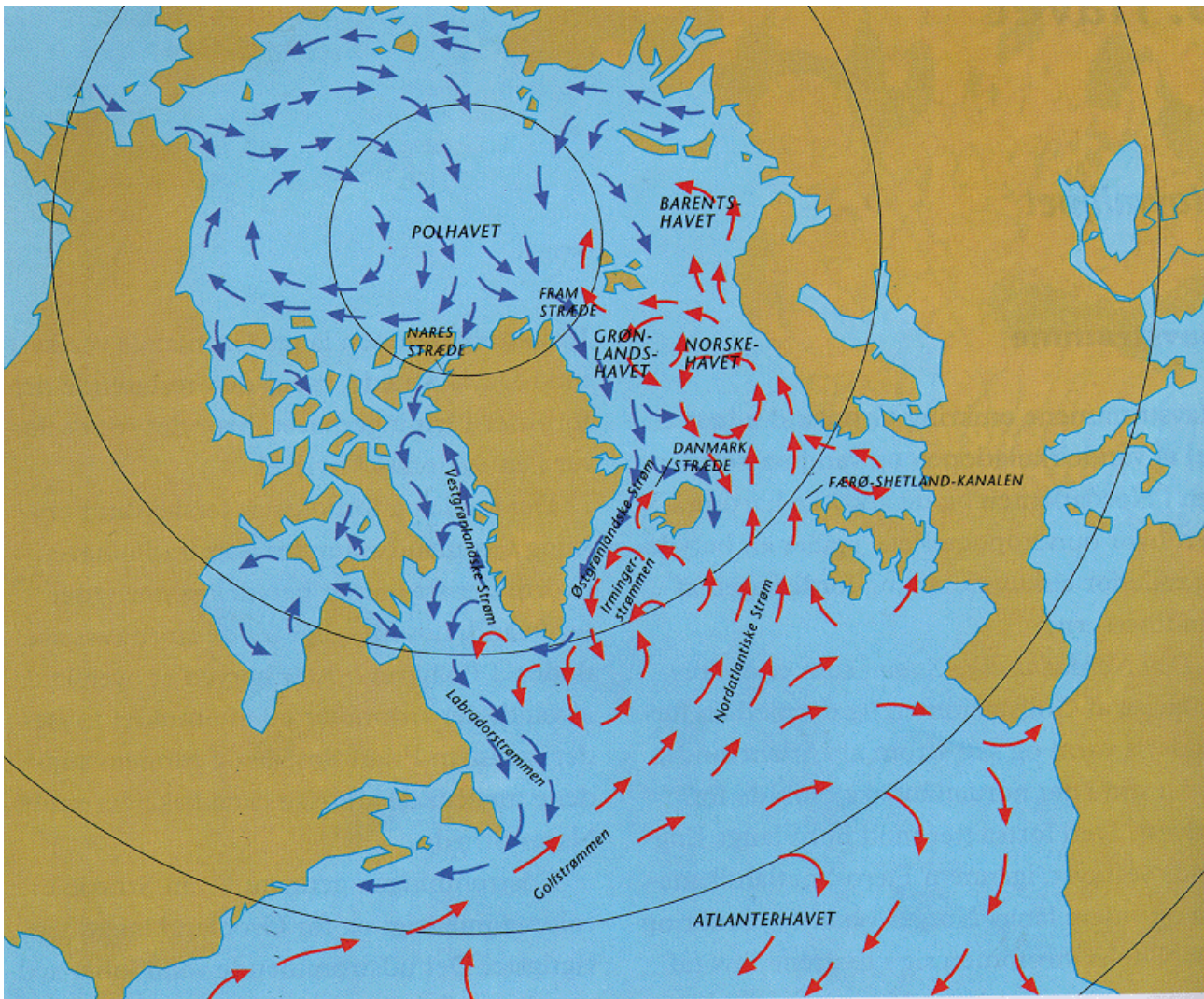


Figure 14.6. Surface currents in the northern North Atlantic. Blue arrows = cold water. Red arrows = warm water.

From southwest the North Atlantic Current, which is a continuation of the Gulf Stream, enters the area. It flows northward along the west coast of Great Britain, through the Faeroe-Shetland Channel and continues along the continental slope off Norway. At around 70°N the current splits up into two components. One of them continues along the west coast of Norway into the Barents Sea, the other following the continental slope northwards to the Spitsbergen region. Here it converges with the colder, less saline arctic surface water, sinks and continues as a subsurface current into the Arctic Ocean. Part of the North Atlantic Current branches off westwards into the East Greenland Current, where it underlies the Polar Water from 150 m to approximately 800 m.

Before entering the Faeroe-Shetland Channel, part of the North Atlantic Current turns westward as the Irminger Current, which occupies the ocean area south of Iceland. Part of this current follows the Icelandic coastline to the north through the Denmark Strait and continues along the north coast of Iceland, where it meets the cold, less saline East Icelandic Current. The other part of the Irminger Current turns towards Greenland south of the Denmark Strait, where it flows southward along the east coast of Greenland. Some of this water rounds Cape Farewell, while a second portion remains within the Irminger Sea, where it recirculates in a cyclonical gyre.

Turning our attention to the cold water, it originates from the Arctic Ocean, which throughout the year is supplied with fresh water primarily from the large Russian rivers. This surplus of water leaves the area mainly at two locations:

- a. Through the Fram Strait i.e. the area between Greenland and Spitsbergen.
- b. Through the Canadian Arctic Archipelago i.e. the area between Greenland and Canada.

The Fram Strait is by far the most important of the two outflow regions, making up about 75 % of the water outflow from the Arctic basin. The water is transported southward along the east coast of Greenland and constitutes the East Greenland Current. This current flows on top of the Greenlandic shelf from the Fram Strait to Cape Farewell and continues northward along the west coast of Greenland up to latitude of about 65-66°N, where it turns westward and unites with the south flowing current off the Canadian east coast. This current, called the Baffin Current, also transports water from the Arctic Ocean, leaving the area through the second major outflow region, the Canadian Arctic archipelago. It follows the Canadian coast and continues into the Labrador Current, which meets the North Atlantic Current at around 40-45°N.

The water in the Cape Farewell area is relatively stagnant. In the southern part of the area water from the Labrador Current is swept east- to northeast by the North Atlantic Current. It flows side by side and gradually mixes with the North Atlantic Current and later the Irminger Current in the Irminger Sea and returns to the area south of Cape Farewell. Therefore the current system in this area can be regarded as a great cyclonic gyre, in which the velocities are relatively small.

Along the West Greenland fishing banks two current components are dominating. Closest to the shore the East Greenland Current component is found bringing the water of polar origin northward along the West Greenland coast. On its way the water is diluted by run-off water from the various fjord systems. The East Greenland Current component loses its momentum on the way northward, and at the latitude of Fyllas Bank it turns westward towards Canada where it joins the Labrador Current. West and below the Polar Water a current component is found originating from the Irminger Sea and the North Atlantic Current. This relatively warm and salty water can be traced all the way along West Greenland from Cape Farewell to Thule.

It has recently been shown (Pickart et al. 2001) that the East Greenland Current component undergoes a major change from one side of Greenland to the other. On the eastern side the current is tightly trapped to the shelf break, while it on the western side extends far offshore over the deep basin, Figure 14.7. This is a year-round phenomenon.

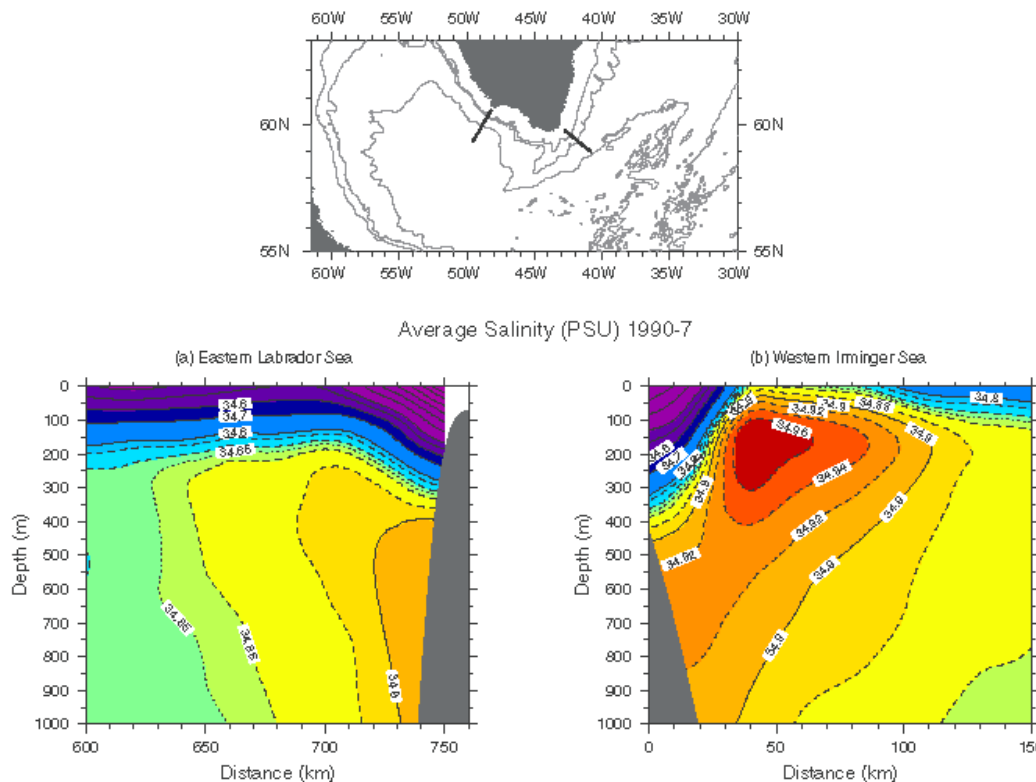


Figure 14.7. Mean upper-layer salinity for the period 1990-97. a) Eastern Labrador Sea. b) Western Irminger Sea (source: Pickart et al. 2001).

Several processes could explain this phenomenon:

- The East Greenland Current has trouble negotiating the “sharp corner” of Cape Farewell.
- Winds, which are predominantly north-westerly in this region. This implies onshore Ekman transport on the east side of Greenland and offshore on the west side.
- Fluctuations in the Irminger Current component.

The first two are not regarded as likely explanations, since annual oceanographic surveys show that polar water still is close to the coast just west of Cape Farewell (Buch & Nielsen 2001) and the wind influence has large annual variability.

The most likely candidate therefore is fluctuations in the Irminger Current. Recent analysis of Topex-Poseidon altimetry data (Prater 2000) as well as data from surface drifters and subsurface floats (Fratantoni et al. 1999, Lavander 2000, Cuny et al. 2001) has revealed interesting support for this theory, all showing the presence of a localised source of high eddy variability off West Greenland, Figure 14.10.

The reason for the formation of eddies in this particular region is believed to be due to baroclinic instability of the Irminger Current as a result of the underlying bathymetry, with the continental slope being particularly steep in this area.

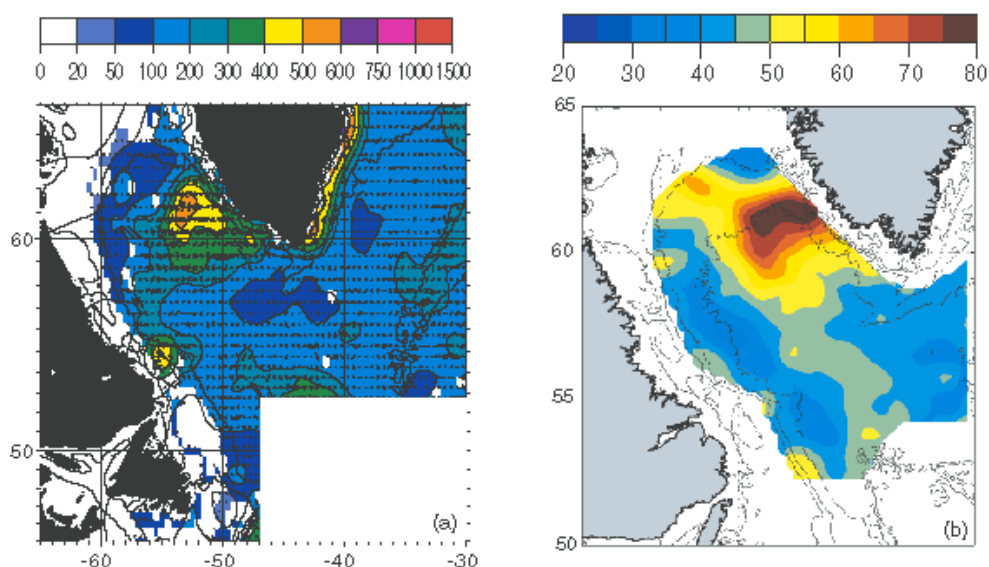


Figure 14.8. a) EKE from WOCE surface drifters (from Fratantoni et al. 1999). b) Sea-surface height variability from POPEX (from Prater 2000).

This picture of the surface circulation in the ocean off Greenland only reflects the average condition, and great seasonal and inter-annual variations do, however, occur. Recent research has demonstrated that the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO) is the major source of inter-annual variability of weather and climate in the North Atlantic region and thereby also to variations in the ocean circulation and the oceanic environment (see Section 3).

14.2.3 North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO)

The NAO, which is associated with changes in the surface westerlies across the Atlantic onto Europe, refers to a meridional oscillation in the atmospheric mass with centres of action near the Iceland Low and the Azores High (van Loon & Rogers 1978). Although it is evident throughout the year, it is most pronounced during winter and accounts for more than one-third of the total variance of the Sea Level Pressure (SLP) field over the North Atlantic. Because the signature of the NAO is strongly regional, a simple index of NAO was defined by Hurrell (1995) as the difference between the normalised mean winter (December-March) SLP anomalies at Lisbon, Portugal and Stykkisholmur, Iceland. The SLP anomalies at each station were normalised by dividing each seasonal pressure by the long-term mean (1964-1995) standard deviation. The variability of the NAO index since 1864 is shown in Figure 14.9 (Hurrell & van Loon 1997), where the heavy solid line represents the low pass filtered meridional pressure gradient. Positive values of the index indicate stronger than average westerlies over the middle latitudes associated with low-pressure anomalies over the region of the Icelandic Low and anomalous high pressures across the subtropical Atlantic.

In addition to a large amount of inter-annual variability, there have been several periods when the NAO index persisted in one phase over many winters (van Loon & Rogers 1978, Barnett 1985, Hurrell & van Loon 1997).

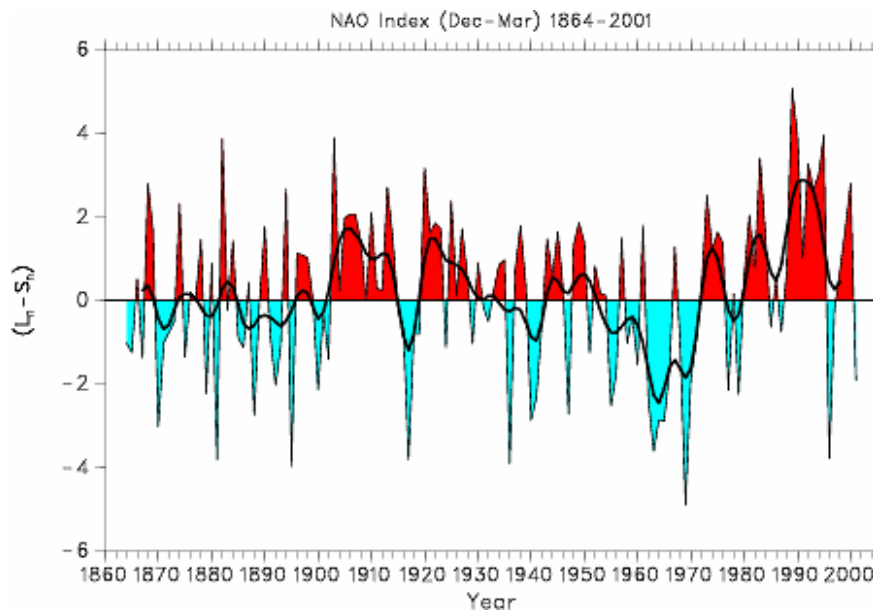


Figure 14.9. Time series of the winter (December-March) index of the NAO (as defined in the text) from 1864-1995. The heavy solid line represents the meridional pressure gradient smoothed with low pass filter to remove. Fluctuations with periods less than 4 years (update from Hurrell & van Loon 1997).

Over the region of the Icelandic Low seasonal pressures were anomalously low during winter from the turn of the century until about 1930 (with exception of the 1916-1919 winters), while pressures were higher than average at lower latitudes. Consequently, the wind onto Europe had a strong westerly component and the moderating influence of the ocean contributed to higher than normal temperatures over much of Europe (Parker & Folland 1988). From the early 1940's until the early 1970's the NAO index exhibited a downward trend and this period was marked by European wintertime temperatures that were frequently lower than normal (van Loon & Williams 1976, Moses et al. 1987). A sharp reversal has occurred over the past 30 years and, since 1980, the NAO has remained in a highly positive phase with SLP anomalies of more than 3 mb in magnitude over both the subpolar and the subtropical Atlantic. The 1983 and 1989-1995 winters were marked by some the highest positive values of the NAO index recorded since 1864 (Figure 14.11).

A detailed analysis by Hurrell (2000) shows that the NAO exerts a dominant influence on wintertime temperatures across much of the Northern Hemisphere. Surface air temperature and sea surface temperature (SST) across wide regions of the North Atlantic Ocean, North America, the Arctic, Eurasia and the Mediterranean are significantly correlated with NAO variability. Such changes in surface temperature (and related changes in rainfall and storminess) can have significant impacts on a wide range of human activities as well as on marine and terrestrial ecosystems.

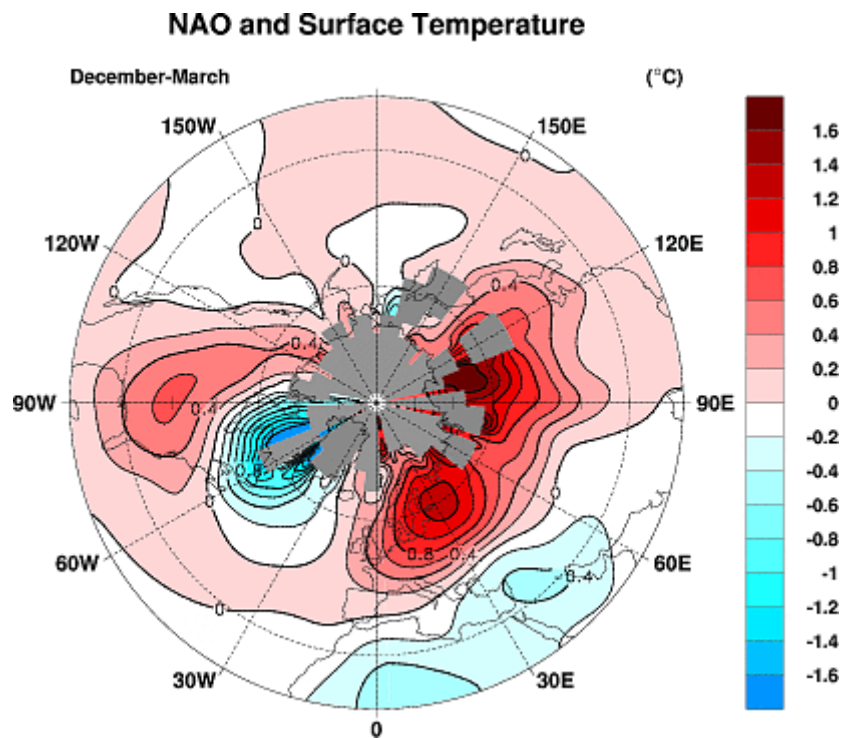


Figure 14.10. Changes in land surface and sea surface temperature (°C) corresponding to a unit deviation of the NAO index for the winter months (December-March) from 1935-1999. The contour increment is 0.2° C. Regions of insufficient data are not contoured (after Hurrell 2000).

When the NAO index is positive, enhanced westerly flow across the North Atlantic during winter moves relatively warm (and moist) maritime air over much of Europe and far downstream across Asia, while stronger northerlies over Greenland and north-eastern Canada carry cold air southward and decrease land temperatures and SST over the northwest Atlantic (Figure 14.10).

This can be illustrated further by comparing the temperature over Greenland from a low NAO period (1960-69) to a high NAO period (1990-99), Figure 14.13. It is noticed that especially offshore West Greenland was significantly warmer in the 1960's than in the 1990's.

Changes in the wind pattern in the Greenland area are minor as illustrated in Figure 14.12. A more detailed analysis using wind observations (6 hour intervals) from a number of observation sites in Greenland confirms this statement.

The influence of the changing NAO-index on the atmosphere naturally is reflected to the ocean and the ocean circulation. In Figure 14.13 the general ocean circulation of the North Atlantic is shown under NAO⁺ and NAO⁻ conditions.

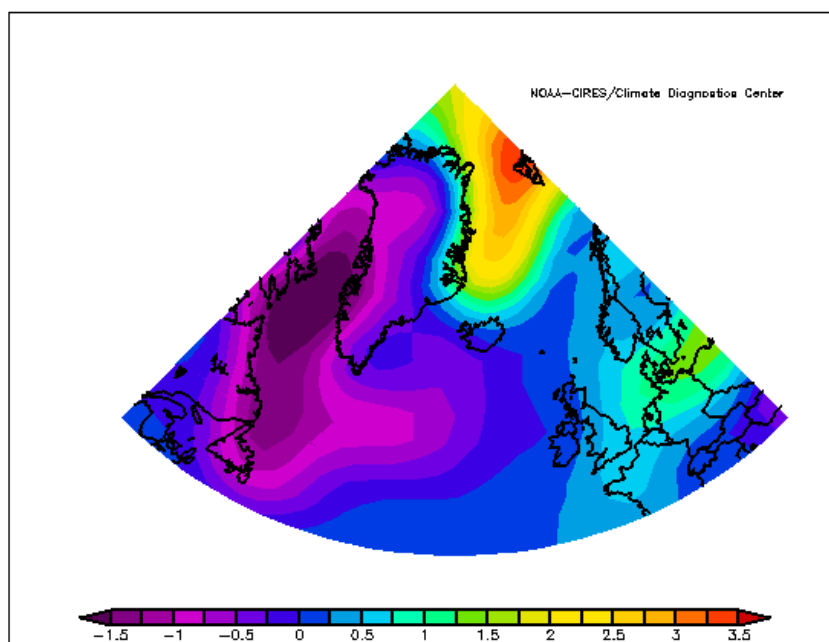


Figure 14.11. Difference in air temperatures at the 1,000 mb level between 1960-69. Calculated using the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis database.

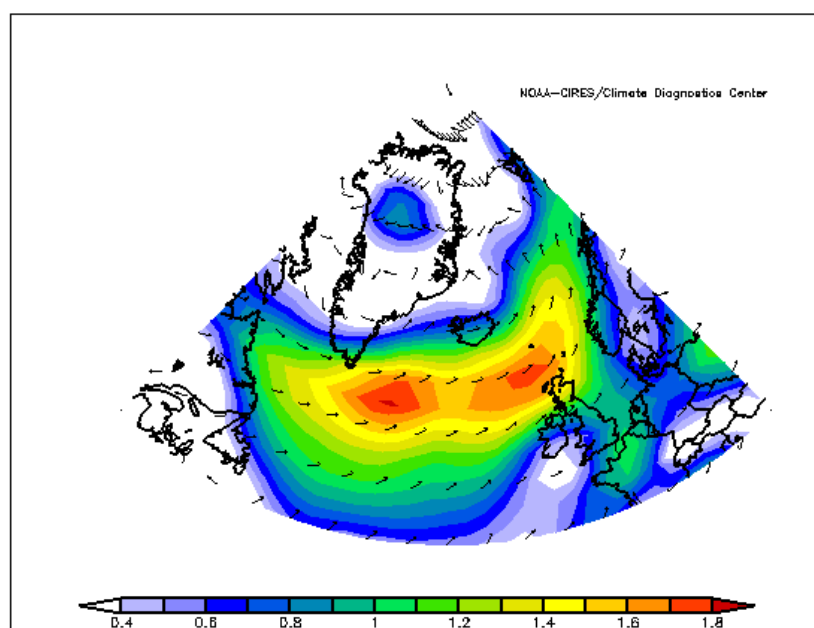


Figure 14.12. Changes in the 1,000 mb winds between 1990-99. Calculated using the NCEP/NCAR reanalysis database.

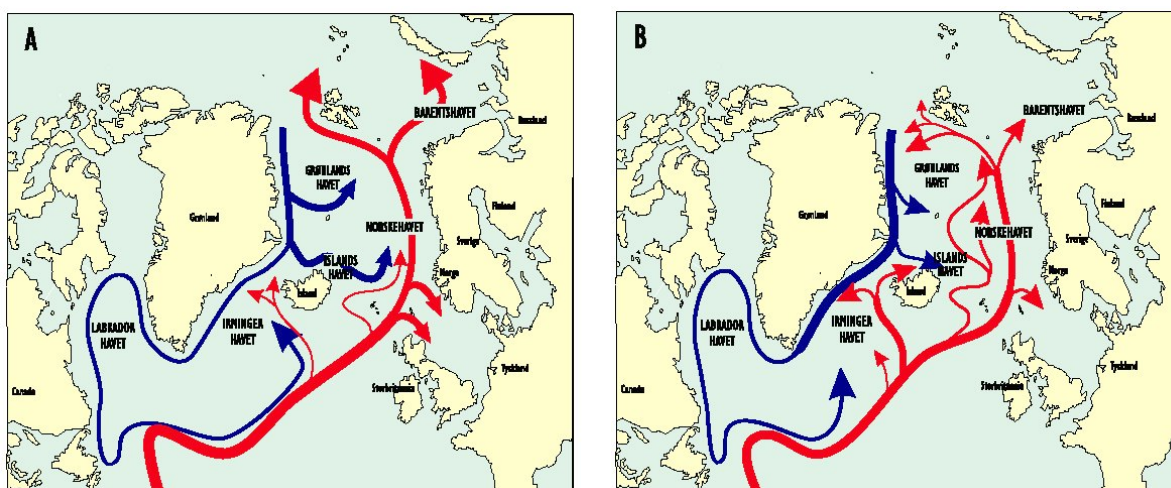


Figure 14.13. Ocean circulation under high (A) and low (B) NAO-index conditions (after Blindheim et al. 2001).

Positive values of NAO result in an intensification of the North Atlantic Current, which is deflected towards the east having the result that the Irminger Current has low intensity, while the inflow to the North Sea and the Arctic Ocean are strong. This results in warm conditions in Europe and the Arctic region. The East Greenland Current has high intensity north of the Denmark Strait but low intensity south of the strait, because water is flowing into the Greenland Sea and the Iceland Sea via the Jan Mayen- and the East Icelandic Currents.

During negative NAO conditions the intensity of the North Atlantic Ocean circulation is almost quite opposite. The intensity of the North Atlantic Current is weaker resulting in several side branches, strong Irminger Current, reduced inflow to the North Sea and the Arctic Ocean. The East Greenland Current has a high intensity all the way to Cape Farewell with weak inflows to the Greenland- and Iceland Seas.

The above given description of the NAO index clearly illustrates the strong correlation between the strength of the westerlies across the North Atlantic - the NAO index - and the climate in Greenland and Europe. It also shows that the climate in Greenland and Europe are negatively correlated to each other, a phenomenon named Seesaw in the literature.

14.2.4 Conditions over Greenland

Time series of annual mean air temperatures from Nuuk in West Greenland and Tasiilaq in East Greenland is shown in Figure 14.14. In addition to the inter-annual variability all stations reflects the general picture of variability outlined above in the description of the NAO index (Figure 14.11, 14.12), i.e. high NAO conditions normally reflect in cold condition in Greenland. The late 1990's are however an exception from this pattern, since both NAO and Nuuk air temperatures show relatively high values. This was due to a slight displacement of the NAO pattern towards the East or Northeast (ICES 2000).

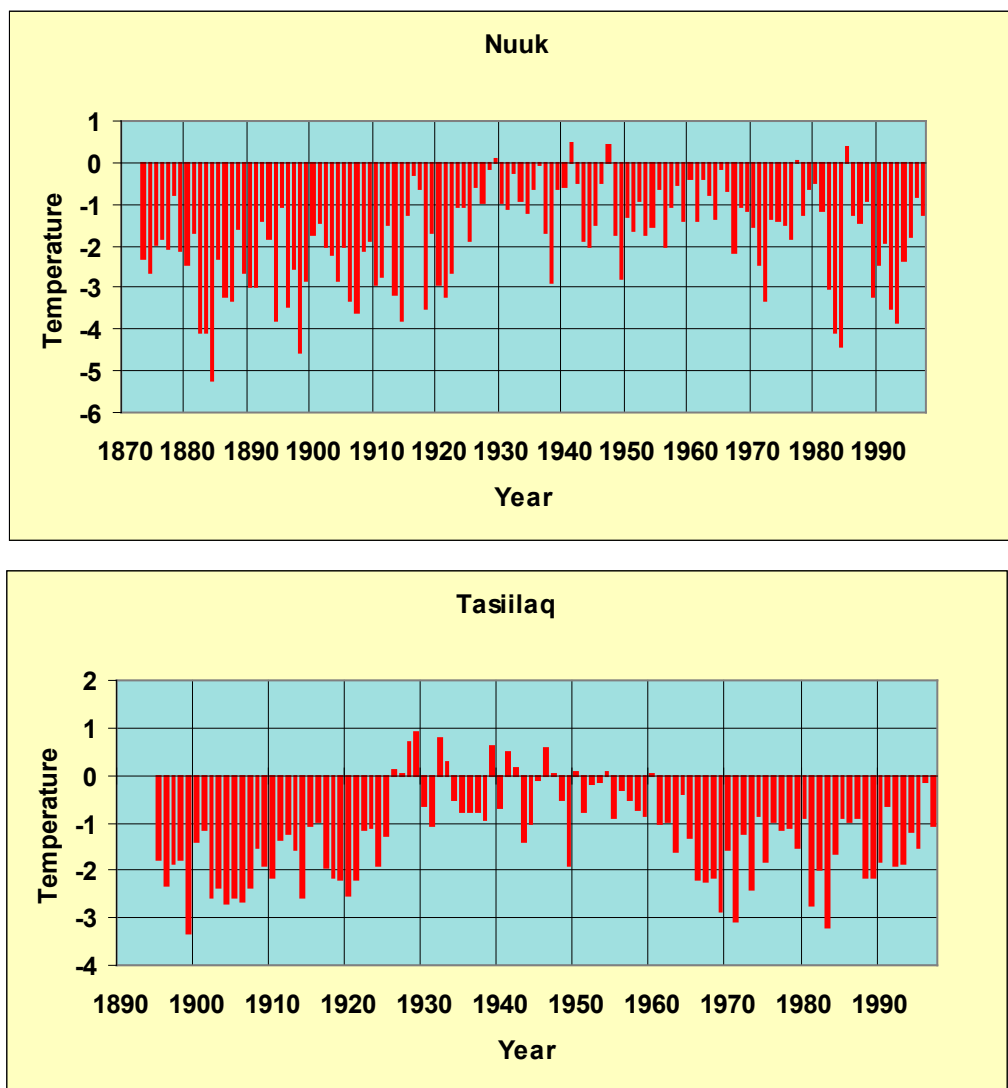


Figure 14.14. Annual mean air temperatures from Nuuk and Tasiilaq.

Some geographical differences can be recognised of which one of the most significant is the relatively long cold period experienced in Tasiilaq, East Greenland in the late 1960's and early 1970's. These cold conditions can also be traced at the southernmost West Greenland stations around 1970. The cause for the cold conditions at East- and West Greenland around 1970 has been thoroughly discussed in the literature as the well known "Mid-seventies anomaly" or the "Great salinity anomaly", which was traced all over the North Atlantic area during the 1970's and early 1980's. It was a result of a period of extremely high frequency of northerly winds over the Arctic Ocean and northern North Atlantic in the 1960's (Dickson et al. 1988). The northerly winds caused a greater than normal outflow of cold and relatively fresh Polar Water from the Arctic Ocean. This water together with large amounts of polar ice was carried along the east coast of Greenland to the West Greenland area by the East Greenland Current. It is therefore logical that the most extreme air temperature conditions was experienced at Tasiilaq

Focusing on the 1981-1995 period attention must be paid to two remarkably cold periods: 1982-1984 and 1989-1994. These two cold periods coincide well in time with the occurrence of the highest positive values of NAO index (1983, 1989 and 1990) as shown in Figure 14.11.

The 1982–1984 period has been discussed by Rosenørn et al. (1985) who showed that the cold conditions was due to the inflow of an extremely cold air mass from arctic Canada to the Davis Strait region with the centre in the vicinity of Aasiaat. Judging from the annual mean temperatures given in Figure 14.14, it is seen that the 1982–1984 period is one of the coldest ever recorded at Greenland although not the coldest. Rosenørn et al. (1985) showed that negative temperature anomalies were observed every month from February 1982 to November 1984, but especially the winter months were extremely cold. The mean temperatures for the winter months December, January and February was in 1984 the coldest ever recorded (-15.2°C in Nuuk) and that we shall 99 years back in time to find similar conditions (-15.1°C in 1885).

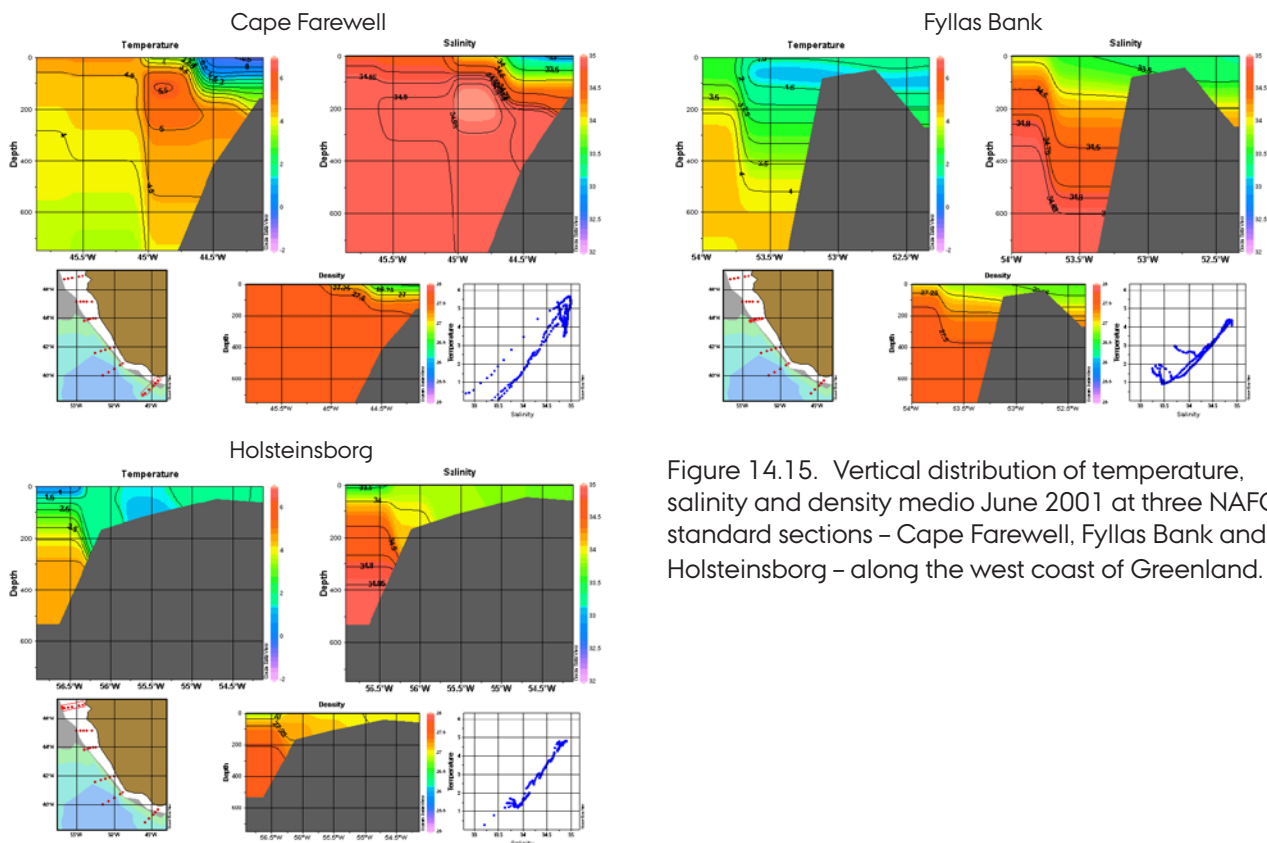


Figure 14.15. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density medio June 2001 at three NAFO standard sections – Cape Farewell, Fyllas Bank and Holsteinsborg – along the west coast of Greenland.

14.2.5 Water masses

The waters off West Greenland are dominated by four water masses all formed outside the Davis Strait (Buch 1990/2000):

- In the surface layer close to the coast cold and low saline Polar Water is found. It is carried to West Greenland by the East Greenland Current.
- Below and west of the Polar Water we find water originating from the North Atlantic Current
- North East Atlantic Deep Water and Northwest Atlantic Bottom Water are found at great depths. The two deep water masses are not discussed in the present context since they are found at great depths.

In Figure 14.15 the vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density is shown on three NAFO standard sections off West Greenland. At the southernmost section at Cape Farewell the front between the Polar Water and the Atlantic Water is clear and sharp. Further north the front is much more diffuse - as discussed in section 2 - and the core of the Polar Water is here located at a depth of around 100 m.

The T/S-characteristics of Polar Water as it is found in the East Greenland Current are temperatures generally below 0° C but they may rise to 3-5° C in the surface layer during the summer. Salinity is below 34.4. Buch (1990/2000) however showed that the T/S-characteristics of Polar Water are altered on its way to West Greenland due to mixing with surrounding water masses. Along the West Greenland fishing banks Polar Water therefore is characterised by temperatures below 1° C, which may rise to 3-5° C during summer, salinities are below 33.75-34.0. This classification is quite similar to the one given by Kiilerich (1943).

The Atlantic water component has until recently been referred to as Irminger Water, but a more detailed analysis questions this statement. Lee (1968) and Clarke (1984) have defined Irminger Water as a mixture of Irminger Sea Water, formed in the Irminger Sea during winter, and North Atlantic Water and they characterised Irminger Water to have temperatures between 4 and 6° C and salinities between 34.95 and 35.1.

In order to study the water masses of Atlantic origin in more detail, all available observational data from West Greenland as published in World Ocean Atlas 1994 are used for a T/S-plot analysis. Due to the seasonal variability of the inflow of Atlantic Water T/S-diagrams have been prepared using the Ocean Data View Software for each of the four seasons (Figure 14.16. a-d, S < 34.0 have disregarded).

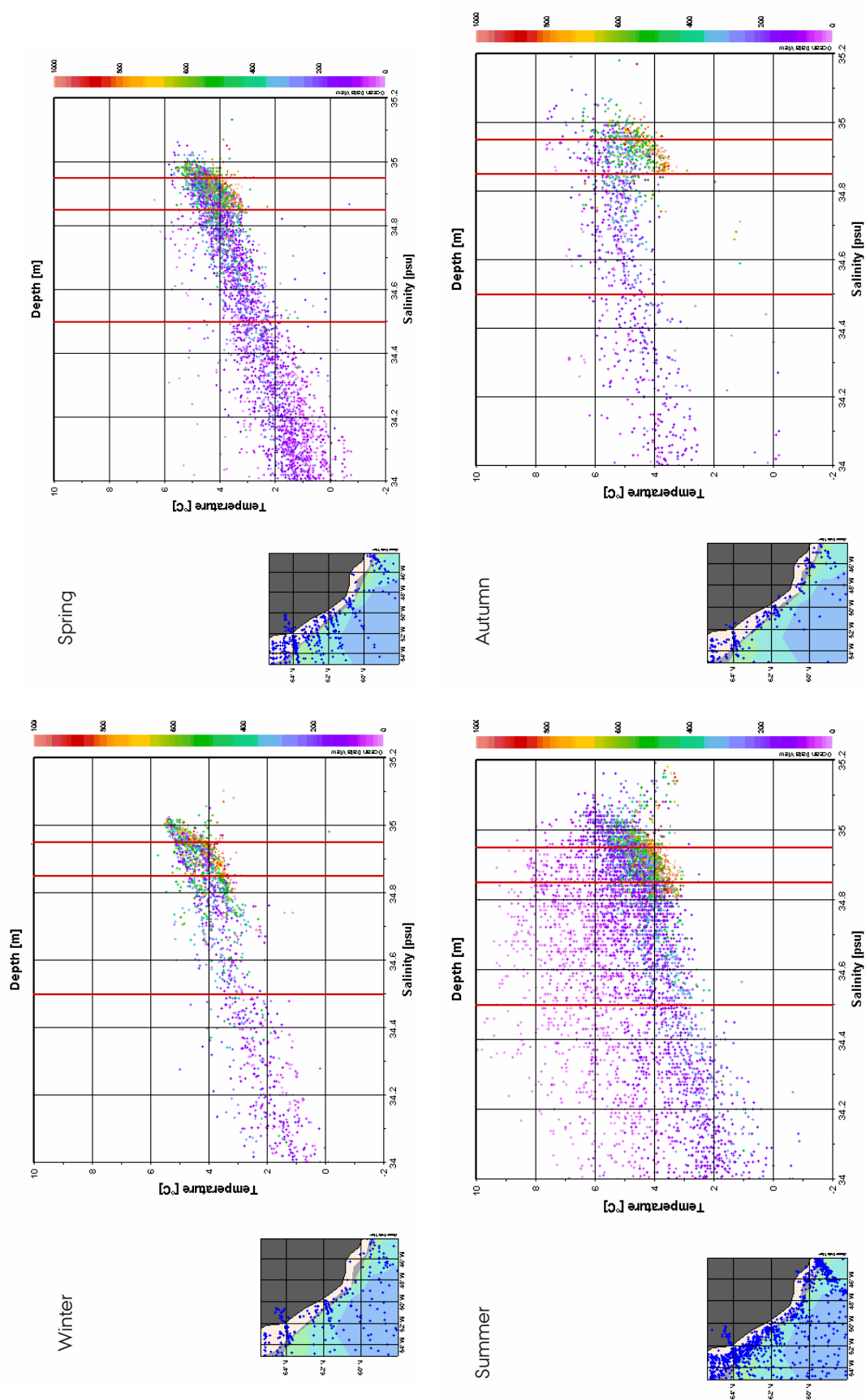


Figure 14.16. Seasonal T-S-plots from the West Greenland area using all available data in the World Ocean Atlas 1994. The colour indicates the observation depth.

These T/S-diagrams clearly indicate the presence of Irminger Water ($T \sim 4.5^\circ \text{C}$, $S > 34.95$) during all seasons. A more detailed analysis producing T/S-plot for each decade shows great decadal variability in the inflow of Irminger Water to the West Greenland area. It can for instance be seen in Figure 14.17 that the inflows during the 1960'es were much higher than during the 1980'es.

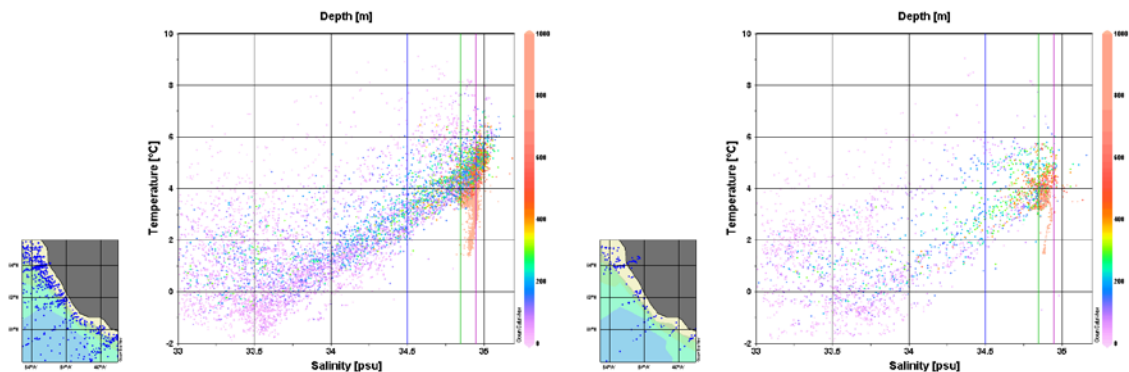


Figure 14.17. TS-plots from the West Greenland area using all available data in the World Ocean Atlas 1994 for the 1960'es (left) and the 1980'es (right).

Figure 14.16 additionally shows that throughout the year there is a body of water in the West Greenland area with salinities above 34.85 and temperatures around 4°C . This body of water most likely have been formed by the Irminger Water mixing with the surrounding water as it flows towards West Greenland resulting in a decrease in temperature and salinity. Water off West Greenland with temperatures above 4°C and salinities between 34.85 and 34.95 is therefore named Irminger Mode Water. This water mass can always be observed off West Greenland, while pure Irminger Water (T around 4.5°C ; $S > 34.95$) only occasionally is observed in the area and then primarily in the southernmost part.

The T/S-plots in Figure 14.16 and the example of a vertical temperature and salinity distribution plot in Figure 14.15 show that there exists a huge volume of water with temperatures above 2.5°C and salinities in the interval 34.50-34.85. Additionally it is seen in Figure 14.16 that the temperature increases during autumn. Water with salinities above 34.5 is found at depths excluding the possibility of a temperature rise due to atmospheric heating (see Figure 14.16 where the colour coding indicates the observation depth). The high temperatures, especially during autumn, support the assumption that water with salinities in the interval 34.5-34.85 are originating from the North Atlantic Current.

Along the Cape Farewell sections of the NORWESTLANT surveys (Lee 1968) a rather thick layer (200 to 250 metres) with salinities between 34.6-34.85 was observed at a distance of around 100 nm south of Cape Farewell. The temperatures were around 2.5°C during the first two NORWESTLANT surveys and increased to above 4.5°C during the third survey. Clarke (1984) reported observations from a section between Cape Farewell and Flemish Cap taken in early 1978. North of the North Atlantic Current to about 100 nm south of Cape Farewell a 200-300 thick layer with temperatures above 2.5°C and salinities below 34.85 was observed, Figure 14.18.

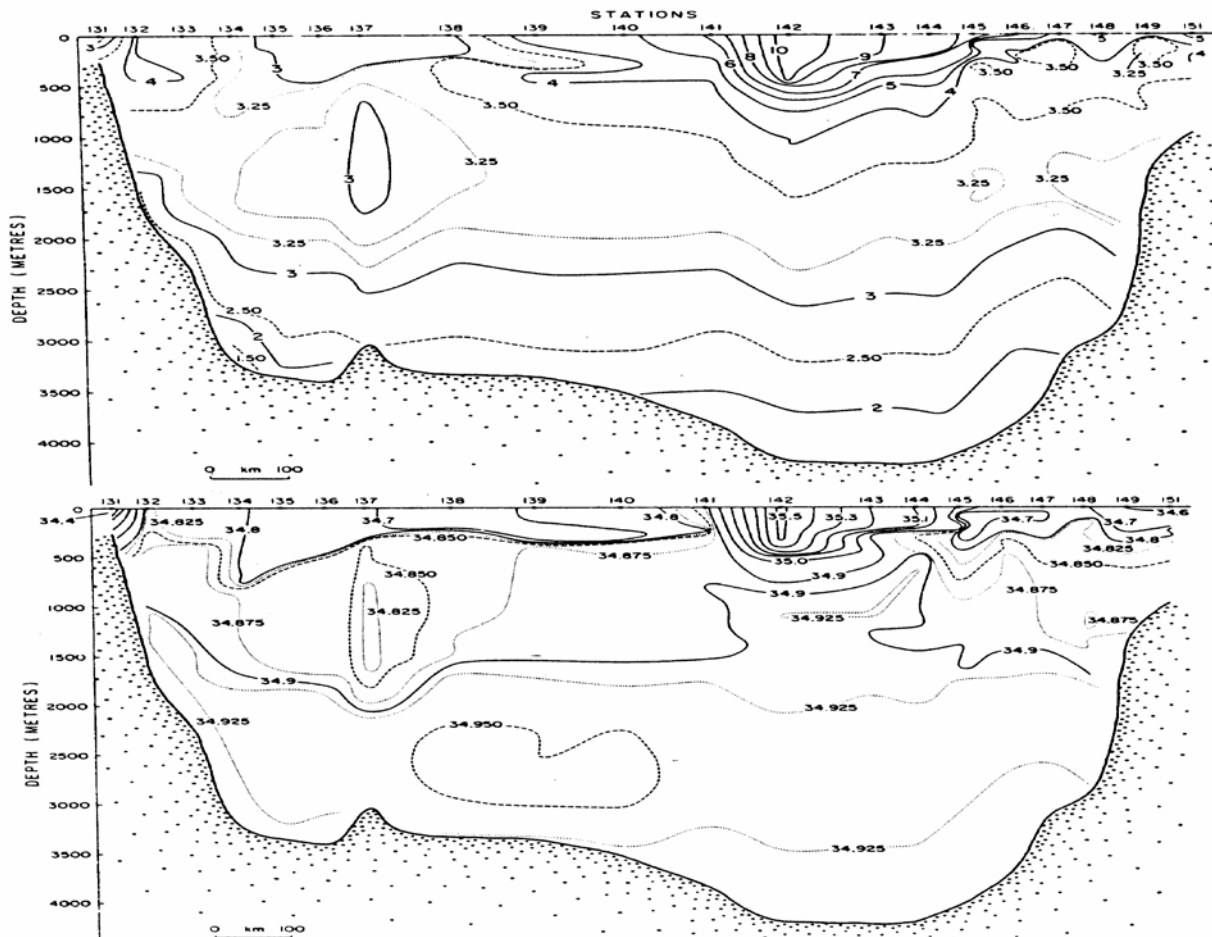


Figure 14.18. Potential temperature and salinity fields along the Cape Farewell to Flemish Cap Section, 1978. After Clarke (1984).

There is therefore reason to believe that the water mass observed off West Greenland characterised by salinities between 34.5 and 34.85 and temperatures above 2° C (late in the year often above 5° C), has its origin in the northern part of the North Atlantic Current. The relatively low salinities most likely are due to influence from the Labrador Current. This water mass was named "Northwest Atlantic Mode Water", by Buch (2000). A possible path towards West Greenland can be seen in Figure 14.6, where water from the northern rim of the North Atlantic Current turns north at around 40° W flowing towards the area off Southeast Greenland. Here it turns southward flowing towards the Cape Farewell area, where it turns northward again. In the Davis Strait at around 63-65° N the water flows towards west until it reaches the Labrador Current.

The analysis of T/S-data from West Greenland therefore indicates the presence of three water masses of Atlantic origin:

- Irminger Water - temperature around 4.5° C and salinity above 34.95 psu,
- Irminger Mode Water - Irminger Water mixed with surrounding water masses on its way to West Greenland - temperature around 4° C and salinities between 34.85 and 34.95 psu,
- Northwest Atlantic Mode Water - Temperature above 2.5° C and salinities between 34.5 and 34.85 psu. In late autumn the temperatures rise to above 5° C.

14.2.6 Fronts

Along the westcoast of Greenland a front between the low saline Polar Water (mixed with fresh water from land runoff) and the saline water of Atlantic origin is found in the surface layer just west of the West Greenland fishing banks.

In Figure 14.19 it is seen that the front is very sharp at the southernmost sections and becoming increasingly diffuse further north. At the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg section the front seen further south has almost vanished, while another front at the westernmost part of the section has revealed itself reflecting the presence of newly melted Westice (drift ice from Baffin Bay and Davis Strait).

A more detailed study of temperature and salinity observations throughout the year shows that the front between the two water masses is weak from January to May and relatively strong the remaining part of the year with maximum strength in September and October, see Figure 14.20.

The weak stratification during the winter months is a combined effect of the upper layer being homogenised by vertical overturning due to atmospheric cooling and the fact that the inflow of Polar Water is relative low in this part of the year.

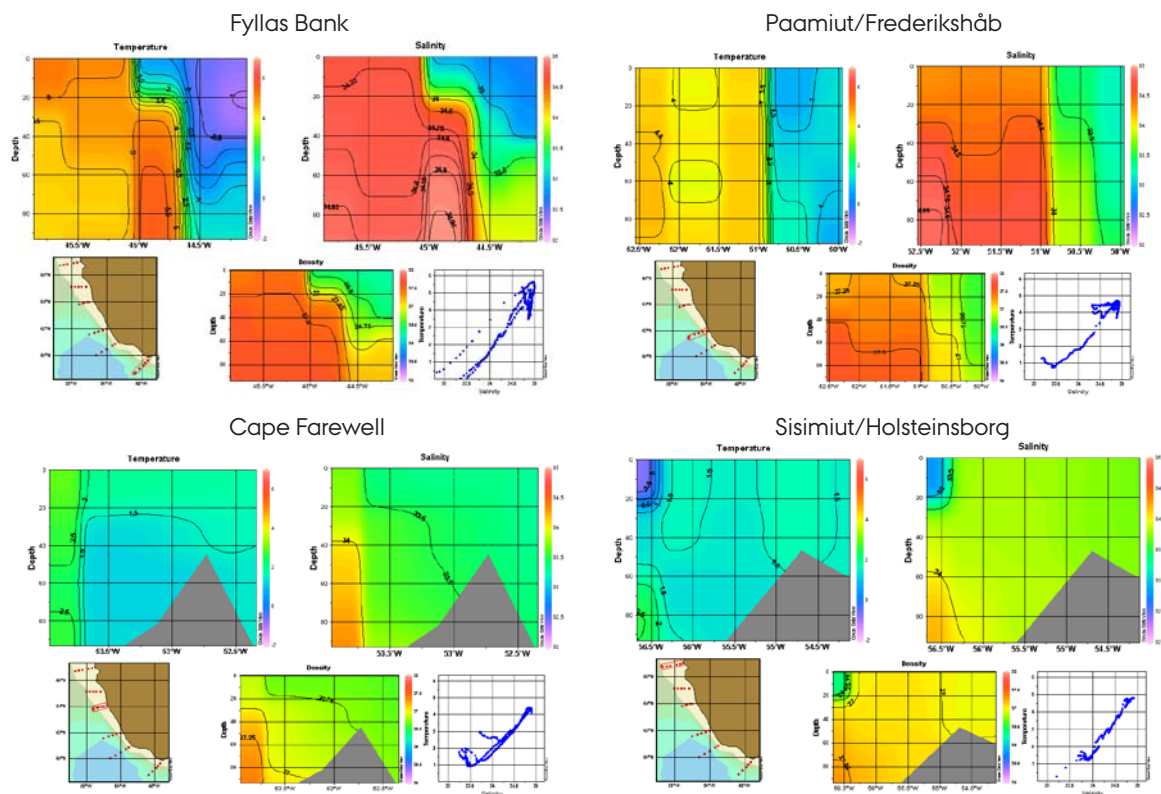


Figure 14.19. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density in June 2001 in the upper 100 m at the NAFO standard sections Cape Farewell, Paamiut/Frederikshåb, Fyllas Bank and Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg.

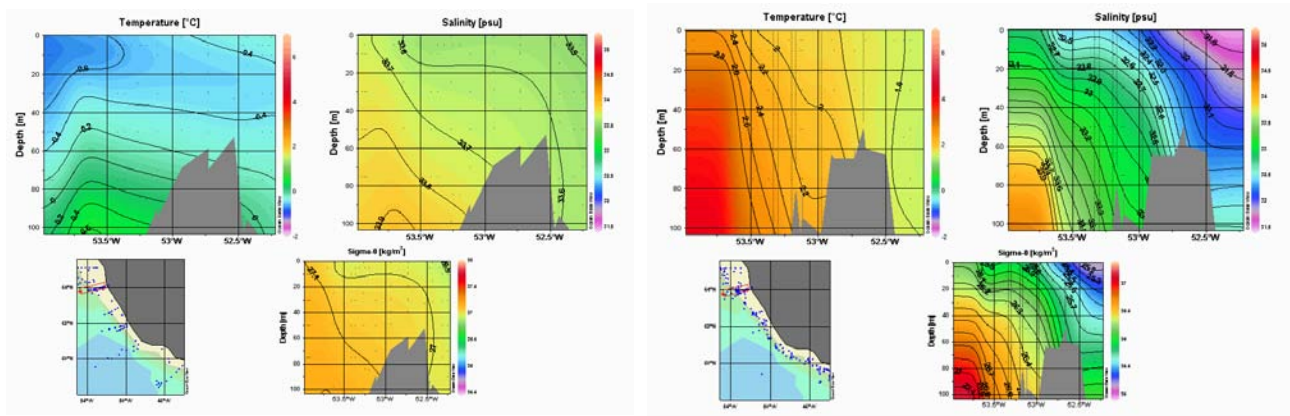


Figure 14.20. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity and density in the upper 100 m at Fyllas Bank in a) March and b) October. Mean Values for the period 1950-1999.

It shall also be noticed that strength of the front is primarily governed by the differences in salinity.

From the perspective of biological productivity the vertical velocities across the front transporting nutrient rich water from greater depth to the surface layer is of interest. Upwelling is generally found west of the West Greenland fishing grounds and to a lesser extent in the deep channels separating the banks, and it is highest from the Fyllas Bank to the Disko Bay in the area of strongest tides, Figure 14.21. Model calculations reveal that the vertical velocities can reach values of 7×10^{-5} m/s and the simulations additionally show that there is – as could be expected – good correlation between northerly winds and positive (upward) vertical velocities.

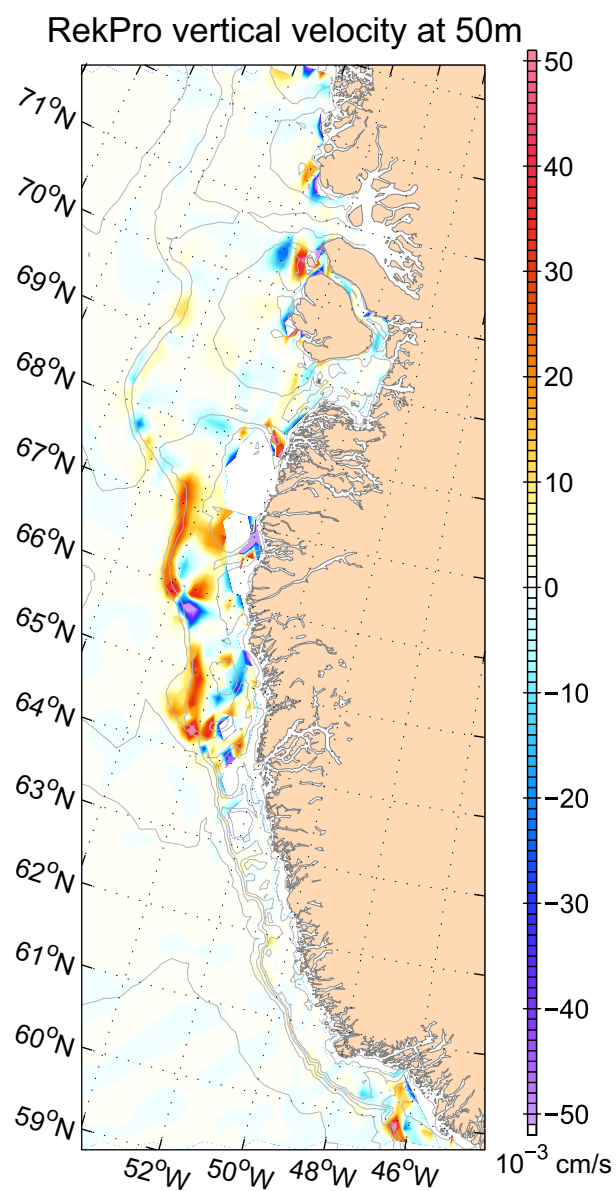


Figure 14.21. Mean vertical velocity at 50 m modelled in 2000 (April to November). Only the barotropic component is included. Red is upwelling and blue is downwelling. Bathymetry lines drawn with grey.

14.2.7 Inter-annual variability

Surface conditions

The most well known oceanographic time series from West Greenland is the mid-June mean temperature on top of Fyllas Bank (Fyllas Bank St. 2, 0-40 m), Figure 14.22.

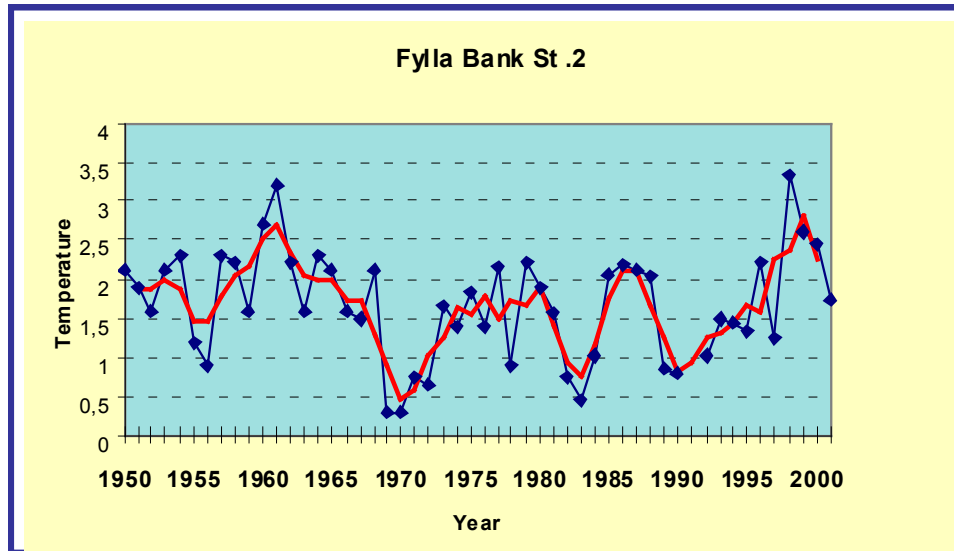


Figure 14.22. Mean temperatures of the upper 40 m on Fyllas Bank St. 2, medio June 1950-1997. Blue line = observations; red line = 3 year running mean.

The temperature may vary quite drastically from one year to the next, often more than 1° C, reflecting the variability of both the atmospheric influence and the inflow of Polar Water. The curve showing the 3-year running mean values naturally smoothens out the variations and reflects therefore better the large scale climatic variability.

The almost 50 year long temperature time-series reveal some very distinct climatic events:

- The 1950-1968 period generally showed high temperatures around 2° C.
- Around 1970 a cold period - the coldest - was experienced. The cold climate of this period was due to an anomalous high inflow of Polar Water (Buch 1990/2000), which was closely linked to the "Great Salinity Anomaly", Dickson et al. (1988).
- The early 1980'es and early 1990'es, two extremely cold periods, were observed reflecting the cold atmospheric conditions in the Davis Strait area as discussed above.
- A remarkably low temperature was observed in 1997 although the atmospheric conditions were quite warm, Figure 14.14, which could indicate a high inflow of Polar Water.
- During recent years temperatures have been rather high most likely due to increased inflow of Irminger Water, see below.

Figure 14.23 shows the time-series of the mid-June salinity on top of Fyllas Bank (actual observations as well as a 3 years running mean). The “Great Salinity Anomaly” around 1970 is clearly reflected in this data set, while the climatic anomalies in the early 1980’s and 1990’s do not expose themselves in any significant way in the surface salinities at Fyllas Bank, which of course was not to be expected because these cold periods was due to atmospheric cooling.

Relatively low salinities were observed in 1996 and 1997 indicating that the inflow of Polar Water have been above normal in these years.

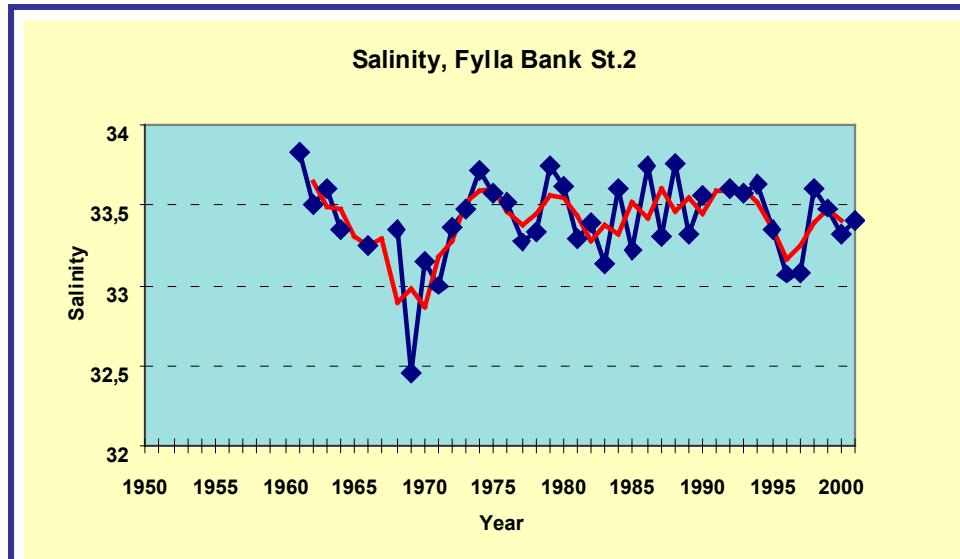


Figure 14.23. Mean salinity of the upper 40 m on Fyllas Bank St. 2, medio June 1961 - 1997. Blue line = observations; red line = 3 year running mean.

Further offshore - just west of the fishing banks there exists relatively long time series of July temperatures and salinities from the following sections and stations:

- Fyllas Bank St. 4, start 1952
- Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen St. 5, start 1970
- Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg St. 5, start 1970

The mean temperatures and salinities of the upper 50 metres from the three stations are shown in Figure 14.24.

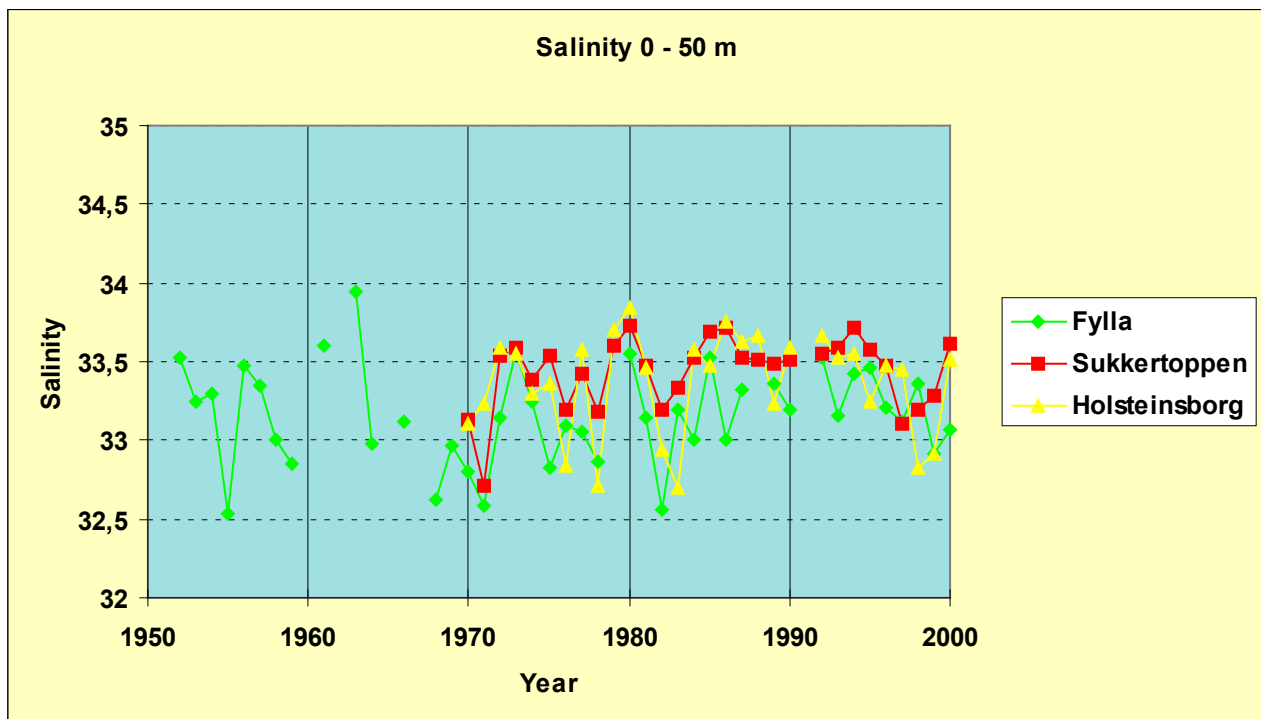
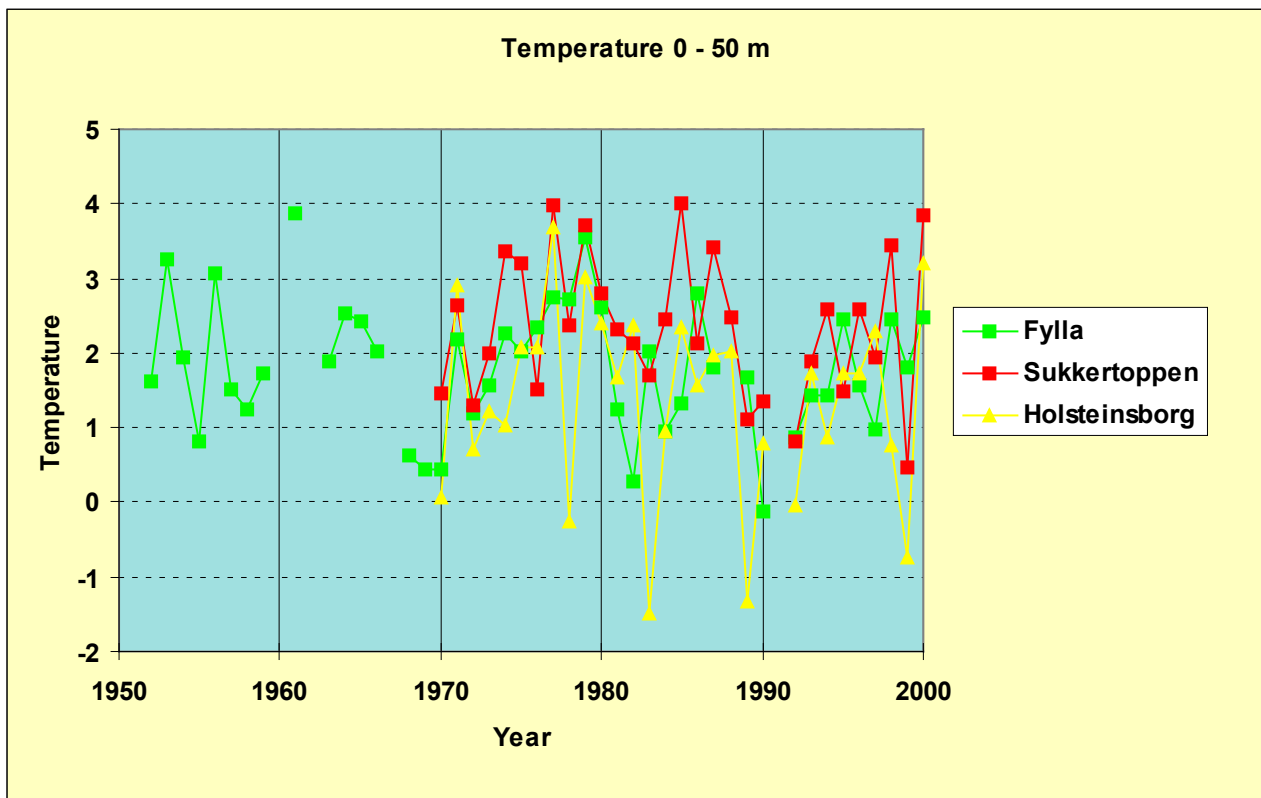


Figure 14.24. Mean temperature and salinity in the upper 50 m at Fyllas Bank St. 4, Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen St. 5 and Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg St. 5.

The time series reveal that

- The overall tendency in the inter-annual variability at the three stations are comparable although individual years may show large differences in temperature and salinity as well as opposite signs in the development from the preceding year.
- Generally the highest temperatures and salinities are observed at the Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen, while the lowest salinities most often are observed at Fyllas Bank. This is due to the fact that the Fyllas Bank area is influenced by Polar Water and the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg station at this time of the year often is influenced by melting west ice and possibly also by cold, relatively fresh water of Polar origin flowing southward on the Canadian side of the Davis Strait; but none of these reach the Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen area.
- The three cold periods mentioned above is also reflected in these time series. Opposite to the conditions at Fyllas Bank St. 2 a significant decrease in salinity was observed at all three stations during the 1982-84 period, especially in 1982, which was caused by a high inflow of polar ice to the West Greenland area in 1982 combined with the heavy formation of ice in the Davis Strait during the extremely cold winters in 1983 and 1984.
- Relatively warm and saline conditions were experienced in 1979-80.
- Some years extremely cold and low saline conditions were observed at the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg station, which is due to the presence of ice at the time of observation.

14.2.8 Deeper layers

The variability in the deeper layers are illustrated by the July time series of temperature and salinity from the same three stations just west of the fishing banks that were used above. In Figure 20, 21 and 22 the mean values of temperature and salinity is given for the 50-150 m, 150-400 m and 400-600 m water column. This layering has been chosen for the following reason:

- I. The 50-150 m layer is mainly influenced by Polar Water
- II. The 150-400 m layer is the transition zone between Polar Water and water of Atlantic Origin
- III. The 400-600 m layer is occupied by Atlantic water masses.

It is seen from the three figures that there is great inter-annual variability at all depth levels, although the amplitude of the fluctuations naturally decreases with depth. This is a clear indication of the fact that the West Greenland waters are influenced by the dynamics of several currents having their origin in different parts of the North Atlantic. The variability of the oceanographic conditions in the West Greenland area therefore reflects the individual strengths of the various currents the particular year but also the climatic signal that the currents carry with them from their respective area of formation.

In the 50-150 m layer the temperature fluctuations in general follows the same pattern as was observed in the surface layer, i.e. the cold periods are clearly seen also in this layer, because vertical convection caused by the extreme atmospheric cooling during wintertime creates cold conditions in this layer and superimposed on this is the inflow of cold Polar Water (Figure 14.25). The fluctuations in the salinity signal have, as expected, decreased compared to the surface layer. In 1982 the salinity was extremely low at the Fyllas Bank station; actually it was even lower than during the period with the "Great Salinity Anomaly" around 1970. This is a clear sign of a great inflow of Polar Water, and as mentioned above 1982 was a year with a great inflow of Polar Ice to the West Greenland area, which is a clear reflection of a high transport rate in the East Greenland Current.

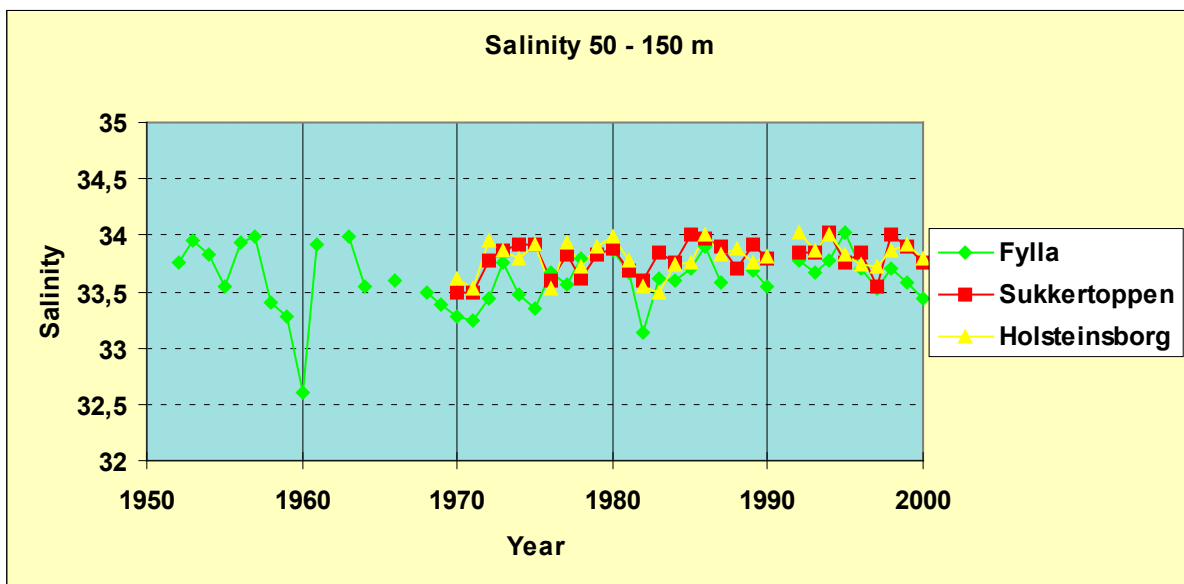
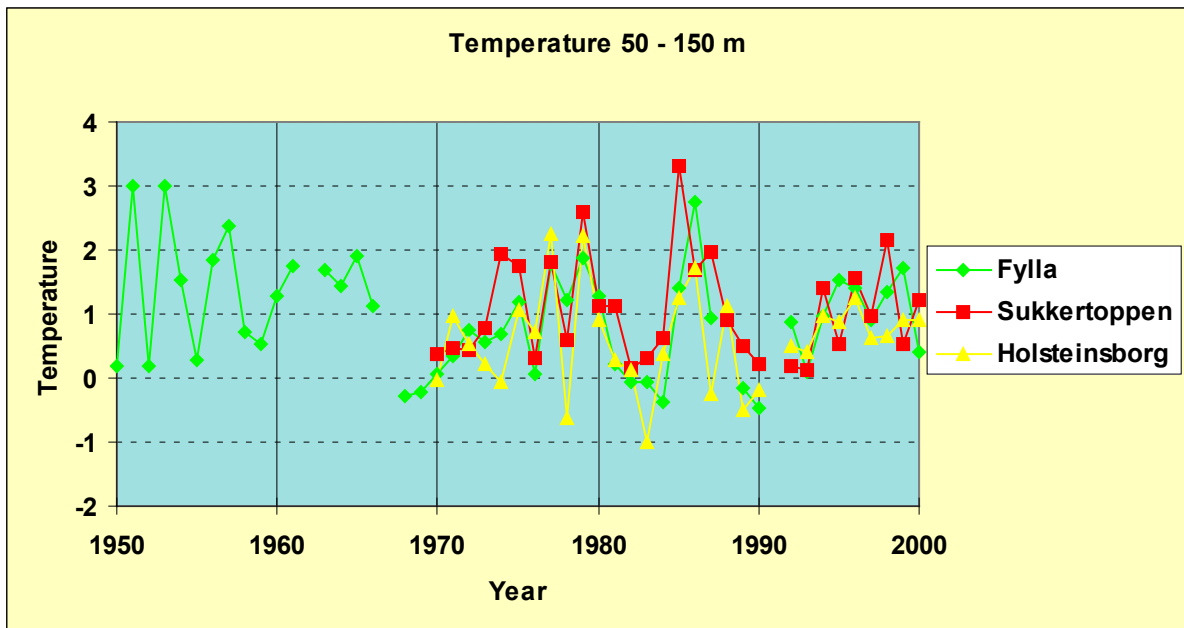


Figure 14.25. Mean temperature and salinity in the 50-150 m layer at Fyllas Bank St. 4, Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen St. 5 and Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg St. 5.

In the 150-400 m layer the temperature fluctuations still are sizeable (Figure 14.26). The cold periods still can be recognised, but it is evident that other signals play a dominant role in this layer, which of course was to be expected in a layer forming the transition between two different current regimes.

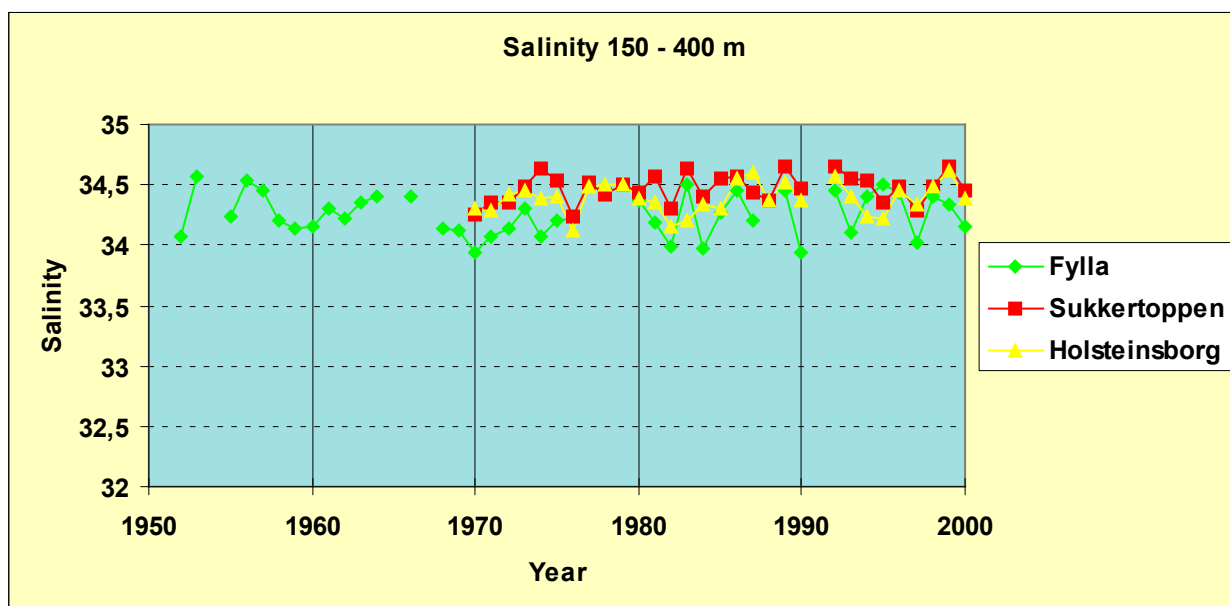
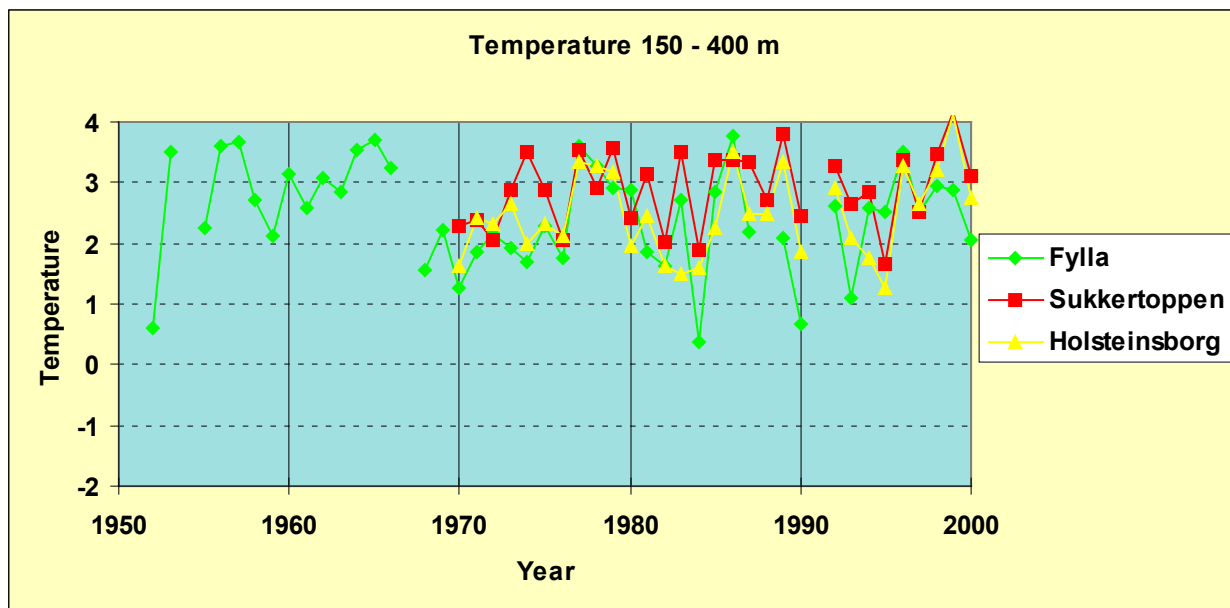


Figure 14.26. Mean temperature and salinity in the 150-400 m layer at Fyllas Bank St. 4, Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen St. 5 and Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg St. 5.

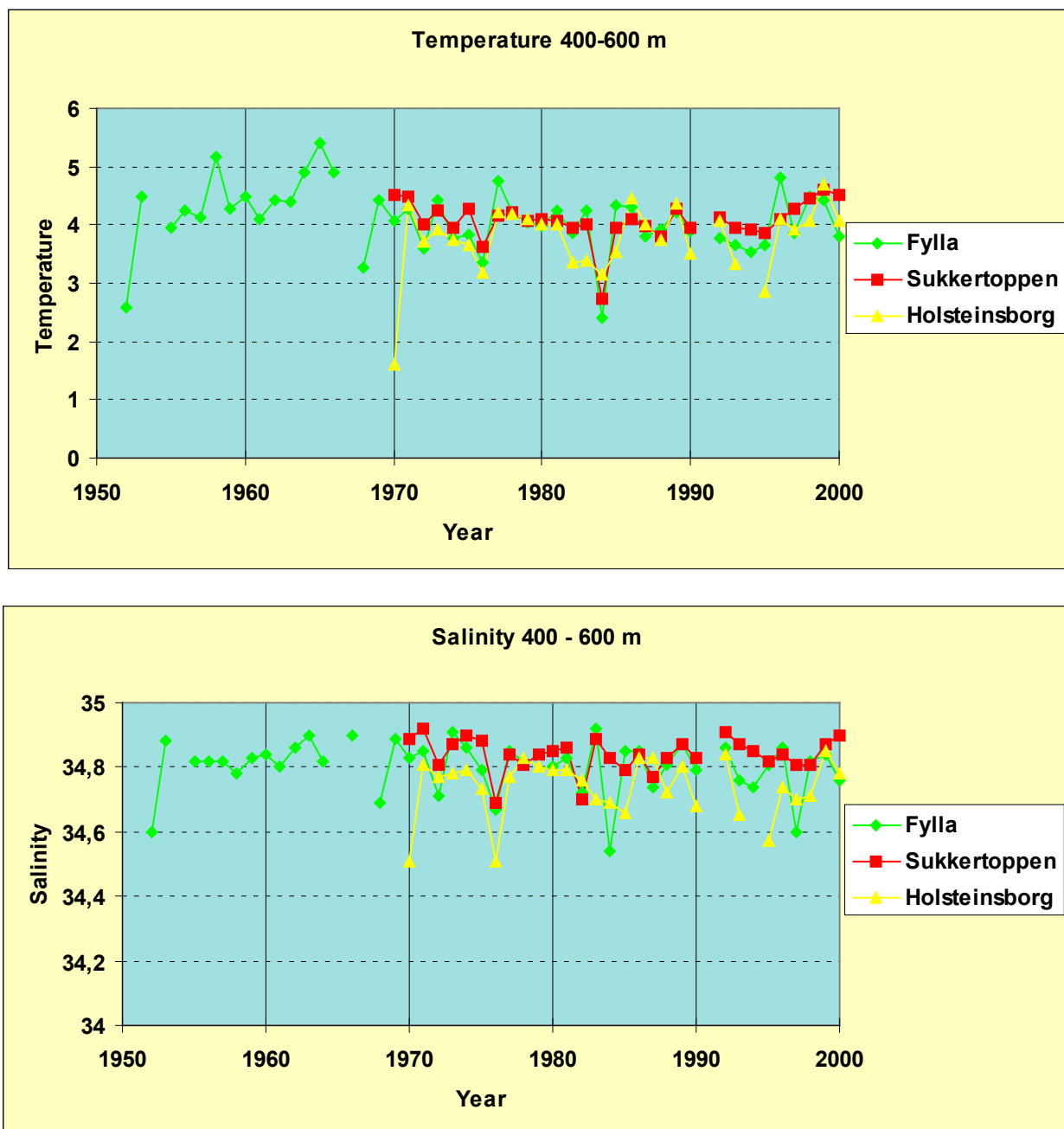


Figure 14.27. Mean temperature and salinity in the 400-600 m layer at Fyllas Bank St. 4, Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen St. 5 and Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg St. 5.

The warm conditions, as experienced in the late 1970's and late 1980's, therefore reflect a dominance of water of Atlantic origin i.e. Sub-Atlantic Water. The salinity is generally highest at the Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen, which properly is due to the fact that at this depth interval the Fyllas Bank and the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg stations are more influenced by Polar Water than the Lille Hellefiske Station. Extremely low salinity values were observed at the Fyllas Bank station around 1970 and in 1982, 1984, 1990 and 1997, which can be interpreted as a sign of Polar Water dominance and confirms the trends observed in the shallower layer except for the 1984 situation. The low saline conditions at Fyllas Bank in 1984 was discussed by Buch (1990/2000), who argued that vertical convection during the previous extremely cold winter had caused huge amounts of low saline surface water to sink to great depth off West Greenland preventing inflow of Sub-Atlantic Water at normal rates.

The 400-600 m layer is characterised by temperatures around 4° C and salinities around 34.8 (Figure 14.27). Salinities higher than 34.8, and especially values close to 34.9, indicate high inflow rates of Irminger Water. The salinity at the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg station is at this depth interval generally lower than on the other stations, which is because the Atlantic components, especially the Irminger component, do not in full strength reach as far north as the Sisimiut/Holsteinsborg area. The most extreme event was observed in 1984 at Fyllas Bank and in the temperature signal also at Maniitsoq/Sukkertoppen. The explanation to these low temperature and salinity conditions is believed to be the same as given above for the similar observations in the 150-400 m layer.

The observations performed during the summer cruises at the southernmost sections in recent years have not been incorporated into the time series discussed above because the series still are too short; but it can briefly be mentioned that the late 1990's were characterised by a higher inflow of Irminger Water than normal. A tongue of high saline water ($S > 34.95$) was reaching as far north as to an area between the Paamiut/Frederikshåb- and the Fyllas Bank sections, and in 1997 water with salinities above 35 was observed at the Cape Farewell section.

Analysis of temperature and salinity data collected off West Greenland over the past 6-7 decades (Buch et al. 2002) are given in Figure 14.28 showing time series plot of temperature, salinity and density from stations just west of the shelf at the Cape Farewell- and Fyllas Bank sections, respectively. It is seen that the inflow of water of Atlantic Origin has changed. Before the 1970's pure Irminger Water ($S > 34.95$) was present at the Cape Farewell St. 3 in large quantities at depths greater than 100-400 m, although the inflow was gradually decreasing. It is also noticed that the heat inflow was markedly greater at that time with temperatures above 4.5° C in the entire upper 600 m water column, the upper 200 m even had temperatures above 5.5° C. After 1970 Irminger Water has only been observed in smaller quantities after 1995, and a similar statement can be given for temperatures above 5.5° C. In the intermediate period the dominant water mass was Irminger Mode Water. The increased activity in the circulation of Irminger Water has also been observed in the interior of the Irminger Sea after 1995 (Mortensen & Valdimarsson 1999).

At the Fyllas Bank St. 4 we observe a similar trend in reduced inflow of salt and heat. The Irminger Mode Water was present in much higher quantities before mid 1970's than after, and it is noticed that the three cold periods are clearly reflected in the temperatures of the upper 200 m. A weak freshening in the upper 150-200 m is additionally observed since 1965 resulting in a less dense water mass within this layer. This freshening, however, is most dominant in the upper 50-100 m. A similar freshening during the same period has also been observed in the Irminger Water component north of Iceland (Malmberg 1985), indicating a reduction of the strength of the Irminger Current after 1965 and/or a more dominant influence of Polar Water. From mid 1965's to the early 1970's, the freshening was caused by an anomalous high inflow of Polar Water closely linked to the "Great Salinity Anomaly", whereas afterwards it is believed to be caused by a high NAO anomaly reducing the strength of the Irminger Current.

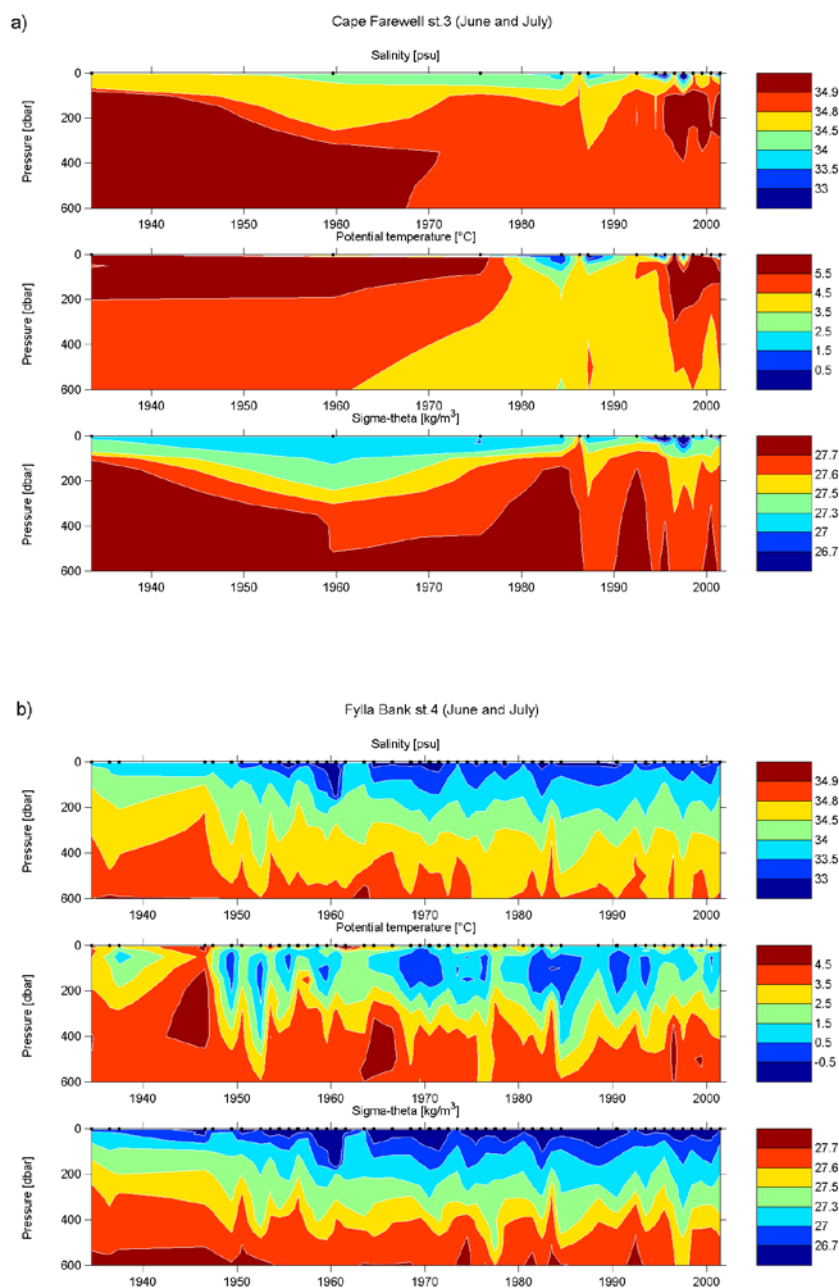


Figure 14.28. Time series of summer (June and July) salinity, temperature and density at: a) Cape Farewell St. 3, and b) Fyllas Bank St. 4. From Buch et al. (2002).

14.2.9 Tides

The tide is the name given to the alternate rise and fall of sea level with an average period of 12.4 h (24.8 h in some places). Locally, the periods vary by an hour or so on either side of the average figure and the rise and fall sequence shows an almost infinite variety around the globe. Tides are a consequence of the simultaneous action of the gravitational forces from the moon, sun and earth and the revolution about one another of the earth-moon and the earth-sun. The fact that the paths of the rotation of the sun and the moon about the earth are not circles but ellipses, and that the planes of rotation are not always in the equatorial plane but move north and south with the annual cycle for the sun and a monthly cycle for the moon, add further complications to the resultant tide producing forces. The motions of the sun and moon are known very exactly, and it is possible to express the resultant tide producing forces as the sum of a number of simple harmonic constituents, each of which has its own characteristic period, phase and amplitude - the most important is given in Table 1.

Name	Symbol	Period (solar hours)	Relative size
Semi-diurnal			
· Principal lunar	M_2	12.42	100
· Principal solar	S_2	12	47
· Large lunar elliptic	N_2	12.66	19
· Luni-solar	K_2	11.97	13
Diurnal			
· Luni-solar	K_1	23.93	58
· Principal lunar	O_1	25.82	42
· Principal solar	P_1	24.07	19
· Larger lunar elliptic	Q_1	26.87	8
Long period			
· Lunar fortnightly	M_f	327.9	17
· Lunar monthly	M_m	661.3	9
· Solar semi-annual	S_{sa}	4383	8

The most important tidal constituent in the Davis Strait-Baffin Bay area is the semidiurnal M_2 with a amphidromic¹ point at about 70° N almost in the middle of the Baffin Bay, Figure 14.29. Along West Greenland the greatest amplitude (120 cm) is found in the Nuuk area, decreasing to around 40 cm north of Disko Island.

The strongest tidal signal - Spring tide - is experienced when the sun, earth and moon are lying on a line, which happens every 14 days at new moon and full moon. The lowest tidal signal - Nip tide - is experienced 7 days after spring tide at half moon (when the line between the moon and earth is perpendicular to the line between the sun and earth). The difference between high and low water at a few location along the west coast of Greenland at spring tide and nip tide are given en the table below:

	Difference in water level between high- and low water	
Location	Spring tide	Nip tide
Nanortalik	2.7 m	0.9 m
Paamiut	3.3 m	1.0 m
Nuuk	4.6 m	1.5 m
Maniitsoq	4.3 m	1.2 m
Sisimiut	4.3 m	1.2 m
Aasiaat	2.5 m	0.8 m

¹ Amphidromic Point = point with no tidal amplitude around which cotidal lines rotate in anti-clockwise.

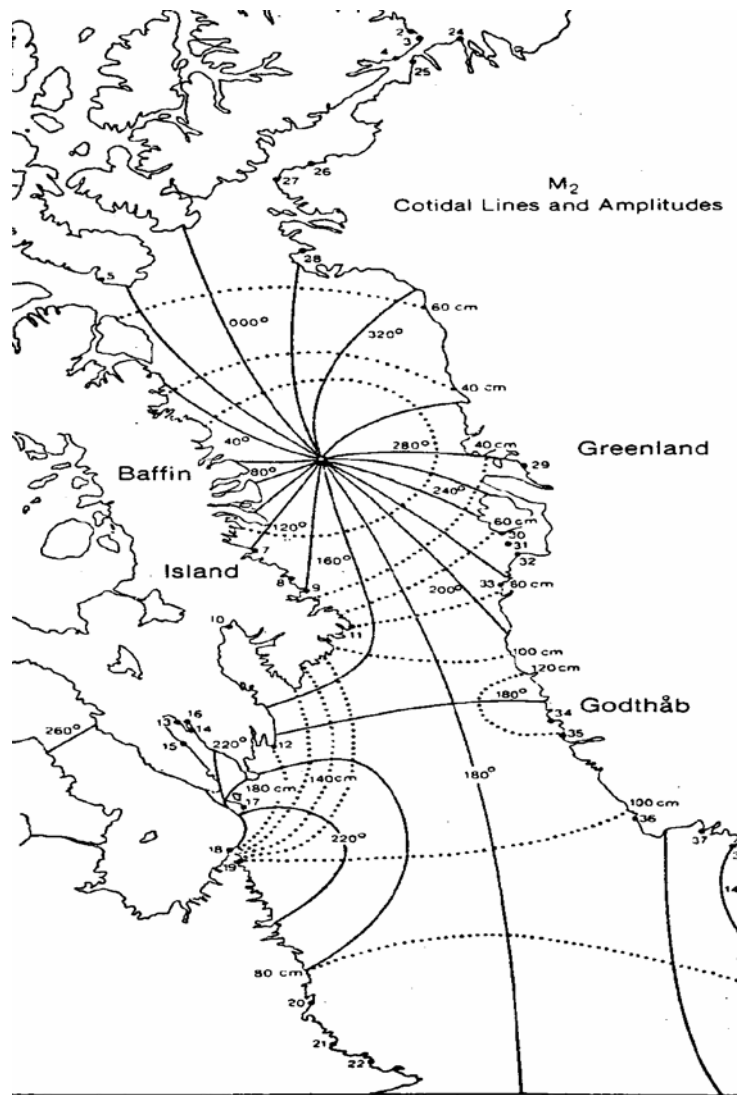


Figure 14.29. M₂-cotidal lines and amplitudes based on coastal observations.

14.2.10 Fjord oceanography

Most fjords in West Greenland are sill fjords i.e. resulting in strong limitations to the exchange of water between the deeper parts of the fjord and the open, Figure 14.30.

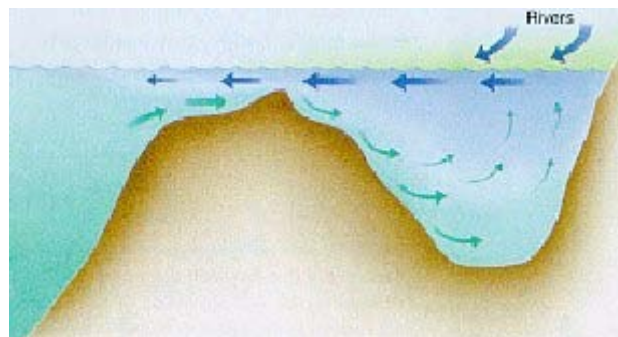


Figure 14.30. Large-scale fjord circulation.

The large-scale circulation in a fjord depends on three factors: bottom conditions, water exchange with the open ocean and the supply of fresh water from land. Schematically, the circulation consists of a surface current with brackish water which flows out of the fjord, and a current in deeper layers with more saline water going in the opposite direction. The fresh water largely comes from rivers in the drainage area, an area that normally is several times larger than the fjord itself. Direct precipitation on the sea surface is of minor importance.

The inflow of fresh water to the fjord may be described as the engine which drives the large-scale circulation. The inflow generally causes a higher water level in the fjord than outside. This difference in water level forces the brackish surface water out of the fjord. On its way to the mouth of the fjord the brackish water becomes increasingly saline since the surface water mixes with the underlying water. In order to replace the water entrained into the surface current an undercurrent of more saline water is flowing into the fjord at intermediate depth levels. During the winter the fresh water inflow to Greenland fjords are reduced to almost zero because lakes and rivers freeze and the precipitation on land falls as snow. The surface salinity in the fjords will thereby increase to the level found in the coastal waters outside the fjord, and the circulation in the fjord will decrease to a minimum. These conditions will facilitate convection in the fjord.

The deep water in West Greenland fjords are renewed through two different mechanisms:

- Inflow of water from the open ocean with higher density than the deep water of the fjord. This process normally requires strong northerly winds along the west coast of Greenland, which will cause high density water to rise above sill level outside the fjord.
- Vertical convection during autumn and winter cooling and freezing of the surface water causing salt rejection from the freezing water.

The latter mechanism is functioning every winter and it is therefore seldom to observe anoxic conditions in the deep water of Greenland fjords.

14.3 References

- Barnett, T.P. 1985. Variations in Near-Global Sea Level Pressure. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 42: 478-501.
- Blindheim, J., R. Toresen & H. Loeng 2001. Fremtidige klimatiske endringer og betydningen for fiskeressursene. Havets miljø. 2001.
- Buch, E. 1990/2000. A monograph on the Physical Oceanography of the Greenland Waters. Greenland Fisheries Research Institute Report, (reissued in 2000 as Danish Meteorological Institute, Scientific report, 00-12). 405 pp.
- Buch, E. 2000. Air-Sea-Ice Conditions off Southwest Greenland, 1981-97. *J. Northwest Atlantic Fishery Science*, Vol. 26: 1-14.
- Buch, E. & M.H. Nielsen 2001. Oceanographic Investigations off West Greenland 2000. NAFO Scr. Doc 1/2.
- Buch, E., M.H. Nielsen & S.A. Pedersen 2002. On the coupling between Climate, Hydrography and Recruitment variability of Fishery Resources off West Greenland. Proceedings from ICES Decadal Symposium, Edinburg 2001.
- Clarke, R.A. 1984. Transport through the Cape Farewell-Flemish Cap section. *Rapp. P.v. Reun. Cons. int Explor. Mer.* 185: 120-130.
- Cuny, J., R.B. Rhines, P.P. Niiler & S. Bacon 2001. Labrador Sea boundary currents and the fate of the Irminger Sea Water. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, accepted.
- Dickson, R.R., J. Meincke, S.A. Malmberg & A.J. Lee 1988. The "Great Salinity Anomaly" in the Northern North Atlantic 1968-1982. *Prog. Oceanog.* Vol. 20: 103-151.
- Fratantoni, D.M., P.L. Richardson & C. Wooding 1999. Circulation of the North Atlantic Ocean during the 1990's as determined by Lagrangian drifters. *EOS, Transactions AGU*, 80: 43.
- Hurrell, J.W. 1995. Decadal Trends in the North Atlantic Oscillation Regional Temperatures and Precipitation. *Science* 269: 676-679.
- Hurrell, J.W. & H. van Loon 1997. Decadal Variations in Climate associated with the North Atlantic Oscillation. *Climate Change*, 36: 301-326.
- Hurrell, J.W. 2000. The North Atlantic Oscillation. Prepared for the National Academy of Sciences, 12th Annual Symposium on Frontiers of Science, Irvine, CA.
- Kiilerich, A. 1943. The Hydrography of the West Greenland Fishing Banks. *Medd. Komm. for Danmarks Fiskeri- og Havundersøgelser*. Bind II.
- Lavander, K.L. 2000. Float-based Observations of Convection and General Circulation in the Labrador Sea. Ph.D. Thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Ca.
- Lee, A.J. 1968. NORWESTLANT Surveys: Physical Oceanography. ICNAF Special Publ. no. 7, Part 1: 31-54, Part II: 38-159.
- Malmberg, S.A. 1985. The water masses between Iceland and Greenland. *Rit. Fiskideildar*, 9: 127-140.
- Mortensen, J. & H. Valdimarsson 1999. Thermohaline changes in the Irminger Sea. *ICES CM* 1999/L:16
- Moses, T., G.N. Kiladis, H.F. Diaz & R.G. Barry 1987. Characteristics and Frequency Reversals in Mean Sea Level Pressure in the North Atlantic Sector and Their Relationships to Long-Term Temperature Trends. *J. of Climatology*, 7: 13-30.
- Parker, D.E. & C.K. Folland 1988. The nature of Climatic Variability. *Met. Mag.*, 117: 201-210.
- Pickart, R.S., D.J. Torres & R.A. Clarke 2001. Hydrography of the Labrador Sea during active convection. *Jour. Of Phys. Oceanography*. In press.
- Prater, M.D. 2000. Eddies in the Labrador Sea as observed by profiling RAFOS floats and remote sensing. *Jour. of Phys. Oceanography*. In Press.
- Rosenørn, S., J. Fabricius, E. Buch & S.A. Horsted 1985. Record-hard winters at West Greenland. *NAFO SCR DOC*. 85/61. 17 pp.
- van Loon, H. & J. Williams 1976. The connection between Trends of Mean Temperature and Circulation at the surface: Part I. Winter. *Mon. Wea. Rev.*, 104: 365-380.
- van Loon, H. & J.C. Rogers 1978. The Seesaw in Winter Temperatures between Greenland and Northern Europe. Part I: General Description. *Mon. Wea. Rev* 106: 296-310.

15 Appendix D, methods and documentation

15.1 Introduction

In the Chapters 6, 7 and 8 the methods and data used in the present atlas project have been described. However, some technical details and data documentation was not included in these chapters and is presented here. Appendix D should thus be seen as supplementary to the descriptions in Chapters 6, 7 and 8.

This chapter contains the detailed settings used for calculating the sensitivity index values with the Greenland oil spill sensitivity application (Chapter 15.2):

- a description of the data and methods used in the geomorphological coast classification (Chapter 15.3),
- a description of the data and methods used to assess abundance values for the biological occurrences for each shoreline segment (Chapter 15.4),
- a description of the methods used for ranking sensitivity in the coastline segments and offshore areas. (Chapter 15.5)
- a description of the data and method used to assess assigned values for the archaeological sites for each shoreline segment (Chapter 15.6),
- an account of the selected areas (Chapter 15.7).

15.2 The parameters of the Greenland oil spill sensitivity application

Below is a list of the parameter settings in the Greenland oil spill sensitivity application for the index calculations in this atlas.

Assigned Values to shoreline and offshore areas:

Score per community	1-10*
Special status area score (Ramsar sites)	5
Resource (human) use, range**	0-5
Archaeological sites, range**	0-5
Animal relative abundance, range**	0-5

*Calculated in GIS using a 10 km buffer zone around each community. The assigned value is proportional to the length of shoreline segments included within this buffer zone.

**Range from 0 (no importance/abundance) to 5 (extreme importance/abundance).

Shoreline exposure class modifier for shoreline ice cover:

For maximum open water periods less than 8 weeks the exposure modifier is -1.

Shoreline ORI modifiers

A few modifications to the basic classification of the ORI value are made to account for shoreline slope, and to account for a few geomorphological coast types considered to have longer residence times (see Chapter 6). However the maximum ORI value is limited to 5 and the minimum to 1.

ORI slope modifiers

Steep	-1
Flat	+1

ORI shore type modifiers

Archipelagos	+1
Pocket beach	+1
Barrier beach	+1
Delta	+1

Offshore ORI

Offshore oil residence index values have been defined for the offshore areas to approximately correspond to the shoreline ORI values. However, the offshore ORI have been defined for each of the four seasons. In the Davis Strait the presence of the dynamic pack ice with floes and ice edges will act to restrict oil movement and thus significantly increase the potential oil exposure time. The offshore ORI values have been defined with values increasing from 3 to 5 based on the length of the open water period. Within each offshore area the open water period has been determined in the following way: For each month, the size of the area with an ice concentration of more than 50 % was determined using the median monthly ice concentration for the period 2003-2007 (National Ice Center 2009). If that area covered less than 50 % of the offshore area in question the month was classified as being part of the open water period. Having determined the open water period for each offshore area, the seasonal offshore ORI values were attributed as specified below.

Offshore ORI values (ORI for offshore areas)

0-50 % of season within the open water period	5
51-90 % of season within the open water period	4
91-100 % of season within the open water period	3

Weighing factors

Resource (human) use	2
Species occurrences	1.75
Special status areas (Ramsar sites)	1.5
Oil residence index	1.5

Application constants

Biological resource constant (shoreline)	64.5*
Biological resource constant (offshore)	35
Maximum ORI value	5

*Automatically calculated by the application.

With these settings the average contributions (PI-values) to the final sensitivity values for the shoreline segments are: biological occurrences 38 %, resource (human) use 26 %, oil residence index 12 %, archaeological sites 10 %, communities 10 % and special status areas (Ramsar sites) 5 %. However, this is a simplification since the oil residence index value is a factor in the calculation of the PI-value for biological occurrences, and thus has a higher relative contribution to the final sensitivity value.

15.3 Geomorphological information

The geomorphology of the West Greenland coast between c. 68° N and 72° N has been classified according to shore type, sediment type, slope and exposure. The classification covers the coastline from about 40 km south of Kangaatsiaq to the west coast of northern Sigguup Nunaa/Svartenhuk. The total shore-line length is c. 10,106 km (Figure 15.1).

15.3.1 Methods

The classification is based on air photo interpretation of digital stereo images using a digital photogrammetric workstation (DPW).

The images used were in scale 1:150,000 (taken in 1985). The pictures were scanned (pixel size 14 µm) imported and oriented by aero triangulation. A digital vector coastline was imported from G250-vector database of Kort & Matrikelstyrelsen (KMS). The aerial stereo images and the coastline vector were synchronised by the use of PRO600 Socet Set software. This facilitates an interactive assignment of attributes to the coastline while inspecting the stereo images.

To allow the calculation of oil spill sensitivity indexes, the coastal classification is mainly based on the methods outlined in the proposal 'West Greenland Coastal Atlas for Environmental Protection. A Proposal to the Danish Energy Agency' produced by AXYS in July 1999 (Mosbech et al. 2000). For definition of shore types, the classification has been changed a bit to suit Greenland coasts better.

In few cases the images were supplemented with interpretations of air photos in a scale of c. 1:40,000 (taken in the period 1959-1968) using a manual stereoscope. In total c. 200 images were used for the classification between 68° N and 72° N. Furthermore, topographic maps (scale 1:250,000), quaternary geological maps (scale 1:500,000) and geological maps (scale 1:100,000) have been used for the classification.

The division of the shoreline into shore type segments is based on the geomorphology of the coast. A shore type is a repeatable category of coastal geomorphology, which indirectly indicates the coastal sediment type. Seventeen different shore types have been used for the classification (Table 15.1). However, in the atlas the seventeen shore types have been reduced to twelve shore types for simplicity (Table 7.1). This has been done by lumping shore types with erosional cliffs together with the corresponding shore types without erosional cliffs.

A lower segment length of app. 2 km was applied. Therefore, shore segments with a shore extent less than app. 2 km were not categorised separately but were included in the neighbouring segments. Segments less than 2 km classified as deltas or glaciers are preserved.

For each segment the shore type (Table 15.1), the sediment type (Table 15.2), the slope (Table 15.3) and the exposure (Table 15.4) were classified. The segments were marked and classified directly on a corresponding digital shoreline. The shore type "Talus" and the corresponding "Talus with erosional cliff" include shorelines, which consist of rock-glaciers and larger landslide areas. These special shore types occur in the area of Disko and Nuussuaq.

All islands within archipelagos are classified with unique attributes concerning shore type, sediment type, slope and exposure. Landscape elements of special geomorphologic interest (e.g. cusplate forelands and tombolos) have been classified where possible.

15.3.2 Statistics

The total number of segments identified is 3,819. Of these 1,267 segments (4,952 km) are on the mainland coast 964 segments (3,679 km) are on bigger islands (perimeter > 6 km) and 1,588 segments (1,474 km) are on smaller islands (perimeter < 6 km).

The distribution of segments on shore type, sediment type, slope and exposure categories respectively are given in Tables 15.5-15.8. In terms of shoreline length, the 'Rocky coast' is the dominant shore type (60.8 %). 'Rock' is the dominant substrate (71.4 %). 'Inclined' is the dominant slope (58.0 %) and 'Semi-protected' is the dominant exposure type (60.1 %). The majority of the coasts within the 'Archipelago' shore type are rocky coasts. Together the 'Archipelago' and 'Rocky coast' shore types by length constitute 72.2 % of the total investigated shoreline

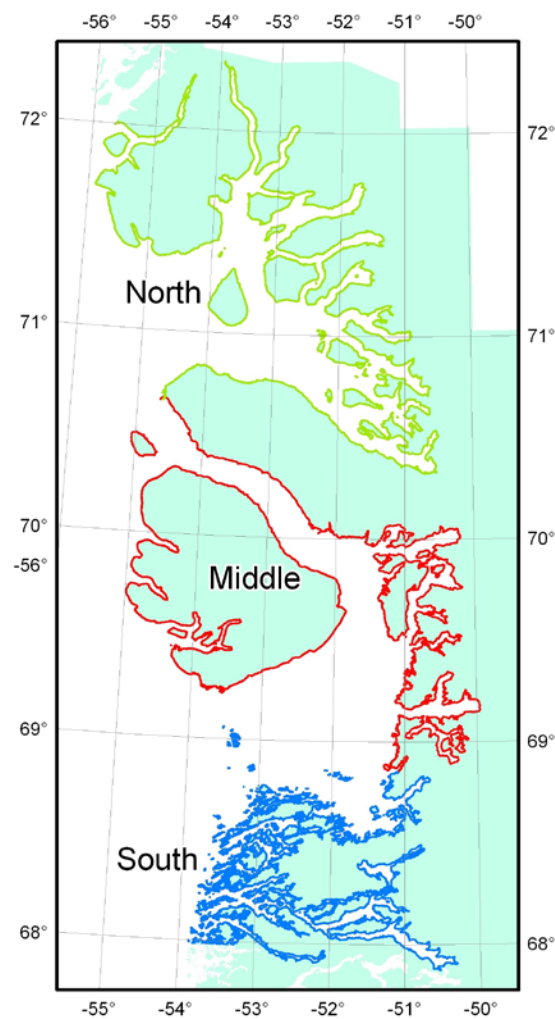


Figure 15.1. The study area in West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N. Length of coastline: South 5,062 km, Middle 2,449 km and North 2,594 km.

Table 15.1. Classification of shore types in South Greenland between 68° and 72° N.

Shores developed in solid rock.

Shore type no.	Shore type	Segmenttype	Characteristics
1	Rocky coast	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coast developed in bedrock of varying morphology, elevation and gradient. - Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur. - The occurrence of abraded intertidal platforms is indicated by the gradient (Table 3).
2	Rocky coast with erosional cliff	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As shore type 1, but with steep or vertical erosional cliff.
3	Archipelago	Polygon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Several smaller islands normally developed in solid rock. - Rocky coasts and pocket beaches might occur but have only been classified individually if the perimeter of the island exceeds 6 kilometres.
4	Glacier coast	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Occurrence of a glacier in the intertidal zone.

Shores developed in sediments of glacial alluvial or colluvial origin

Shore type no.	Shore type	Segmenttype	Characteristics
5	Moraine	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shore developed in unconsolidated glacial sediments. - Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur. - The occurrence of abraded intertidal platforms is indicated by the gradient (Table 3).
6	Moraine with erosional cliff	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As shore type 5 but with steep or vertical erosional cliff.
7	Alluvial fan	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shore developed in alluvial fan. - Narrow beach with sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles, pebbles, gravel and sand might occur. - The occurrence of intertidal platforms is indicated by the gradient (Table 3).
8	Alluvial fan with erosional cliff	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As shore type 7 but with steep or vertical erosional cliff.
9	Talus	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Shore developed in talus (colluvial fan) of varying gradient. - Narrow beach with coarse sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles and pebbles might occur.
10	Talus with erosional cliff	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - As shore type 9 but with steep or vertical erosional cliff.

Shores developed in marine sediments

Shore type no.	Shore type	Segmenttype	Characteristics
11	Beach	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Long, linear depositional beaches of well-sorted sand, gravel, pebbles, cobbles or boulders. - Beach ridge plains often occur landwards the beach.
12	Beach ridge plain with erosional cliff	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coastal cliff cut in beach ridge plain. - Narrow beach with well sorted sediment consisting of boulders, cobbles, pebbles, granules or sand might occur.
13	Barrier beach	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coastal environment consisting of coastal barriers and lagoons with beaches, dunes, salt marsh and tidal flats. - Spits often occur near tidal inlets. - Washover fans might occur on barriers. - Beaches consisting of well-sorted sand, gravel, pebbles or cobbles. - Tidal flats consisting of mud.
14	Salt marsh and/or tidal flat	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wide salt marshes with or without salt marsh cliff and/or wide intertidal flats. - Consisting of relatively fine sediments (mud, sand, silt and clay).
15	Pocket beach	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Beach developed in the inner part of an embayment in solid rock. - No larger rivers run into the embayment. - Beaches normally consist of well-sorted sediments consisting of sand, gravel, pebble or cobbles.

Shores developed in deltaic sediments:

Shore type no.	Shore type	Segmenttype	Characteristics
16	Delta	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low gradient intertidal platform developed by fluvial sediments in front of a river valley. - Braided river channels often occur within the inter-tidal zone. - Sediment normally fine grained ranging from clay to fine sand.

Others:

Shore type no.	Shore type	Segmenttype	Characteristics
17	Not classified	Line	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The shore has not been classified due to lack of air photo information (cloud cover, shadow, etc.).

Table 15.2. Sediment classification for West Greenland coasts between 68° and 72° N.

Substrate class	Substrate, general	Substrate, specific	Shore description
1	Ice	Ice	Glacial ice within the intertidal zone.
2	Rock	Rock	Bedrock within the intertidal zone.
3	Rock and sediment	Rock and coarse sediment	A combination of bedrock and coarse sediment including boulders, cobbles and pebbles, either as veneers over the bedrock or as small pocket beaches interspersed with bedrock.
4		Rock and fine sediment	A combination of bedrock and fine sediment including mud, sand or mixtures of sand and boulders, cobbles or pebbles. Sediments most likely to occur as small pocket beaches interspersed with bedrock.
5	Sediment	Coarse sediment	Boulders, cobbles and pebbles. Collectively referred to as 'gravel'. Includes 'shingle-type' beaches.
6		Fine sediment	Mud, sand and combinations of sand and gravel.

Table 15.3. Slope classification for West Greenland coasts between 68° and 72° N.

Slope class	Slope
1	Steep
2	Inclined
3	Flat

Table 15.4. Exposure classification for West Greenland coasts between 68° and 72° N.

Exposure class	Exposure
1	Protected
2	Semi-protected
3	Semi-exposed
4	Exposed

Table 15.5. Shore type statistics.

Shore type	No. of segments	Km	%
1	1,639	6,140	60.8
2	27	85	0.8
3	1,288	1,148	11.4
4	49	131	1.3
5	214	637	6.3
6	11	28	0.3
7	82	231	2.3
8	0	0	0
9	236	863	8.5
10	19	59	0.6
11	32	78	0.8
12	89	248	2.5
13	33	94	0.9
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	69	187	1.9
17	31	177	1.8
Total	3,819	10,106	100

Table 15.6. Sediment type statistics.

Sediment type	No. of segments	Km	%
1	50	132	1.3
2	2,902	7,217	71.4
3	11	35	0.3
4	41	123	1.2
5	533	1,841	18.2
6	282	758	7.5

Table 15.7. Slope statistics.

Slope type	No. of segments	Km	%
1	972	3,896	38.6
2	2,713	5,865	58
3	134	344	3.4

Table 15.8. Exposure statistics.

Exposure type	No. of segments	Km	%
1	364	1,061	10.5
2	1,974	6,074	60.1
3	778	1,685	16.7
4	703	1,285	12.7

15.4 Biological and resource use information

15.4.1 Introduction

This section describes the different species/species groups included in the biological part of the atlas. The included information is derived from the two strategic environmental impacts assessments of hydrocarbon activities covering the region described in this atlas and issued by NERI (Mosbech et al. 2008, Boertmann et al. 2009). Both will be updated in late 2011 or early 2012. A description of the rationale behind the selection of seabird breeding colonies and behind the calculation of the relative abundance of seabirds in each shoreline segment is given. Many more species of birds, marine mammals and fish/shellfish occur in the region. These are however of insignificant importance as hunting/fishing objects, they occur widespread without any concentration areas or they are not particularly exposed to oil in case of a spill in the region. Following acronyms are used: DCE = Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, NERI = National Environmental Research Institute, GINR = Greenland Institute of Natural Resources.

15.4.2 Marine mammals

Harbour seal

This seal species is rare and occur mainly in the southern part of the region.

Bearded seal

Bearded seals occur widespread in the West Greenland waters especially during winter. Generally in small numbers but in some areas as Store Hellefiskebanke and west of Disko winter aggregations have been observed.

Hunting statistics indicate that bearded seals are present in highest numbers from November to May, and may occur in small numbers throughout the year all over the area covered by this atlas.

Seals

In the analysis of off-shore sensitivity all species of seals are lumped into one single "species".

Walrus

Walruses are winter visitors in the area and occur from February to May.

Baleen whales

This group comprise the species: fin whale, minke whale, humpback and bowhead whale. Fin, minke and humpback whale are summer visitors to the area and hunted under regulation by the International Whaling Commission. The fourth species is the bowhead whale, which is a winter and spring visitor to the area. A few other species occur in the area especially blue whale, which is a rare summer visitor.

White whale (Beluga)

The white whale is a winter visitor to the region. These whales are present in the area from October to late May, somewhat dependent of the ice conditions.

Narwhal

This whale is also a winter visitor. It occurs mainly in the offshore drift ice areas but also in Uummannaq Fjord and Disko Bay. Narwhals are present in the area from October to late May, somewhat dependent of the ice conditions.

Polar bear

The polar bear occurs when drift ice is present in the region. It is included in the analysis of offshore sensitivity, but not in shoreline sensitivity.

15.4.3 Seabirds

The seabird species have been assembled in some species groups. For the shoreline sensitivity analysis these groups comprise:

- Alcids, comprising breeding occurrence of thick-billed murre, razorbill, black guillemot, Atlantic puffin and little auk (dovekie).
- Alcids nonbreeding, comprising the autumn, winter and spring occurrence of thick-billed murre and little auk.
- Seaducks breeding, comprising breeding occurrence of common eider.
- Seaducks spring, comprising spring concentrations of common eider, king eider and long-tailed duck.
- Seaducks moulting, comprising autumn (and late summer) concentrations of usually moulting common eider, king eider, long-tailed duck, harlequin duck and red-breasted merganser.
- Gulls, comprising Iceland gull, glaucous gull, great black-backed gull, kittiwake and Arctic tern.
- Cormorants, comprising only great cormorant.
- Tubenoses comprising northern fulmar and great shearwater.

In the offshore sensitivity analyses, the following seabird species and species groups were applied:

- Alcids, comprising all occurrences of thick-billed murre, razorbill, black guillemot, Atlantic puffin and little auk (dovekie).
- Ivory gull, this species only.
- Non-alcid pursuit divers, comprising all occurrences of great cormorant, red-throated diver and great northern diver.
- Seaducks, comprising all occurrences of common eider and king eider
- Surface feeders, comprising all occurrences of northern fulmar, great shearwater, black-legged kittiwake, Arctic tern and the large gull species.

Breeding seabirds at shorelines

The seabird breeding colonies included in this atlas derive from DCE's database of seabird breeding colonies covering entire Greenland (see Boertmann et al. 1996). The selection is based upon the geographical range between 68° N and 72° N and on the best available surveys, as many colonies have been surveyed several times. However, the most recent surveys are not necessarily the best, as for example aircraft based surveys are inferior to boat based surveys.

All numbers of birds are expressed in individuals, as many species can only be monitored as such. Numbers expressed in pairs or nests are transformed to individuals (No. of pairs/nests x 2).

Species criteria for selection

The criteria for inclusion of colonies are listed in Table 15.9.

Table. 15.9. Criteria for inclusion of seabird colonies.

Species	Criteria	No. of colonies meeting the criterion	No. included because other species meet the criteria (mixed colonies)
Northern fulmar	all colonies	7	-
Great cormorant	all colonies	70	-
Common eider:	colonies with ≥ 5 indivs.	29	6
Iceland gull	colonies with ≥ 500 indivs.	9	54
Glaucous gull	colonies with ≥ 500 indivs.	2	76
Unsp. glaucous/Iceland gull	colonies with ≥ 500 indivs.	3	21
Black-legged kittiwake	colonies with ≥ 50 indivs.	30	11
Arctic tern	colonies with ≥ 30 indivs.	56	6
Thick-billed murre	all colonies	1	-
Razorbill	colonies with ≥ 5 indivs.	22	6
Black guillemot	colonies with ≥ 250 indivs.	10	81
Little auk (dovekie)	all colonies	5	-
Atlantic puffin	all colonies	9	-

Taking into account that most colonies have a mixed species assemblage, the total number of colonies (with different geographical position) included is 178.

Comments to the criteria

The criteria take into account the sensitivity to oil spill of the bird species both on individual level and on population level. These sensitivities are dependent on the behaviour and ecology of the birds, but also the distance to neighbouring colonies, which is a measure of the ability to re-colonise a colony site. Moreover they take into account the status of the breeding population within the region, whether it is decreasing, increasing or stable, and finally the international conservation status. Compared to the last atlas for the area, the number of colonies seems to be fairly stable, with the exception of great cormorants (many more now) and black-legged kittiwakes (much fewer today).

Breeding sites for northern fulmar are few, but most of them with very high numbers of birds (> 10,000 pairs).

Great cormorant colonies are found both within the fjords and on exposed coasts. The Greenland cormorant population is small and most likely isolated from other populations in the North Atlantic. The breeding population is widely dispersed, and presently it is increasing and the range is expanding both towards north and south. Compared to the previous atlas the number of great cormorant colonies have increased significantly.

The breeding population of common eider in West Greenland decreased throughout most of the 20th century, but a significant increase has been observed in the recent decade caused by a much stronger regulation of the hunting pressure (Merkel 2010). Due to the decrease the West Greenland population was assessed as vulnerable (VU) on the national Greenland Redlist (Boertmann 2007).

Red-breasted mergansers are included where they occur in moulting concentrations. Within the study region such are located deep inside the long fjords south of Disko Bay (Boertmann & Mosbech 2001a).

Iceland gull, glaucous gull (incl. unsp. Iceland/glaucous gull) are widespread breeders in West Greenland (68°-72° N). As gulls are only moderately sensitive to oil spill only the largest colonies are included. A few large colonies situated at lakes far from the sea are excluded.

Black-legged kittiwakes breed exclusively in colonies usually on the lower part of steep cliff faces, and the species is widespread in entire West Greenland. Colony size ranges from very few to tens of thousands. Colonies less than 50 pairs are excluded, as they tend to be less stable over time. The population is generally decreasing in West Greenland (Labansen et al. 2009) and was assessed as vulnerable (VU) on the national Greenland Redlist (Boertmann 2007).

Arctic terns usually breed in dense colonies on low islands. The population in West Greenland has been decreasing although it may have stabilised now. Due to the decrease the Arctic terns was assessed as near threatened (NT) on the national Greenland Redlist (Boertmann 2007). A characteristic feature is that colonies in large areas are abandoned in certain years with adverse weather in spring (e.g. 1992 and 2011). Small colonies less than 30 pairs are excluded. Terns are moderately sensitive to oil spill, but colonies situated on low islands are very sensitive to disturbance e.g. from oil spill response activities.

All members of the family auks (alcids), that is thick-billed murre, razorbill, black guillemot, little auk and Atlantic puffin, are very sensitive to oil spills. This is caused by their behaviour and also by their very low population turnover. Protection of their breeding sites therefore has high priority.

The breeding population of thick-billed murre in West Greenland is seriously decreasing due to disturbance and hunting, and the single breeding site within the sensitivity mapping region is thus naturally included. The species is assessed as vulnerable (VU)) on the national Greenland Redlist (Boertmann 2007).

Razorbills breed in small colonies (rarely more than 100 pairs) scattered throughout the sensitivity mapping region (and entire West Greenland). The colonies are difficult to monitor, because the nests are concealed, and the presence of a few birds at a site may sometimes only be prospecting birds, not breeding there. Sites with less than 5 birds are therefore excluded.

The black guillemot is the most widespread and numerous alcid within the region, where colony size ranges from a few pairs to some hundred. The colonies are often very loosely aggregated and difficult to delimit, and as a result only very large colonies with more than 250 pairs are included.

There are only a few sites with breeding little auks within the atlas region and all are included.

The population of Atlantic puffin is small in West Greenland, the largest colonies holding a few hundred pairs. The population was moreover decreasing until hunting and egging was prohibited in 1960. It stabilised then and also increased, but recently it has shown sign of a decrease again, why it is assessed as near threatened (NT)) on the national Greenland Redlist (Boertmann 2007). All the breeding colonies are included.

In each shoreline segment the numbers of breeding seabirds for each of the species groups are added to calculate the input (relative abundance) to the sensitivity calculation. In some cases more than one alcid or gull species where present on one shoreline segment, in these cases the relative abundance values has been summed up. Except when a colony/shoreline segment which otherwise only will reach a relative abundance of 3 or less, is added one point if three or more alcid species are present.:

Alcids

Black guillemot	1-100	1
	101-200	2
	201-500	3
	501-1,000	4
	> 1,001	5

Seaducks	Razorbill	1-20	1
		21-50	2
		51-100	3
		101-200	4
		> 201	5
	Puffin	1-5	1
		6-10	2
		11-20	3
		21-50	4
		> 51	5
	Thick-billed murre	1-10	1
		11-50	2
		51-100	3
		101-200	4
		> 201	5
	Common eider	1-50	1
		51-100	2
		101-200	3
		201-500	4
		> 501	5
Gulls	Iceland Gull	1-200	1
		201-400	2
		401-1,000	3
		1,001-2,000	4
		> 2,001	5
	Glaucous	1-200	1
		201-400	2
		401-1,000	3
		1,001-2,000	4
		> 2,001	5
	Great black-backed	1-100	1
		101-1,000	2
		1,001-2,000	3
		2,001-10,000	4
		> 10,001	5
	Black-legged Kittiwake	1-100	1
		101-1,000	2
		1,001-2,000	3
		2,001-10,000	4
		> 10,001	5
Tubenoses	Arctic tern	1-50	1
		51-200	2
		201-1,000	3
		1,001-2,000	4
		> 2,001	5
	Northern fulmar	1-200	1
		201-1,000	2
		1,001-2,000	3
		2,001-10,000	4
		> 10,001	5
Cormorants	Great cormorant	1-20	1
		21-50	2
		51-100	3
		101-200	4
		> 201	5

Non-breeding coastal seabirds

Included are seaducks (separated in spring and autumn occurrence), and non-breeding alcids in winter and spring. The data originates from an aerial survey conducted by NERI in 1996 (Boertmann & Mosbech 2001a)

The index values for non-breeding shoreline seabirds are:

Seaducks:

Common eider	1-200	1
	201-500	2
	501-2,000	3
	2,001-5,000	4
	> 5,000	5
Red-breasted merganser	1-10	1
	11-50	2
	51-100	3
	100-200	4
	> 201	5
Long-tailed duck	300-500	3
	501-1,000	4
	> 1,000	5

Alcids:

Thick-billed murre	1-500	1
	500-1,000	2
	1,001-5,000	3
	5,001-20,000	4
	> 20,001	5
Black-legged kittiwake	1-100	1
	101-500	2
	501-1,000	3
	1,001-2,000	4
	> 2,001	5

Offshore seabirds

The information regarding offshore occurrence of seabirds have primarily been retrieved from DCE's ship and aerial survey databases (unpublished). These databases contain data from DCE's air- and ship-based seabird and marine mammal surveys along with data from mandatory seabird and marine mammal surveys conducted from seismic vessels operating in Greenland offshore waters. The data span the years 1998 – 2010 and cover all seasons of the year. Effort varies considerably between years, seasons and geographic area. However in these databases, the Disko region is by far the most well covered area in Greenland.

Based on these data, offshore density for key seabird species have been calculated for each of the four seasons used in the offshore sensitivity analyses. Subsequently, these densities (combined with simple distribution maps and relevant published information) have been used to assign relative abundance values to the seabird species groups in the offshore areas. Maps of some of the density surfaces are presented in chapter 8 (see also the updated strategic environmental impact assessments to be issued by DCE late 2011/early 2012 for presentation of the results of these analyses).

The following publications have also been used in the assignation of relative abundance values to offshore seabird species: Brown (1986), Mosbech et al. (1996, 1998), Durinck & Falk (1996), Boertmann & Mosbech (1997, 2001a, b), Mosbech & Johnson (1999), Merkel et al. (2002), Boertmann et al. (2004)

15.4.4 Fish, shellfish, fisheries and other human use of natural resources

Capelin, lumpsucker and Arctic char

The information on distribution and spawning areas for capelin, lumpsucker and Arctic char derive from an interview survey in West Greenland (68°-72° N) carried out in summer 2002 (Olsvig & Mosbech 2003) supplemented with a follow up study in the same area in summer 2003 (NERI-AE unpublished). The data mainly reflect areas where the resources are utilised. However, the data also indicate the presence of the species. Moreover information from Petersen (1983a, b, c, d, e, f & g) and more general information from Mosbech et al. (1998) is included.

Greenland halibut

GINR has supplied the data regarding Greenland halibut fishery. The data are from 2006-2009 and include both inshore and offshore fishery. The offshore fishery in the area is however, limited (about 5,000 tons in 2009) compared to shoreline fishery (11,000 tons in 2009).

Snow crab

GINR provided the information, which is unpublished. The data are from 2006-2009. The reported catches in the area has increased since the making of the previous atlas, and may continue to grow even further in the future.

Scallop

GINR has supplied the data regarding scallop fishery. The data are distributed between the years 1991 to 1999 and each single catch is referred to a geographical position. More general information is derived from Mosbech et al. (1998). According to GINR, these areas are fairly stable in time. However, new fishing grounds may turn up and some may be overexploited and subsequently given up.

Other human use

From the large material collected by Petersen (1993a, b, c, d, e, f & g) more information of human use of living resources is derived mainly on fishery of capelin, lumpsucker, Arctic char, Atlantic cod (mainly pound net fishing in fjord areas), Greenland halibut, wolffish (mainly spotted), redfish, snow crab and scallop and hunting for seabirds (mainly guillemots and eiders) seals and whales. Data on the location of fin- and minke whales hunting sites were provided by GINR (Witting 2000). Finally unpublished material from NERI-AE is included.

Tourism

Resource use includes also the use of the coast as tourist attraction and activity areas. The centre of tourist activities in the region is the town of Ilulissat, situated close to the main attraction, the World Heritage Site of Ilulissat Ice Fjord. Many other attractions are used including the nearby settlements, camp sites, rivers for angling etc. Data derive a.o. from interviews with local tour guides.

The relative human use figures for each segment are based on the number of exploited resources (incl. tourism). The maximum number of exploited resources on a shoreline segment is 9.

No. of resources exploited	No. of segments	Human use figure
7-9	17	5
5-6	43	4
4	48	3
3	51	2
0-2	40	1

If there are more than 3 important Arctic char rivers on a shoreline segment the figure is raised with 1 (to a max. of 5).

15.5 Sensitivity ranking procedures

The shoreline and the offshore sensitivity calculations result in a numeric sensitivity value (S) for each shore line segment and offshore area, respectively. To ease the interpretation of the maps in chapter 9 and 10 the sensitivity of the shore line segments and offshore areas are ranked into the classes extreme, high, moderate and low based on these calculated values. In this section the applied ranking procedures are described.

15.5.1 Shoreline sensitivity ranking

Overall, the 199 shoreline segments is divided into four classes (extreme, high, moderate and low), with approximately equal number of segments in each group. Class division is based on the final sensitivity score (see chapter 6.3).

Since there are significant differences in data intensity inside the atlas area, the northern part of the area is ranked separately from the middle and southern part (see Figure 15.1). The difference in data intensity, is due to the fact that there are several towns and settlements in and around Disko Bay, and only few outside this area. This means that, among other, data relating to fisheries and human resources from the south/middle portion cannot be directly compared with data from the northern part, because the fishing activities is of much larger in scale in Disko Bay than for example Uumannaq Fiord.

Class	No. of segments (north)	No. of segments (middle and south)	Maximum sensitivity score (north)	Maximum sensitivity Score (middle and south)
Extreme	13	36	25.42	45.23
High	13	36	15.26	28.26
Moderate	14	36	11.71	23.3
Low	14	37	7.61	15.12

15.5.2 Offshore sensitivity ranking

The ranking of each offshore area into the sensitivity categories extreme, high, moderate and low is based on a neighbourhood analysis of offshore areas around the given area within the season in question. Thus, the ranking always highlights the most sensitive areas locally at a particular time of the year (space-time relative ranking).

The fact that the ranking of an offshore area is based on neighbourhood analysis of offshore areas around it means that offshore areas, which are actually not covered by the current atlas, are included in the ranking calculations. This is particularly the case for the offshore areas close to the border of the atlas area. The ranking procedure could only be applied because the update of the offshore part of the current atlas was done in conjunction with a general update of all offshore areas from all sensitivity atlases, existing or in preparation, between 56° N and 77° N in West Greenland.

In the ranking procedure the neighbourhood of an offshore area was defined as all offshore areas that intersect a buffer of 250 km around the offshore area in question. In the following table the neighbourhood of each offshore area covered by the atlas is listed (see Fig. 15.2 for the location of the offshore areas listed in the table):

Offshore area	Offshore areas included in ranking neighbourhood	No of areas
OS_19	7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29,	15
OS_20	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,	14
OS_21	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,	17
OS_22	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,	17
OS_23	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,	19
OS_24	11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,	16
OS_25	10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32,	14
OS_26	19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32,	13

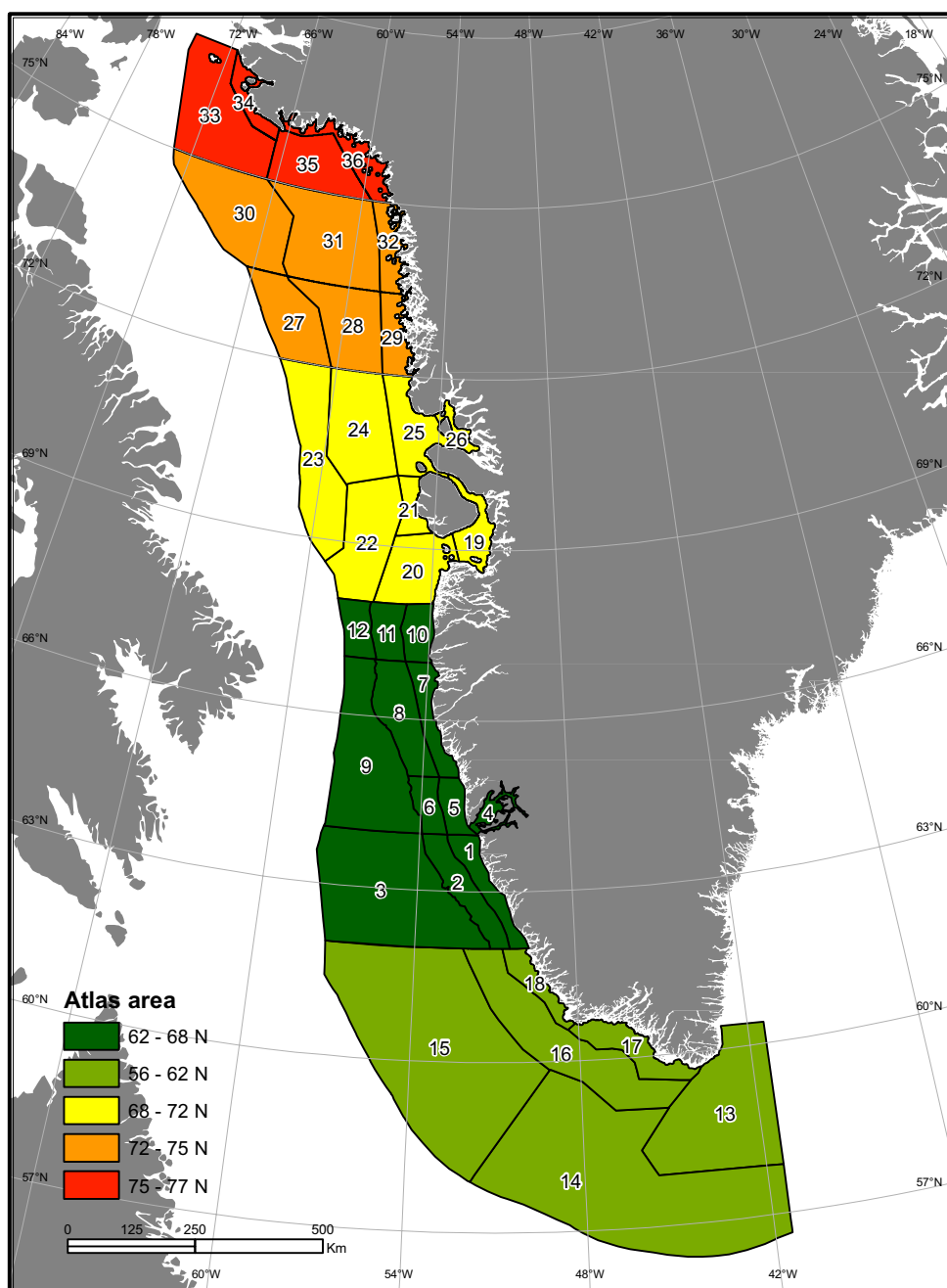


Figure 15.2. Overview map of all offshore areas defined for the West Greenland sensitivity atlases. The offshore areas are color-coded according to the specific atlas area to which they belong.

Once the neighbourhood of each offshore area was established, the 15th, 45th and 75th percentiles of the sensitivity values of the neighbourhood in the given season were calculated. Finally, the sensitivity value (S) each offshore area and season was ranked according to the following scheme:

S of area > neighbourhood percentile	S of area ≤ neighbourhood percentile	Rank	Percentile range of rank
0	15	Low	15
15	45	Moderate	30
45	75	High	30
75	100	Extreme	25

15.6 References

- Boertmann, D. 2008. Grønlands Rødliste 2007. – Grønlands Hjemmestyre og Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser, 152 p.
http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/Groenlands_Roedliste_2007_DK.pdf
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 1997. Breeding distribution and abundance of the great cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* in Greenland. - Polar Research 16: 93-100.
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 2001a. Important summer concentrations of seabirds in West Greenland. An input to oil spill sensitivity mapping. - National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark, NERI Technical Report No. 345: 1-48.
- Boertmann, D. & A. Mosbech 2001b. Offshore seabird distributions during summer and autumn at West Greenland. Ship based surveys 1977 and 1992-2000. National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark. Technical Report No. 370.
- Boertmann, D., A. Mosbech, K. Falk & K. Kampp 1996. Seabird colonies in western Greenland. - NERI Technical Report No. 170. 148 pp.
- Boertmann, D., A. Mosbech & P. Johansen 1998. A review of biological resources in West Greenland sensitive to oil spills during winter. - NERI Technical report No. 246. 72 pp.
- Boertmann, D., Lyngs, P., Merkel, F. & Mosbech A. 2004: The significance of Southwest Greenland as winter quarters for seabirds. - Bird Conservation International 14: 87-112.
- Boertmann, D., Mosbech, A., Schiedek, D. & Johansen, K. (eds) 2009. The eastern Baffin Bay. A preliminary strategic environmental impact assessment of hydrocarbon activities in the KANUMAS West area. – National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark. 238 pp. NERI Technical Report No.720.
<http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/FR720.pdf>
- Brown, R.G.B. 1986. Revised Atlas of Eastern Canadian Seabirds. 1 Shipboard Surveys. - Canadian Wildlife Service. 111 pp.
- Durinck, J. & K. Falk 1996. The distribution and abundance of seabirds off south-western Greenland in autumn and winter 1988-1989. - Polar Research 15 (1): 23-42.
- Frederiksen, M., Boertmann, D., Cuykens, A.B., Hansen, J., Jespersen, M., Johansen, K.L., Mosbech, A., Nielsen, T.G. & Söderkvist, J. 2008: Life in the marginal ice zone: oceanographic and biological surveys in Disko Bay and south-eastern Baffin Bay - April-May 2006. National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark . 92 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 694.
<http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/FR694.pdf>
- Labansen, A.L., Merkel, F., Boertmann, D. & Nyeland, J. 2010. Status of the black-legged kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) breeding population in Greenland, 2008. – Polar Research 29: 391-403.
- Merkel, F.R. 2010. Evidence of recent population recovery in common eiders breeding in Western Greenland. – Journal of Wildlife Management 74: 1869-1874.
- Mosbech, A. & S. Johnson 1999. Late winter distribution and abundance of sea-associated birds in Southwest Greenland, Davis Strait and southern Baffin Bay. - Polar Research 18: 1-17.
- Mosbech, A., R. Dietz, D. Boertmann & P. Johansen 1996. Oil exploration in the Fylla Area. - NERI Technical Report No. 156. 90 pp.
- Mosbech, A., D. Boertmann, J. Nymand, F. Riget & M. Acquarone 1998. The marine environment in Southwest Greenland. Biological resources, resource use and sensitivity to oil spill. - NERI Technical Report No. 236. 202 pp.
- Mosbech, A., Boertmann, D. & Jespersen, M. 2007. Strategic Environmental Impact Assessment of hydrocarbon activities in the Disko West area. – National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark, NERI Technical Report No. 618.
- National Ice Center 2009. National Ice Center Arctic sea ice charts and climatologies in gridded format. Edited and compiled by F. Fetterer and C. Fowler. Boulder, Colorado USA: National Snow and Ice Data Center. Digital media. <http://nsidc.org/data/g02172.html>
- Olsvig, S. & A. Mosbech 2003. Fiskeriressourcer på det lave vand i det nordlige Vestgrønland. En interviewundersøgelse om forekomsten og udnyttelsen af lodde, stenbider og ørred /Kalaallit Nunaata Kitaani immami ikkattumi aalisakkat peqqumaatit. Ammassat nipisat eqal?uillu qanoq nalliusimaartarneri iluaqutiginiarneqarnerilu pillugit apersuinertalimmik misissuineq. - NERI-Research note No. 180. 74. pp.

- Petersen, H.C. 1993a. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 8. Kangaatsiaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre.
- Petersen, H.C. 1993b. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 9. Aasiaat Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993c. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 10. Qasigiannnguit Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993d. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 11. Ilulissat Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993e. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 12. Qeqertarsuaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993f. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 13. Uummannaq Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Petersen, H.C. 1993g. Registrering af levende naturværdier i Grønland. Rapport nr. 14. Upernavik Kommune. - Grønlands Hjemmestyre (unpublished).
- Reeves, R.R. & M.P. Heide-Jørgensen 1996. Recent status of bowhead whales, *Balaena mysticetus*, in the wintering grounds off West Greenland. - Polar Research 15: 115-125.

15.7 Items of cultural and/or historical interest

15.7.1 Introduction

Settlement in Greenland

Greenland has been populated for two long periods, which together span c. 4,400 years. The oldest period is c. 2400 BC-200 AD; the later period is c. 1000 AD until the present day.

The settlement strategy of the various cultures, the visibility of the features and the utilisation of the resources of the country have left their mark on the landscape. The area in question covers the west coast from 68° N up to 72° N.

As the crow flies this is about 500 km, but in practice it is much farther because of fjords, islands and sounds. In this area there are for example some 720 archaeological sites that are man-made remains which are registered in the central database of the Greenland National Museum & Archives (NKA), and which are therefore subject to the terms of the Conservation Act (see below). Of the c. 720 known sites the main part are coastal ones included in this atlas.

The natural conditions within the mapped coastal stretch vary greatly from north to south and from the outer coast to the inner fjords. Climatically, the region is in the Low Arctic zone. Islands, peninsulas and narrow strips of land between the inland ice sheet and the sea consist of alpine, sterile rock with good vegetation areas in the more low-lying parts. Such areas, with subsistence potential for caribou, have also attracted Inuit down through the ages.

In the summer the open water is typified by drifting ice floes and icebergs. In the winter the sea is frozen over. These conditions provide very different possibilities for settlement, for transport and for access to resources depending on the traditions and cultural preconditions that form the starting-point.

All Inuit immigrations to northern West Greenland came through the Thule area.

Around the year 1000 AD Icelandic farmers ("the Norse Greenlanders") settled in South Greenland, and with Hans Egede's establishment of the mission station "Håbets Koloni" ("Hope Colony") in 1721, the foundation was laid for the Colonial Period and the later development of modern Greenland.

In West Greenland (68°-72° N) the oldest part of the Palaeo-eskimo period in Greenland comprised the cultural periods 'Saqqaa' and 'Early Dorset', i.e. c. 2400 BC-200 AD. Settlements and finds from these periods are known in large numbers from islands and the mainland coast in Disko Bay. At some of these settlement sites the finds also include implements of organic material, something otherwise extremely rare in the Palaeo-eskimo context.

In Uummannaq and Upernavik municipalities there are very few reports of Palaeo-eskimo settlement sites. This must be due to among other things:

- lack of awareness in former times of the Palaeo-eskimo period
- inadequate reconnaissance in more recent times
- and subsidence/the rising of the sea level, which have left older low-lying sites under water or eroded them down to the beach level

In the areas there are no settlement sites from the Late Dorset period (c. 1000-1200 AD). At the Norse farms in South West Greenland the presence of a few Late Dorset implements suggests that the Norsemen met these people and exchanged tools and/or raw materials with them. This presumably happened during the Norsemen's journeys far to the north in the Thule area. Although the Norsemen sailed around in Disko Bay, which they called "Nordsæteren", there are no safely identified Norse ruins. There are many Norse objects in the ruins of the Thule culture, but often these

are from the period after the disappearance of the Norse Greenlanders. From the Norse period (985-1450 AD) comes a small stone with an unusually long narrative runic inscription from the island of Kingittorsuaq off Upernavik.

In the course of the thirteenth century the last great Inuit wave came from Alaska. Via Canada the people of the Thule culture came over Smith Sound to the Thule area. From there they quickly spread all over the country. The Thule people were whalers and sealers. The umiaq ('women's boat'), kayak and dog-sledges gave them great mobility and the potential for incorporating whaling in their hunting.

Around 1500 the Norse Greenlanders had gone, and the Thule people had settled along the coast all the way round Greenland. In the centuries after that there were great migrations of people along the coasts and an incipient concentration of the population in particular regions and large settlements. Sermermiut near Ilulissat was for example in the view of the population one of the biggest settlements at the beginning of the eighteenth century.

The Palaeo-eskimo period is richly represented, with many settlement sites and fine finds in Disko Bay, but it is very poorly represented farther to the north - despite the fact that this was the immigration route. The very scanty evidence of Palaeo-eskimo presence will therefore quite naturally be given a higher risk assessment than the same kinds of features would be given in other parts of the country.

Which items of archaeological and historical interest are included?

All known coastal archaeological and historical find-sites (minus colonial trading posts, villages and the like) are included in this atlas, but with a view to the protection of the antiquities only the basic site information is included.

If, in connection with an acute situation or for other reasons, it emerges that there is a need to establish a higher state of preparedness, detailed information about the individual sites can be obtained from the Greenland National Museum & Archives, Box 145, DK-3900 Nuuk, telephone (+299) 32 26 11 or e-mail: grnatmus@greenet.gl

The Conservation Act

If a man-made feature is from before 1900, it is protected by the terms of "Landstingslov nr. 5/1980 af 16. oktober 1980 om fredning af jordfaste fortidsminder og bygninger" ("the Conservation Act"). The Greenland National Museum & Archives administers this act and is responsible for the registration of antiquities.

15.7.2 Description of the data

History

For more than 200 years information has been gathered about archaeological sites in Greenland. The oldest reports are from the beginning of the eighteenth century, when Denmark began the colonisation of Greenland, and when the Christian mission entered the picture in earnest. The first missionaries were much preoccupied with the fate of the Norse Greenlanders and visited the ruins of their settlements. Thus throughout the 1800's a large body of material was submitted to shed light on the history of Norse settlement; but it was only after 1900 that serious interest in the indigenous population of the country arose. At the beginning of the 1930's proper archaeological investigation of the prehistory of the Inuits began.

In the 1950's the first systematic archaeological investigations were conducted at Sermermiut near Ilulissat. There, for the first time, stratigraphic deposits were found from the three great Inuit periods: the Saqqaq culture, the Dorset culture and the Thule culture. Today Sermermiut is part of the area that the Greenland Home Rule has recommended as a World Heritage area under the auspices of UNESCO.

With the transfer of the conservation and museum acts to the Greenland Home Rule in 1981, the collected knowledge of antiquities in Greenland was systematised in the form of card indices, overview maps, conservation numbers etc. This knowledge has been regularly developed and updated by field surveys and other ways of gathering information about the archaeological sites. Most recently all this material has been entered in a database, which is subject to ongoing expansion and quality assurance.

The data

Information about the individual sites is a mixture of experts' inspections in older and more recent times and various items of information from past and present. It is a mixture of high quality site information, less good information and poor information. The latter categories may also include information that has not yet been verified by specialists. Information that sounds credible and which can be localised has been included in this atlas. The settlement type has typically been inferred from the feature types. Place-names have been used to shed light on the activities in the area in question. An attempt has been made to update the information up to and including the summer of 2002.

Data quality

Much of the information comes from secondary sources, and in the present context the information is usually inadequate. We may lack information on which and how many features are covered by the registration, how old they are believed to be, how close to the present sea level they are, their state of preservation etc. Information that today is important for the assessment of their sensitivity in an event of oil spill.

For most of the coastal sites we have no information on their position in terms of metres above sea level. In some cases this has been estimated on the basis of other available information and/or personal experience. All coastal sites with no information on altitude above sea level are treated in this atlas as being in the risk zone for oil spills, which is in Group 2, until proved otherwise.

The more recent surveys in the area have given rise to two typical comments in the database:

- a) the site could no longer be found
- b) the site no longer exists

The first of these indicates that the site is not at the place indicated, but that it may exist somewhere else nearby, or that it may have disappeared due to erosion. Sites with such information have been retained as fully valid items in this atlas, since the littoral zone may have unverified remains, or there may be features/remains close by which have not yet been registered.

The second comment means that we have positive knowledge that there was once a feature or features at the place, but that they have now disappeared. This may have happened for example as a result of coastal erosion or construction activities. Sites listed with such information have been retained as fully valid items in this atlas, since the beach zone may still have remains or traces of the features originally observed.

In a number of cases there is uncertainty about the precise geographical position of the site. On the original maps (not included here) of the antiquities each 'antiquity circle' covers an area with a diameter of 500 metres. The transfer of 'points' from paper maps to a digital map has only increased the precision if more recent GPS positions have been obtained.

In the section "Sensitivity assessment" there is an account of the principles underlying the assessment of the individual sites.

15.7.3 Geographical coverage

Besides the geographical conditions - and thus the presence of available resources - there are many factors, which must be considered when one is assessing the representativity of the registered coastal sites. The following remarks should be noted with regard to the various municipalities:

Kangaatsiaq municipality has never been systematically investigated. The municipality has a wealth of islands. Experience suggests that there is considerable potential for archaeological "gains" on these.

The municipality is not fully covered. It must be expected that new sites will appear.

Aasiaat municipality has been subjected to some archaeological reconnaissance and exploration in recent years. There is still a considerable gap in our knowledge of most of the islands. Experience suggests that there is substantial potential for archaeological "gains" on these.

The coastal sites of the municipality are considered to be fairly well known. It must however be expected that new sites will appear.

Qeqertarsuaq municipality has only been surveyed around the town of Qeqertarsuaq and around Kangerluk/Disko Fjord. Experience suggests that there is considerable potential for archaeological "gains" on other parts of the coastline especially on the west- and northeast side of the island.

The municipality is not fully covered. It must be expected that new sites will appear.

Qasigiannuit municipality was comprehensively inspected in the 1980's and 1990's in large areas. Much of the outer coast was carefully surveyed, but we still lack detailed archaeological mapping of several islands.

The coastal sites of the municipality are considered to be fairly well known. It must however be expected that new sites will appear.

Ilulissat municipality was subject to some archaeological reconnaissance and exploration in the 1980's and 1990's. This is a municipality rich in cultural history, where there is considerable potential for new material to appear.

The coastal sites of the municipality are considered to be fairly well known. It must be expected that many new sites will appear.

Uummannaq municipality has only been covered to a small extent, for example parts of the north coast of the Nuussuaq Peninsula and areas east of the town of Uummannaq. Information about other localities is mostly scattered with hardly any details. We lack systematic archaeological mapping.

The municipality is not fully covered. It must be expected that new sites will appear.

Upernavik municipality saw a certain amount of archaeological reconnaissance in the twentieth century. There is very little up-to-date information - mainly scattered information about individual sites, and hardly any details. We lack systematic archaeological mapping. The municipality has a wealth of islands. Experience suggests that there is considerable potential for archaeological sites on these.

The municipality is not fully covered. It must be expected that new sites will appear.

15.7.4 Explanations of the classification and terms used in the table

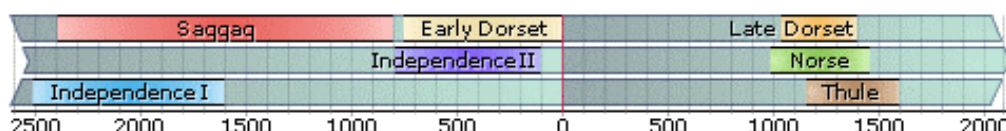
Identification

Fmnr. Each archaeological site entered in the Greenland Archive of Antiquities (GFA) has a *fredningsnummer* ('conservation number'). All man-made remains from before 1900 are subject to the Conservation Act. When a report on a new find is received, the site is assigned a conservation number and entered in the GFA.

Datings

Periods of cultural history For each site in GFA there is an account of when or in what periods the individual features were used – that is, which periods of cultural history are represented. Distinctions are made between Inuit, Norse and European origin. If we only know that there are ruins at the place with no dating we use the overall category "Unknown".

Inuit The table shows the Inuit cultural periods that are known in Greenland and their chronological placing. If no accurate dating has been possible, one must refer to the next level above. The Independence cultures belong in Northwest Greenland.



The Palaeo-eskimo period is considered as lasting until the end of "Late Dorset". With "Thule" begins the Neo-eskimo period, which lasts until 1900 AD.

Norse The period from the *landnam* (pioneering settlement) of Eric the Red until the collapse of the Norse society, i.e. c. 985-1450 AD.

Whaling European cultural traces dated within the period c. 1450-1721 AD, the latter being the year when Denmark's colonisation of Greenland began.

Colonial The period from 1721 until 1900 AD.

Recent All cultural traces that is more recent than 1900 AD. If there are recent features at an archaeological site, this is noted in GFA, even if they are not subject to the protection of the Conservation Act. No distinction is made here between Inuit and European features.

Site type

The general terms for site types given below are used in GFA. More detailed information on the feature types and other traces of activity at the individual sites have been entered in the database if they are available.

15.7.5 Sensitivity assessment

General assessment

Most of the coastal Inuit settlements were established close to the sea and just above the present-day high-water line. Most of the Norse structures lie inland, but there are also many along the coast, where they have been subject to the same erosive forces as many of the Inuit remains.

Because of the sinking of the land and/or the rising of the sea, many sites may today lie very close to - or even below - the current high-water line. These will therefore be particularly sensitive in the event of an oil spill:

- directly, because contamination will in several ways mean a deterioration of the scientific documentation value of the cultural deposits:
 - the preservation conditions for organic material will become considerably poorer
 - the possibility of conducting analyses and scientific dating will be destroyed
- indirectly, because emergency measures or land-based action would be difficult to implement without causing substantial physical damage to the coastal ruins and culture layers.

Many of the registered cultural remains are very difficult to recognise in the terrain, even for the trained eye. The sensitivity assessment of the archaeological sites must therefore only be regarded as providing guidelines. It is assumed that in the event of a spill, archaeological expertise will be involved in the planning of the emergency measures and in the practical implementation of the plan.

The assessment of sensitivity is based both on factual knowledge of the relevant local cultural history of the region and on qualified opinion.

Since the atlas covers all the known coastal sites, in principle they are all without exception at risk in the event of coastal land-based activities in connection with an oil spill.

Criteria for the assessment

The criteria applied are in principle the same as were used for the sensitivity assessment of the archaeological sites between 62° N and 68° N in the Environmental Oil Spill Sensitivity Atlas for the West Greenland Coastal Zone (2000). The differences lie on the one hand in a more rigorous linguistic approach to the criteria and on the other in the transfer of all "coastal sites on which there at present is no more detailed information" from Group 1 to Group 2. This until we have proof that a site should be in one of the other groups. The sensitivity of the items of archaeological interest is expressed on an ascending scale from 1 to 3:

1. Sites considered not likely to be impacted by marine oil spill.
2. Sites considered likely to be directly impacted by marine oil spill.
3. Sites of special importance, which requires special status in the event of an oil spill or other activities in connection with raw material exploration and extraction.

Group 1 comprises sites situated more than 20 metres above sea level or traces of features considered to be of very little importance as historical documentation, because they are very poorly preserved.

In principle the features in this group could be threatened by land-based activities, for example in connection with oil spill.

Group 2 comprises a) all coastal archaeological sites deemed to represent historical source value, b) sites considered to have recreational value or sightseeing value, and c) sites which can be localised, but about which there at present is no further information.

In principle the features in this group could be threatened by land-based activities, for example in connection with oil spill.

Group 3 meets the criteria for Group 2 items a and b, but these sites are further considered to have quite special importance, especially in scientific respects. The basis of this evaluation may be the result of archaeological investigations, historical source material or the like.

The sightseeing value or the local population's use of the locality in question may also be included as criteria.

In principle the features in this group could be threatened by land-based activities, for example in connection with oil spill.

15.8 Selected areas

15.8.1 Brief description of the selected areas

This is a short description to the selected areas referred to in chapter 6.4.

S98. The western part of Langesund. Important area for fishery of snow crab and capelin. Important hunting area, particularly for seabirds. The coasts are generally rather low and rocky.

S99. The mouth of the fjord Afersiorfik. This is a very important area to wintering seabirds - mainly common eiders, king eiders, cormorants and thick-billed murres. The strong tidal currents keep the area more or less free of ice during the winter, creating a recurrent open water area (a polynya). The area is also an important hunting area for the residents of the many settlements in and near the area. The coastal morphology is predominated by rocky coasts and extensive rocky archipelagos, and there are many archaeological sites.

S100. The fjord Tassiusarsup Qinnua and Sofia Havn. There are several breeding colonies of common eiders on the small islands in this area, and the fjord is an important moulting site for red-breasted mergansers.

S101. The archipelago Kitsissunnguit/Grønne Ejland. These islands have a rich bird life in the summer time. The largest breeding colony of Arctic terns in Greenland is found here (18,000 pairs in 2002), and many other species breed: razorbills, little auks and Atlantic puffins. There is important fishery for lumpsucker in the shallow waters around the islands. The coasts are mainly rocky, but there are also several sheltered lagoons and salt marshes and here and there beaches with well-sorted sand or gravel. The area was designated as a nature reserve in 2008 .

S102. The island Nunatsiaq/Rotten. This is an important breeding site for Atlantic puffins. Arctic terns also breed on the island.

S103. Aqjarua/Mudderbugten. A shallow bay, which was once very important to moulting king eiders. Today disturbance has driven off the moulting king eiders, but they still occur before and after the moulting season. The bay is a popular fishing area for Arctic char. The area is designated as a Ramsar-site (international convention for the protection of wetlands). The coast in the head of the bay is an extensive delta with tidal flats and salt marshes. To the north and south sandy beaches are found and particularly to the north there are lagoons and barrier beaches (Figure 7.10).

S104. Assissut/Brændevinskæret. A small rocky island with an important breeding colony for seabirds. The species include Arctic terns, razorbills, little auks and Atlantic puffins. Moulting harlequin ducks occur on the coast July-August.

S105. Innaq/Ritenbenk. A very important seabird breeding colony with great cormorants, thick-billed murre, razorbills and kittiwakes.

S106. South coast of Torsukattaq. Several very large breeding colonies with kittiwakes on the steep north-facing cliffs.

S107. The fjord Paakitsoq. There are several seabird breeding colonies in this fjord: great cormorants, Iceland gulls, kittiwakes and common eiders. Qinnua Avannarleq is an important angling site (Arctic char) for tourists. There are also fisheries for capelin and lumpsucker.

S108. The bay including Kangersuneq east of Oqaatsut/Rodebay. Important site for capelin and lumpsucker fishery. There are some archaeological sites, and the area is an important camp and excursion site for tourist.

S109. The fjord Kangersooq/Nordfjord and adjacent coasts. This is the most important site for moulting king eiders in Greenland. They occur in July-September. Later many king eiders and common eiders stage in the area and also in the spring these coasts are important to staging eiders. Harbour seals may still occur in the area. There are Arctic char in some rivers, and ringed seals are hunted on the ice in spring. The head of the fjord is included in a Ramsar-area.

S110. The archipelago Nuussuutaa Qeqertaa and adjacent islands and coasts. Breeding colonies for seabirds like Arctic terns, black guillemots and common eiders. In spring and autumn many eiders stage in this archipelago. Important hunting area for seabirds. The coasts are mainly rocky.

S111. Qeqertat/Schades Øer. A group of small and low islands with rocky shores. They hold a large breeding colony of Arctic terns and some black guillemots. Common eiders probably also bred in small numbers (Figure 7.4).

S112. The bay of Umiiviup Kangerlua. The head of this bay displays a delta with extensive muddy tidal flats and salt marshes. There is fishery for Arctic char and capelin, and the salt marshes are important feeding grounds for moulting and staging geese. There are also some archaeological sites. (Figure 7.13).

S113. The fjord Umiiarfik. This shallow fjord is a very important site to moulting king eiders in July to September. The coasts are low moraine coasts with some rocky outcrops, and there are several alluvial fans (Figure 7.7).

S114. Ikerasak (eastern part) in western part of Sydostbugten, south of Ikamiut. A narrow strait with rocky shores. Hunting and fishing grounds, a.o. for lumpsucker.

15.8.2 Pinpointing the selected areas using a grid-based GIS-analysis

The selection of these areas is based on the principles from a Norwegian system (Anker-Nilssen 1994), which gives priorities to oil spill sensitive areas for oil spill contingency planning. While the Canadian index system covers the entire coast in 50-km units, and thus gives a general overview of the sensitivity, the system of selected areas uses actual topographic borders and thus pinpoints the sensitive areas and leaves the rest unclassified. This analysis has not been made again with newer data, because the results from the analysis in the previous atlas, is still valid and would not yield a significantly different result.

The basis for their selection is, compared to the coastline in general, that they are:

1. of high value either environmentally or for resource use,
2. sensitive to oil spill, and
3. of a size and form that may allow effective protection in an oil spill situation with a manageable amount of manpower and equipment.

The last criterion is important because it elucidates the rather limited possibilities to protect all coastlines during a large oil spill.

The selection process was supported by a grid-based GIS analysis of biological, human use, cultural and geomorphological data. The GIS analysis was performed using ESRI's spatial analyst extension and a grid-cell size of 2.5 km.

Data type	Data layer	Potential range of grid cell values
Coastal morphology	Oil residence index (ORI) calculated layer based on exposure, shore type, substrate and slope (1 layer)	1-5
	Exposure	
	Shore type	
	Substrate	
	Slope	
Tourism	Hiking, angling, excursions, attractions and tours (1 layer).	0 or 10 or 20
Archaeological and historic sites	Coastal sites (class 2 and 3) (1 layer)	0-22
Birds	Birds colonies (13 species with a layer each)	0-25
	Winter seabirds (5 species with a layer each)	0-2.5
	Birds moulting (1 layer)	0-24
Shellfish	Snow crabs (1 layer)	0 or 9
	Scallops (1 layer)	0-18
	Deep Sea Shrimps (1 layer)	0 or 6
Fish	Arctic char (1 layer)	0-14
	Capelin (1 layer)	0-21
	Lumpsucker (1 layer)	0-15
	Greenland halibut (1 layer)	0-7

Table 15.12. Overview of input data and data layers for the selected areas GIS-analysis.

All data were gridded in 2.5 x 2.5 km cells, and calculations of sensitivity index values for each cell followed largely the index calculation of assigned values for the 50-km segments. However, not only geographic resolution but also the resolution in number of species and relative abundance was higher in the selected area GIS analysis. The GIS analysis was based on 29 data layers (Table 15.10).

A GIS layer with oil residence index (ORI) values was calculated based on exposure, shore type, substrate and slope. For biological occurrences GIS layers with relative abundance (RA) x relative sensitivity (RS) values were produced. Abundance data were normalised to give the relative abundances on a scale from 0 to 1 for all species, except for winter seabirds which were so widespread that a scale from 0-0.1 was applied to balance their importance. Relative sensitivity values are given in Table 15.11. Layers with values representing value and sensitivity of archaeological and historic sites and areas important for tourism were also produced. Values in all layers (except ORI) were summed and multiplied by ORI to produce a priority index value layer.

Preparation of GIS layers
(References see 15.4.5)

Bird colonies, winter seabirds and moulting birds

Abundance data:

Bird colony data comes from the Seabird Colony Database DCE 2003.

Winter seabirds data comes from Merkel et al. (2002) and DCE (unpubl.).

Moulting birds data comes from Mosbech & Boertmann (1999) and Boertmann & Mosbech (2002).

Fish

Abundance for each grid cell has been calculated by summation of values for spawning (10), fishing (5 or 10) and fishing sites (5 or 10). Data comes from GINR, Olsvig & Mosbech (2003) and Olsvig & Mosbech (in prep.).

Shellfish

Abundance of scallops was classified by the fishery intensity measured by numbers of hauls (0 to 1). The relative abundance of deep sea shrimps and snow crabs was classified as fishery present (1) or fishery not present (0). Data comes from GINR.

Tourism

For tourism data a buffer zone of 1 km has been applied to the vector data before gridding, and the values 20, 10 and 0 has been applied to the grid cells with important tourism, some tourism and no tourism respectively. Tourism input data comes from interviews in 2003.

Archaeological and historical sites

Archaeological and historical site data comes from The National Museum and Archives database 2003.

Oil residence index

A layer with oil residence index (ORI) grid cell values was calculated based on exposure, shore type, substrate and slope using the same algorithm as for the 50-km segments (see chapter 6.3 and 15.2). The full spatial resolution (approx. 2 km) of the geomorphologic data set has been used.

Priority index value layer

The priority index values were calculated for each grid cell by multiplying the sum of all the other layers with the ORI value.

Final selection

The final process of deciding on the selected areas was done based on a series of maps showing priority index values for different combinations of data layers (maps included on CD-version).

This process of pinpointing small areas using data with high spatial resolution is more sensitive to lack of data and imprecise data than the classification of the 50-km segments. This was taking into account in the final selection process were the results of the GIS analysis was used as support for a selection based on best professional judgement.

Site specific information already presented as site specific on the operational maps (bird colonies and archaeology) was toned down in the selection process to allow the other data to pinpoint the high value sites otherwise averaged out on the 50-km segments.

The assessment of the potential for oil spill protection was done on a site by site basis for a number of preliminary selected sites. Some rather large sites were accepted although it will only be realistic to protect them partially in an oil spill situation. This was done because of the high importance of these sites and that protection of even a minor part will be valuable. Furthermore we do not have detailed data to reasonably split them up in a number of smaller selected areas representing zones of sensitivity.

Table 15.13. Relative Sensitivity values of resources and species.

Species name	Vulnerability	Mortality potential	Sublethal potential	Recovery period	Relative sensitivity
Arctic char	Moderate	Low/Short	Moderate	Moderate	14
Capelin	Very high/ No recovery	High/Long	High/Long	Moderate	21
Lumpsucker	Moderate	Moderate	High/Long	Low/Short	15
Greenland halibut	Very low/ Very short	Very low/ Very short	Low/Short	Low/Short	7
Snow crab	Very low/ Very short	Low/Short	Moderate	Low/Short	9
Deep sea shrimp	Very low/ Very short	Very low/ Very short	Low/Short	Very low/ Very short	6
Scallop	High/Long	Low/Short	High/Long	High/Long	18
Breeding Arctic tern	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	20
Breeding Atlantic puffin	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	High/Long	24
Breeding black guillemot	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Moderate	21
Breeding thick-billed murre	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	25
Breeding common eider	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	High/ Long	24
Breeding glaucous gull	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Low/Short	17
Breeding great black-backed gull	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Low/Short	17
Breeding Iceland gull	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Low/Short	17
Breeding kittiwake	High/Long	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Low/Short	19
Breeding lesser black backed gull	Moderate	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Low/Short	17
Breeding little auk	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	High/Long	24
Breeding northern fulmar	Moderate	High/Long	High/Long	High/Long	18
Breeding razorbill	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	High/Long	24
Wintering thick-billed murre	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	25
Wintering king eider	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	25
Wintering black guillemot	High/Long	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Moderate	21
Wintering common eider	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	25
Wintering long tailed duck	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Moderate	23
Moulting harlequin duck	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	Very high/ No recovery	High/Long	24

16 Appendix E, New data and methods

16.1 Introduction

This current atlas is an update of the previously published atlas from 2006. Many of the data used in the previous atlas have been updated. Moreover, some of the methods used to carry out various analyses have been changed to accommodate different types of data. This chapter presents an overview of which data has been reused, and which data is new. The changes in methodology will also be presented here. The chapter can be seen as a supplement to chapters 6, 7, 8 and 15.

The present chapter contains:

- a description of which biological data are new, and which data have been left unaltered (Chapter 16.2)
- a description of the used physical information (Chapter 16.3)
- a brief description of which major methods have been changed compared to the previous atlas (Chapter 16.4)

16.2 Biological and human resource information

Seabirds constitute an important biological factor in the calculation of oil spill sensitivity. For the coastline calculations a large part of the data is from DCE seabird colony database. The database is updated with the newest available data on a regular basis. The seabird colony data used for this report was extracted in 2011, and therefore represents the newest available data.

The data concerning migrating seabirds derives from a series of shipbased surveys conducted over a series of years, compiled in a database. Since it is mandatory for all seismic survey ships to carry out marine mammal and seabird countings, the database contains a large amount of data. The offshore sensitivity calculations include the newest ship survey data available.

Part of the shoreline calculations includes densities of spring and autumn migrating seabirds and moulting seaducks. These data originates from a series of aerial surveys, conducted in the mid 90's.

Both shoreline and offshore sensitivity calculations includes data concerning abundances of fish and shellfish. All of these data have been obtained from The Greenland Institute of Natural Resources (GINR). Because all commercial fishing is reported to GINR, the data is the newest and most accurate available. The data is used both as a measure for species abundances, and as a measure for human resource use. However the use of these data as a measure for species abundance should be treated with care. Since most commercial fishery takes place at good fishing grounds, near towns and settlements, there is a tendency toward a clustered data pattern, in this case mainly in the Disko Bay area. This has been accounted for by ranking the sensitivity of the northern part of the atlas, separately from the middle and southern parts (See appendix D, Chapter 14.3.2, Figure 1). All data concerning fish and shellfish used for this atlas was updated with the newest available information.

Human resource use is also partly based on commercial fishing data from GINR. The other part is based on an interview study, with local residents in the area. The aim of the survey was to locate the spawning and fishing sites for Atlantic cod, lumpsuckers, wolffish, capelin, Arctic char and Greenland halibut in the atlas area. This survey has not been remade, since it was unlikely that significant changes have occurred since 2003. GINR has also provided the data concerning hunting for seabirds and seals. These data are also unaltered compared to the previous atlas.

The data used to assess marine mammals abundance is derived from many different sources, and is mainly used for the offshore analysis. A large part of the data derives from the ship surveys,

which also provided part of the data concerning seabirds. The data extraction from the ship survey database, is the newest available. Another large part of the marine mammal data derives from various tracking studies carried out over a series of years. These studies include baleen whales, polar bears, narwhals and walruses. For this atlas the newest available data concerning marine mammals has been utilized.

16.3 Physical information

In general the part concerning the physical environment has been left unaltered compared to the previous atlas. This includes the information about archaeological sites in the area. Even though the Greenland National Museum continues to find new archeological sites in the study area, these new data has not been included due to time constraint, and because the impact of the added data would not yield a significantly different result, compared to the current edition of the atlas.

In the first edition of this atlas, a high effort was allocated to classify coastlines according to geomorphology, exposure to sea and slope. This classification involved the use of both satellite imagery and aerial photography. Since it is unlikely that these factors have changed, the data have not been changed. The data concerning communities and special status areas (Ramsar and UNESCO sites), has likewise not been updated, since nothing has changed since the production of the last atlas.

For the previous atlas a brief survey was conducted, with the aim to locate the most visited tourist sites in the atlas area. A new survey has not been conducted, although the tourist activities may have increased since the first edition of the atlas.

The sea ice analysis was carried out by Danish Meteorological Institute (DMI). Due to time constraint it was not possible to carry out a new analysis of the same extent, therefore a smaller analysis was made in order to calculate an offshore ORI. The data for this was collected from The Ocean and Sea Ice Satellite Application Facility (OSI SAF), which among other, provides a collection sea ice data derived from satellite telemetry, dating from 1978 to present date.

16.4 Methodology

In general the methods used to assess the shoreline sensitivity in the previous atlas, has not been changed for the preparation of the present atlas, with the exception of the sensitivity ranking procedure. Although the methods used to point out the selected areas were based on the data from the previous atlas, this part of the analysis has not been remade, because a significant part were based on expert judgments. This means that the previous results are still valid, and a new analysis would likely end up in the same results. However, snow crab abundances was not included in the previous atlas. The commercial fishery for this species has intensified, and it is now included as a separate species.

The only significant change in the shoreline sensitivity calculations is the sensitivity ranking procedure. The previous atlas ranked the sensitivity based on all the shoreline segments in the atlas region. In the current edition of the atlas, the ranking procedure has been changed, so the northern part is ranked separately from the southern and middle part. By doing this the difference in data density within the atlas region is taken into account.

The offshore calculation has been changed significantly in this edition of the atlas, for a detailed description of the applied methodology (see chapter 14.5). However compared to the previous atlas the difference methodology can be summarized in three points:

- Changed species groups
- Sensitivity analysis covering entire West Greenland
- Neighborhood sensitivity ranking assignment

In the previous atlas the seabirds were divided into different species groups. Here the species groups have been changed according to their behavior at sea. Therefore the species great cormorant, great northern diver and red-throated diver, has been combined into the species group 'non-alcid pursuit divers'. The species northern fulmar, great shearwater, black-legged kittiwake, Arctic terns and the large gull species are referred to as 'surface feeders'. Besides these new categories, ivory gull is included as a new species group.

The second significant change in the offshore calculations methodology is the scale of the analysis. The calculations for the previous atlas were made only for the offshore areas related to the atlas region. However this time the assignment of abundance values were made for the entire West Greenland, for each species, each offshore area and each season. This means that all the sensitivity score ranking for each offshore area, is not only influenced by the other offshore region in the atlas region, the offshore areas in regions north and south of the atlas region is also a factor in the sensitivity ranking.

The third change in the calculations is the sensitivity score ranking process. In the previous atlas the sensitivity ranking procedure was carried out by assigning each offshore area a rank, according to which quartile the sensitivity score was placed in, compared to the rest of the offshore areas in the atlas region. Now, the sensitivity score ranking is based on a rolling ranking, where each area is compared to all the neighbouring areas, and assigned a rank based on which quartile the sensitivity score is situated in. For a detailed description of this procedure see chapter 14.5.2.

17 Appendix E, Place names

This is an index to all the place names used on the maps in Chapter 8 and 10. Some place names also have a name in Danish, which are listed too. Some place names only have a name in Danish and are listed at the end of the index. The positions listed are the positions of the names on the maps. If the place name occurs on several map-sheets, it is listed once for each map-sheet. Please note that on older maps the pre-1973 orthography of the names in Greenlandic is used.

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Aalatsivik		6802	52°50'	68°10'
Aamaruutissat	Skansen	6902	52°27'	69°25'
Aasiaat	Egedesminde	6851	52°52'	68°43'
Akuliaruseq		7103	52°34'	71°28'
Akuliaruseq		6951	53°58'	69°33'
Akuliaruseq		6952	53°58'	69°33'
Akuliaruserssuaq		7104	51°25'	71°4'
Akuliarusinnguaq		7153	53°16'	71°43'
Akuliarusinnguaq		7153	52°54'	71°46'
Akuliarutsip Sermersua	Nordenskiöld Gletscher	6803	51°8'	68°19'
Akulliit		6853	51°15'	68°40'
Akulliit	Mellemfjord	6951	54°38'	69°45'
Akunnerit		7101	54°33'	71°22'
Akunnaaq		6852	52°20'	68°45'
Akunnaaq		6901	54°17'	69°25'
Alanngorleq		6803	51°40'	68°9'
Alanngorsuup Imaa		6801	53°31'	68°10'
Alannguarqap Sullua		7053	51°43'	70°46'
Alanngup Nunaa		6852	52°28'	68°41'
Alanngup Qaqqai		6901	54°2'	69°25'
Alianaatsoq		6955	50°31'	69°59'
Alluttoq	Arveprinsen Ejland	6954	51°8'	69°45'
Amitsuarssuk		6852	52°28'	68°33'
Amitsuatsiaq		7054	51°9'	70°42'
Amitsup Sullua		7151	55°23'	71°49'
Appat		7053	52°10'	70°55'
Aqajarua	Mudderbugten	6954	51°56'	69°43'
Aqajarua	Mudderbugten	6953	51°56'	69°43'
Arfersiorfik		6804	50°56'	68°1'
Arfersiorfik		6803	51°18'	68°5'
Arfertuarsuk		7151	55°14'	71°29'
Arfertuarsuk		7101	55°14'	71°29'
Asuup Innartaa		7002	53°9'	70°10'
Atarnup Nunaa		6802	52°41'	68°2'
Ateneq		6801	53°5'	68°4'

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Avannarleq	Nordø	6954	51°17'	69°48'
Avannarput		6901	53°35'	69°28'
Eqalugaarsuit Sulluat	Laksefjorden	7202	54°55'	72°31'
Eqaluit	Laksebugt	6853	51°11'	68°52'
Eqip Sermia		6955	50°15'	69°48'
Iginniarfik		6801	53°11'	68°9'
Ikamiut		6852	51°50'	68°38'
Ikerá		7201	55°46'	72°15'
Ikerasak		6955	50°53'	69°43'
Ikerasak		7004	51°18'	70°30'
Ikerasannguaq		6954	51°22'	69°52'
Ikerasaap Sullua		7005	50°50'	70°23'
Ikerasaap Sullua		7004	50°50'	70°23'
Ikerasaarsuk		6801	53°27'	68°8'
Ikeresak		6801	53°38'	68°0'
Ilimanaq	Claushavn	6904	51°7'	69°5'
Iliviakassak		7051	54°35'	70°43'
Illorsuit	Ubekendt Ejland	7102	53°46'	71°9'
Illorsuit		7102	53°34'	71°14'
Illorsuit Imaat		7103	53°13'	71°10'
Illorsuit Imaat		7102	53°28'	71°16'
Illu		7201	55°45'	72°5'
Illuluarsuit		7151	55°7'	71°56'
Illuluarsuit Kangiat		6955	50°29'	69°48'
Illuluarsuit Nunataat		6955	50°35'	69°51'
Illup Qinngua		6904	50°40'	69°2'
Iluliartuup Tasersua		6804	50°47'	68°17'
Iluliaraarsuit		7003	52°53'	70°0'
Iluliaraarsuit		7002	52°53'	70°0'
Iluliaraarsuit		6953	52°53'	70°0'
Ilulissat	Jakobshavn	6904	51°6'	69°13'
Innalik		6801	53°29'	68°27'
Innerit		7201	55°25'	72°4'
Inngiu		7153	53°21'	71°47'
Innaarsuit		6902	52°32'	69°25'
Inukassaat		7103	52°33'	71°12'
Ippik		6902	53°15'	69°18'
Isua		6905	50°5'	69°4'
Iterlakassak		7051	53°56'	70°49'
Iterlaa		7052	53°27'	70°46'
Itilliarsuup Kangerlua		7054	51°13'	70°50'
Itilliarsuup Qaqqaa		7054	51°4'	70°44'
Itinneq Kangilleq	Blæsedalen	6901	53°31'	69°22'

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Itinneq Killeq		6901	53°50'	69°21'
Ivisaaqqut		6951	54°48'	69°44'
Kangeq		7051	54°35'	70°43'
Kangerdluarssuk		6901	53°52'	69°29'
Kangerluarssup Qeqertaa		7104	51°45'	71°17'
Kangerluarsuk		7104	52°4'	71°13'
Kangerluarsuk		6952	53°52'	69°29'
Kangerluarsuk		6955	50°43'	69°40'
Kangerluarsuk		6904	51°3'	69°16'
Kangerluarsuup Sermia		7104	51°31'	71°16'
Kangerluk	Diskofjord	6901	53°57'	69°29'
Kangerluk		6954	51°12'	69°50'
Kangerluk	Diskofjord	6951	53°57'	69°29'
Kangerluk	Disko Fjord	6951	54°30'	69°30'
Kangerluk	Diskofjord	6952	53°57'	69°29'
Kangerlussuaq		7201	55°18'	72°24'
Kangerlussuaq		7103	52°35'	71°22'
Kangerlussuaq		7104	51°57'	71°26'
Kangersooq		6951	54°35'	69°58'
Kangersuatsiaq	Prøven	7201	55°33'	72°23'
Kangersuneq		6853	50°59'	68°45'
Kangersuneq		6904	50°57'	69°22'
Kangia	Jakobshavns Isfjord	6904	50°36'	69°10'
Kangikerdlak		6901	53°35'	69°27'
Kangilernata Sermia		6955	50°22'	69°54'
Kangilleq		7054	50°39'	70°43'
Kangilleq		7103	52°59'	71°28'
Kangilleq		7154	52°9'	71°36'
Kangilliup Sermia	Rink Isbræ	7154	51°39'	71°45'
Kangiusap Imaa		7152	53°50'	71°45'
Kangaarsuk		6901	53°51'	69°16'
Kangaatsiaq		6801	53°28'	68°19'
Karrat	Isfjord	7153	52°51'	71°35'
Kigataq		7201	55°52'	72°6'
Killiit		6851	53°31'	68°37'
Kitsissuarsuit	Hunde Ejland	6851	53°8'	68°51'
Kitsissunnguit	Grønne Ejland	6852	52°0'	68°49'
Kitsissut	Kronprinsens Ejland	6851	53°19'	69°1'
Kitsissut	Kronprinsens Ejland	6901	53°19'	69°1'
Kuannersuit Sulluat		6901	53°36'	69°30'
Kuannersuit Sulluat		6952	53°36'	69°30'
Kuup Qeqertai		6851	52°39'	68°37'

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Kuup Qeqertai		6852	52°39'	68°37'
Maligiaq		6901	54°12'	69°27'
Maligaat		7001	54°44'	70°20'
Manermiut		6851	53°8'	68°36'
Maniitsormiut		6851	52°52'	68°46'
Millorfik		7151	55°37'	71°46'
Maarmorilik		7104	51°17'	71°8'
Nalluarsuk		6904	50°46'	69°12'
Naqerloq		6951	54°20'	69°34'
Narsaq		7151	55°31'	71°34'
Nassuit Imaat		6802	52°43'	68°16'
Niaqornat		7051	53°40'	70°47'
Niaqornaarsuk		6802	52°51'	68°14'
Niaqornaarsuk		7001	54°12'	70°30'
Niaqornaarsuk		7051	54°12'	70°30'
Nivaap Paa		6852	52°5'	68°40'
Nunatarsuaq		6904	50°25'	69°14'
Nuugsuutaa		7051	54°38'	70°38'
Nuugaarsuk		6953	52°15'	69°50'
Nuugaarsunnguaq		6902	53°2'	69°20'
Nuugaatsiaq		7153	53°13'	71°32'
Nuugaatsiaap Imaa		7102	53°42'	71°22'
Nuugaatsiaap Tunua		7153	53°5'	71°41'
Nuuk Qiterleq		6901	54°14'	69°22'
Nuuluk		7051	54°8'	70°50'
Nuussaq		7001	54°5'	70°27'
Oqaatsut	Rodebay	6904	51°0'	69°20'
Oqaatsut		6954	51°23'	69°55'
Orpissooq		6853	50°59'	68°42'
Perlerfiup Kangerlua		7104	51°44'	71°5'
Perlerfiup Kangerlua		7054	51°13'	70°59'
Paakitsoq		6904	50°52'	69°29'
Paakitsup Ilorlia		6904	50°32'	69°30'
Paakitsup Nunaa		6904	50°43'	69°24'
Qaqullussuit		7054	51°22'	70°44'
Qarassap Imaa		7005	50°43'	70°26'
Qasigianniguit		6853	51°11'	68°49'
Qasigissat		6951	54°49'	69°53'
Qeqertap Alanngua		6951	54°11'	69°32'
Qeqertap Ikera		7151	55°28'	71°57'
Qeqertap Ilua		6954	51°14'	70°0'
Qeqertap Ilua		7004	51°14'	70°0'
Qeqertap Sarqaa		7151	55°31'	71°49'

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Qeqertaq	Skalø	7151	55°39'	71°53'
Qeqertaq		6954	51°18'	69°59'
Qeqertarsuaq	Godhavn	6901	53°32'	69°15'
Qeqertarsuatsiaq	Hareøen	7001	54°55'	70°26'
Qeqertarsuatsiaq		6801	53°2'	68°25'
Qeqertarsuatsiaap Tunuata I		6802	52°55'	68°23'
Qeqertarsuup Tunua	Disko Bugt	6902	52°45'	69°11'
Qeqertat	Schades Øer	7102	53°55'	71°23'
Qeqertaarsunnguit Iluat		6905	50°18'	69°4'
Qeqertaasaq Ilerlaa		7201	55°38'	72°15'
Qiiøge		7104	52°5'	71°21'
Qinngua Avannarleq		6904	50°24'	69°30'
Qinngua Avannarleq		6955	50°24'	69°30'
Qinnivik		7101	55°20'	71°27'
Qujanartoq		6901	54°3'	69°19'
Qullissat		7002	53°1'	70°5'
Qaamarujuk		7104	51°24'	71°7'
Qaarsut		7052	52°42'	70°44'
Salliaruseq	Storøen	7053	51°49'	70°41'
Salliarutsip Kangerlua		7153	52°57'	71°54'
Salliarutsip Kangerlua		7153	53°12'	71°47'
Salliarutsip Nunataa Silarl		7153	53°4'	71°52'
Saputit		6954	51°35'	70°1'
Saputit		7004	51°35'	70°1'
Saqqaaq		7003	51°57'	70°1'
Saqqaaq		6953	51°57'	70°1'
Saqqaaq		6954	51°57'	70°1'
Saqqarleq		6854	50°32'	68°58'
Saqqarleq		6851	52°59'	68°35'
Saqqarliip Nunaa		6851	52°40'	68°40'
Saqqarliip Nunaa		6852	52°40'	68°40'
Saqqarliup Sermia		6854	50°13'	68°57'
Saqqarliup Sermia		6854	50°19'	68°53'
Saqqarput Aalatsivik Fjord		6802	52°51'	68°9'
Sarfannguaq		6905	50°16'	69°2'
Sarfannguaq		6854	50°16'	69°2'
Sarfarssuaq		6802	52°32'	68°11'
Sarfaarsuk		6803	51°18'	68°9'
Sermeq Avannarleq		6905	50°16'	69°23'

Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
Sermeq Kujalleq	Jakobshavns Isbræ	6905	49°50'	69°11'
Sermeq Kujalleq		7005	50°35'	70°24'
Sermeq Kujalleq		6955	50°14'	69°59'
Sermeq Silarleq		7054	50°49'	70°48'
Sermillip Kangerlua		7054	50°57'	70°40'
Sikuiuitsoq		6904	50°32'	69°14'
Sullorsuaq	Vaigat	7003	52°48'	70°9'
Sullorsuaq	Vaigat	6953	52°30'	69°58'
Sullorsuaq	Vaigat	7002	53°25'	70°16'
Sullua		7201	55°20'	72°9'
Sullua		7202	54°34'	72°6'
Saarloq		7051	54°23'	70°46'
Saattoq	Store Fladø	7201	56°4'	72°16'
Saattut		7053	51°38'	70°49'
Tasiusap Imaa		7101	55°1'	71°26'
Tasiusaq		6904	50°46'	69°5'
Tasiussarssuaq		6803	51°31'	68°23'
Tikeqqap Ilerlaa		7201	55°59'	72°9'
Tini		6901	53°44'	69°15'
Torssukattak		7053	51°53'	70°59'
Torsukattak		7005	50°28'	70°1'
Torsukattak		6955	50°28'	70°1'
Torsuuk		7153	53°5'	71°32'
Tunertoq		6803	51°49'	68°5'
Tunorsuaq		6801	53°10'	68°16'
Tunorsuaq		6802	52°52'	68°18'
Tunorsuup Nunaa		6801	53°6'	68°18'
Tunorsuup Nunaa		6801	52°59'	68°20'
Tunuarssuk		6851	53°15'	68°35'
Uiffaq	Blåfjeld	6901	54°11'	69°23'
Ukkusissat		7104	51°53'	71°3'
Ukkusissat Sulluat		7202	53°48'	72°13'
Ukkusissat Sulluat		7203	53°48'	72°13'
Ukkusissat Sulluat		7153	53°28'	71°59'
Ukkusissat Sulluat		7203	53°39'	72°6'
Umiammakku Nunaa		7154	52°9'	71°43'
Umiammakku Sermia		7154	52°28'	71°42'
Umiiarfik		7151	54°59'	71°55'
Umiiviup Kangerlua		7152	53°59'	71°38'
Upernavik Kujalleq		7201	55°33'	72°9'
Upernavik Ø		7103	52°55'	71°17'
Uummanaq		7053	52°8'	70°41'
	Hammer Dal	7001	54°42'	70°9'
Greenlandic	Danish	Map sheet	Latitude	Longitude
	Sydostbugten	6853	51°30'	68°36'

	Porsild Grund	6903	51°55'	69°20'
	Blomsterdalen	6952	53°25'	69°43'
	Ritenbenk	6954	51°18'	69°46'
	Lersletten	6803	51°57'	68°21'
	Rink Dal	7001	54°44'	70°4'
	Giesecke Dal	7001	54°25'	70°12'
	Jens Vahl Dal	7001	54°28'	70°18'
	Giesecke Dal	7001	54°25'	70°12'
	Hollænder Bugt	7051	53°48'	70°48'
	Alfred Wegener Halvø	7104	51°53'	71°12'
	Sorte Pyramide	7153	52°58'	71°38'
	Svartenhavn	7151	55°43'	71°40'

18 Appendix F, Names of Animals in English, Danish and Greenlandic

English and scientific name Engelsk og videnskabeligt navn tuluttut ilisimatuussutsik kullu taagu- utaat	Danish name Dansk navn qallunaatut taaguutaat	Greenlandic name Grønlandsk navn kalaallisut taaguutaat
Fish and shellfish		
Fisk m.m.		
Aalisakkat il. il.		
American plaice		
Hippoglossoides platessoides	Håising	oquutaq
Arctic char		
Salvelinus alpinus	Fjeldørred	eqaluk
Arctic cod		
Arctogadus glacialis	Istorsk	
Atlantic cod		
Gadus morhua	Torsk	saarullik
Atlantic halibut		
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	Helleflynder	nataarnaq
Atlantic salmon		
Salmo salar	Laks	kapisilik
Atlantic wolffish		
Anarichas lupus	Havkat	qeeraaraq
Beaked redfish		
Sebastes mentella	Dybhavørdfisk	suluppaagaq itisoormiu
Blue mussel		
Mytilus edulis	Blåmusling	uiloq
Butterfish		
Pholis gunnellus	Tangspræl	pilaatalik
Capelin		
Mallotus villosus	Lodde	ammassak
Cutthroat trout		
Salmo clarki	Cutthroat ørred	-
Deep sea shrimp		
Pandalus borealis	Dybvandsreje	kinguppak
Golden redfish		
Sebastes marinus	Stor ørdisk	suluppaagaq
Greenland cod		
Gadus ogac	Uvak	uugaq
Greenland halibut		
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides	Hellefisk	qaleralik
Long rough dab		
Hippoglossoides platessoides	Håsing	oquutaq
Lumpsucker		
Cyclopterus lumpus	Stenbider	nipisa

Fish and shellfish cont.**Fisk m.m.****Aalisakkat il. il.**

Polar cod		
<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Polartorsk	eqalugaq
Redfish		
<i>Sebastes spp.</i>	Rødfisk	suluppaagaq
Sand eel		
<i>Ammodytes sp.</i>	Tobis	-
Scallop		
<i>Chlamys islandica</i>	Kammusling	uiluiq
Shorthorn sculpin		
<i>Myoxocephalus scorpius.</i>	Almindelig ulk	kanajoaq
Spottet wolffish		
<i>Anarhicas minor</i>	Plettet havkat	qeeraq milattooq
Snow crab		
<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>	Krabbe	saattuaq
Starry skate		
<i>Raja radiata</i>	Tærbe	allernaq
Three-spined stickleback		
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Trepigget hundestejle	kakilisak pingasunik kapinar-tulik
Wolffish		
<i>Anarhicas sp.</i>	Havkat	

Birds**Fugle****Timmisat**

Arctic skua		
<i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i>	Almindelig kjove	isunngaq
Arctic tern		
<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	Havterne	imeqqutaalaq
Atlantic puffin		
<i>Fratercula arctica</i>	Lunde	qilanngaq
Black guillemot		
<i>Cephus grylle</i>	Tejst	serfaq
Black-legged kittiwake		
<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>	Ride	taateraag
Common eider		
<i>Somateria mollissima</i>	Ederfugl	miteq siorartooq
Common murre (common guillemot)		
<i>Uria aalge</i>	Almindelig lomvie	appa sigguttoq
Cormorant		
<i>Phalacrocorax sp.</i>	Skarv	oqaatsoq
Glaucous gull		
<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Gråmåge	naajarujussuaq
Great black-backed gull		
<i>Larus marinus</i>	Svartbag	naajarluk
Great cormorant		
<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Storskarv	oqaatsoq
Great northern diver		
<i>Gavia immer</i>	Islom	tuullik
Great shearwater		
<i>Puffinus gravis</i>	Storskråpe	qaqullunnaq
Great skua		
<i>Stercorarius skua</i>	Storkjove	-
Grey phalarope		
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i>	Thorshane	kajuaraq
Harlequin duck		
<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Strømand	toornarviarsuk
Iceland gull		
<i>Larus glaucoides</i>	Hvidvinget måge	naajarnaq
Ivory gull		
<i>Pagophila eburnea</i>	Ismåge	naajavaarsuk
King eider		
<i>Somateria spectabilis</i>	Kongeederfugl	miteq siorakitsoq
Little auk (dovekie)		
<i>Alle alle</i>	Søkonge	appaliarsuk
Long-tailed duck		
<i>Clangula hyemalis</i>	Havlit	alleq
Longtailed skua		
<i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i>	Lille kjove	papikkaaq
Mallard		
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Gråand	qeerlutooq

Birds cont.**Fugle****Timmisat**

Northern fulmar		
<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>	Mallemuk	qaqulluk
Pomarine skua		
<i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i>	Mellemkjove	isunngarsuaq
Purple sandpiper		
<i>Calidris maritima</i>	Sortgrå ryle	saarfaarsuk
Raven		
<i>Corvus corax</i>	Ravn	tulugaq
Razorbill		
<i>Alca torda</i>	Alk	apparluk
Red-breasted merganser		
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	Toppet skallesluger	paaq
Red-necked phalarope		
<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	Odinshane	naluumasortoq
Red-throated diver		
<i>Gavia stellata</i>	Rødstrubet lom	qarsaaq
Sabine's gull		
<i>Larus sabini</i>	Sabinemåge	taateraarnaq
Thick-billed murre (Brünnich's guillemot)		
<i>Uria lomvia</i>	Polarlomvie	appa
White-tailed eagle		
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	Havørn	nattoralik

Mammals**Pattedyr****Uumasut miluumasut**

Bearded seal		
<i>Erignathus barbatus</i>	Remmesæl	ussuk
Bedlamer		
<i>Phoca groenlandica</i>	Grønlandssæl (blåside)	allattooq
Blue whale		
<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blåhval	tunnulik
Bottlenose whale		
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	Døgling	anarnak
Bowhead whale		
<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	Grønlandshval	arfivik
Fin whale		
<i>Balaenoptera physalis</i>	Finhval	tikaagulliusaaq
Harbour porpoise		
<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	Marsvin	niisa
Harbour seal		
<i>Phoca vitulina</i>	Spættet (spraglet) sæl	qasigiaq
Harp seal		
<i>Phoca groenlandica</i>	Grønlandssæl (sortside)	aataaq
Hooded seal		
<i>Cystophora cristata</i>	Klapmyds	natsersuaq
Humpback whale		
<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Pukkelhval	qipoqqaq
Killer whale		
<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Spækhugger	aarluk
Minke whale		
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>	Vågehval (sildepisker)	tikaagullik
Narwhal		
<i>Monodon monoceros</i>	Narhval	qilalugaq qernertaq
Polar bear		
<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	Isbjørn	nanoq
Ringed seal		
<i>Phoca hispida</i>	Ringsæl (netside)	natseq
Sei whale		
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sejhval	tunnullit ilaat
Sperm whale		
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	Kaskelot	kigutilissuaq
Walrus		
<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i>	Hvalros	aaveq
White whale (beluga)		
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Hvidhval (hvidfisk)	qilalugaq qaqortaq

ENVIRONMENTAL OIL SPILL SENSITIVITY ATLAS FOR THE WEST GREENLAND (68°-72° N) COASTAL ZONE, 2ND REVISED EDITION

This oil spill sensitivity atlas covers the shoreline and the offshore areas of West Greenland between 68° N and 72° N. The coastal zone is divided into 199 shoreline segments and the offshore zone into 8 areas. A sensitivity index value is calculated for each segment/area, and each segment/area is subsequently ranked according to four degrees of sensitivity. Besides this general ranking a number of smaller areas are especially selected as they are of particular significance, they are especially vulnerable to oil spills and they have a size making oil spill response possible. The shoreline sensitivity ranking are shown on 37 maps (in scale 1:250,000), which also show the different elements included and the selected areas. Coast types, logistics and proposed response methods along the coasts are shown on another 37 maps. The sensitivities of the offshore zones are depicted on 4 maps, one for each season. Based on all the information, appropriate oil spill response methods have been assessed for each area.